

UNITARY PLAN UPDATE REQUEST MEMORANDUM

TO Celia Davison, Manager Planning Central/South

FROM Katrina David, Senior Policy Planner

DATE 24 November 2023





SUBJECT **Plan Modification to the Auckland Unitary Plan (AUP)
Operative in part (15 November 2016)**



This memorandum requests an update to Auckland Unitary Plan Operative in part

Reason for update – to make Plan Change 74 operative	
Chapter	Chapter I Precincts Chapter L Schedules GIS Viewer planning maps
Section	Chapter I Precincts South I414 Franklin Trotting Club Precinct Chapter I Precincts South I454 Pukekohe Golding Precinct Chapter L Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule Chapter L Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule GIS Viewer planning maps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zones • Precincts • Significant Ecological Areas Overlay • Notable Trees Overlay
Designation only	
Designation #	Name & RA
Locations:	
Lapse Date	
Purpose	.
Changes to text (shown in underline and strikethrough)	Amendments are required because Private Plan Change 74 is to be made operative. Chapter I Precincts South: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete existing precinct - I414 Franklin Trotting Club Precinct • Add new precinct – I434 Pukekohe Golding Precinct Chapter L Schedules: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Add new significant ecological area (ID SEA_T_9106) • Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Add new notable trees (ID 2984, 2985, 2986). Note there are 3 new entries.

	Amendments shown in Attachment 2.
Changes to diagrams	2 new precinct plans – as shown in Attachment 2
Changes to spatial data	<p>Amend GIS Viewer planning maps:</p> <p>AUP Zones</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rezone an area of Future Urban Zone to Residential – Mixed Housing Urban (MHU) Zone • Rezone the Auckland Trotting Club land from Major Recreation Facility Zone to a combination of MHU Zone, Business – Light Industry Zone and Business - Neighbourhood Centre Zone <p>AUP Management Layers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove the Franklin Trotting Club Precinct • Add a new precinct, the Pukekohe Golding Precinct • Add a new significant ecological area to the Significant Ecological Area Overlay • Add new notable trees to the Notable Tree Overlay <p>Amendments shown in Attachment 5</p>
Attachments	<p>Attachment 1: Consent Order</p> <p>Attachment 2: Updated text to AUP(OIP) (Strikethrough/Underline)</p> <p>Attachment 3: Clause 20A</p> <p>Attachment 4: Updated text to AUP(OIP) (Clean)</p> <p>Attachment 5: Updates to GIS Viewer</p>

Prepared by: Katrina David Planner	Text Entered by: Sarah El Karamany Planning Technician
Signature: 	Signature: 
Maps prepared by: Mitesh Bhula Geospatial Specialist	Reviewed by: Craig Cairncross Team Leader
Signature: 	Signature: 

Signed off by:

Celia Davison

Manager Planning – Central/ South

Signature:

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "C. A. Janson". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looped initial "C" and a distinct "A".

Attachment 1: Consent Order

**IN THE ENVIRONMENT COURT
AT AUCKLAND**

**I TE KŌTI TAIAO O AOTEAROA
KI TĀMAKI MAKĀURAU**

Decision [2023] NZEnvC 241

IN THE MATTER OF an appeal under clause 14 of the First
Schedule of the Resource Management
Act 1991

BETWEEN NGĀTI TE ATA
(ENV-2023-AKL-000032)
Appellant

AND AUCKLAND COUNCIL
Respondent

AND GOLDING MEADOWS
DEVELOPMENTS LTD &
AUCKLAND TROTting CLUB INC
Private Plan Change Applicant
AUCKLAND TRANSPORT
NGĀTI TAMAOHO
Section 274 parties

Court: Environment Judge MJL Dickey sitting alone under s 279 of the Act

Date of Order: 8 November 2023

Date of Issue: 8 November 2023

CONSENT DETERMINATION

Ngāti Te Ata v Auckland Council



A: Under section 279(1)(b) of the Resource Management Act 1991 (**RMA**), the Environment Court makes the following orders by consent:

- (1) the appeal is allowed in part, to the extent that the Precinct provisions and Precinct Plan 1 are amended as set out in **Appendix 1** of this order; and
- (2) the appeal is otherwise dismissed.

B: Under section 285 of the RMA, there is no order as to costs.

REASONS

Introduction

[1] This consent order relates to an appeal by Ngāti Te Ata in relation to the Auckland Council's decision to approve Private Plan Change 74: Golding Meadows and Auckland Trotting Club Inc (**PC74**) to rezone approximately 82.66 ha of land in south-eastern Pukekohe from Future Urban Zone and Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone to a combination of Business – Light Industry Zone, Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone and Neighbourhood Centre Zone.

[2] The decision to approve (with modifications) PC74 (**the Decision**) is dated 15 December 2022. It was publicly notified on 26 January 2023.

[3] Ngāti Te Ata appealed the Decision on 10 March 2023 on the following grounds:

- (a) the Decision does not fully address their concerns and recommendations raised in the Cultural Impact Assessment (CIA) provided by Ngāti Te Ata for PC74;
- (b) PC74 did not ensure the adequate provisions of infrastructure in respect of the land being rezoned;
- (c) the Decision did not include adequate reasons regarding the issues and relief sought as raised in the submission by Ngāti Te Ata, and therefore there could be no certainty that the recommendations in the CIA would be achieved through the provisions of PC74;

- (d) the Decision did not represent the most appropriate way of exercising the Council's functions, having regard to the efficiency and effectiveness of other reasonably practicable options, and was not appropriate in terms of section 32 and other provisions of the RMA.

[4] Ngāti Te Ata sought the following relief:

- (a) provisions be included in PC74 to better reflect the relationship of Ngāti Te Ata and their culture and traditions with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga;
- (b) provisions be included in PC74 to better enable Ngāti Te Ata to exercise kaitiakitanga;
- (c) such provisions would include provision to uphold the mana of the people of Ngāti Te Ata and provide rangatiratanga over ancestral taonga.
- (d) such further or other relief as may be necessary to address the issues raised in the appeal, including any consequential relief as may be appropriate.

[5] Auckland Transport and Ngāti Tamaoho lodged notices of their intention to become parties to this appeal under s 274 of the RMA.

Agreement reached between the parties

[6] The parties to the appeal attended court-assisted mediation on 27 June 2023. Following mediation, the parties agreed that this appeal can be resolved by consent on the basis that several agreed amendments are made to the Pukekohe Golding Precinct provisions and Precinct Plan 1.

[7] The agreed amendments are set out in Appendix 1 and include the following:

- (a) the Description of the Precinct is to be amended in the Precinct provisions to refer specifically to the relationship of Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to the Precinct, including its place within the wider cultural landscape of Te Awanui O Taikehu; and the identification of cultural values which need to be recognised and appropriately managed

through future development, which has the potential to contribute towards a revitalised cultural landscape;

- (b) Objective 7 is to be amended in the Precinct provisions, to include specific reference to the need to protect and enhance the cultural values of streams, wetlands and the significant ecological area within the Precinct;
- (c) a new objective is to be added to the Precinct provisions to recognise and provide for the cultural, spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho, as well as their relationships with the cultural landscape, and to ensure that positive environmental outcomes are achieved for the health and wellbeing of the land, waterways and people (I4XX.13);
- (d) Policy 9 is to be amended in the Precinct provisions, to include reference to a treatment train approach;
- (e) three new policies are to be added to the Precinct provisions, under the new heading 'Cultural Values' (I4XX.3(17)-(19)) which promote:
 - (i) consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and the need to recognise and provide for the matters in sub-paragraph (c) above,
 - (ii) establishing a cultural narrative within the Precinct which responds to the values identified above; and
 - (iii) encouraging the provision of access for Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to waterways and their margins for cultural practices;
- (f) two new assessment criteria are to be added to the Precinct provisions, relating to the extent to which impacts of development on Māori cultural values are avoided, remedied or mitigated; and the extent to which adverse effects on archaeological features identified within the Precinct are avoided or mitigated;
- (g) the Special information requirements for the Riparian Planting Plan are to be amended in the Precinct Provisions, to include a requirement for that Plan to be prepared in consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho;

- (h) a new Special information requirement has been added to the Precinct provisions, requiring an archaeological assessment to be prepared in consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho, at the time of the first subdivision or earthworks application;
- (i) a new Special information requirement requiring evidence of consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho has been added to the Precinct provisions;
- (j) Precinct Plan 1 is to be amended to include indicative ecological/green corridors along the streams.

Analysis of agreement reached under s 32AA of the RMA

[8] Section 32AA of the RMA requires a further evaluation for any changes to a proposal since the evaluation report for the proposal was completed.

[9] The parties prepared a s 32AA evaluation to identify that the parties have considered other reasonably practicable options, the risk of acting or not acting, and assessed costs and benefits. A summary follows.

Effectiveness and efficiency

[10] The changes do not reduce the effectiveness and efficiency of the approved precinct provisions.

[11] The amendments to the objectives are a more appropriate and effective means of ensuring alignment with the National Policy Statement – Freshwater Management and achieving the purpose of the RMA with respect to cultural, spiritual, and historic values, than what was contained in the Decisions' version.

Decision about the most appropriate option

[12] Key objectives of the Decisions' version of the Pukekohe Golding Precinct provisions are directed toward achieving the purpose of the Act including Objective (7) which requires protection and enhancement of the ecological values of streams, wetlands and the significant ecological area. However the Decisions' version of those provisions did not include express and direct acknowledgement of cultural,

spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho both in a broad sense and expressly by reference to streams and wetlands.

[13] The amendments to the objectives (through changes to Objective (7) in relation to streams and wetlands, and the introduction of a new Objective (13) in relation to the wider relationship of Ngāti te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to the Precinct and the wider cultural landscape) are a more appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the Act by strengthening those objectives with respect to cultural, spiritual and historic values, than what was contained in the Decisions' version.

[14] Consequent on amendments to those objectives, the parties assessed reasonably practicable options in the context of identifying the most appropriate method of achieving those objectives. Those options were either to retain the Decisions' version of the methods sitting below the objectives (policies, assessment criteria and special information requirements) or make appropriate amendments to those methods. The parties agreed that the most appropriate solution, which is both efficient and effective, was to make further amendments to those policies, assessment criteria and special information requirements, to strengthen them. In that regard, the parties agreed the amendments proposed result in provisions which:

- (a) have a clear and direct link to the amended objectives (and amended Precinct description);
- (b) identify the cultural, spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and their relationships with the cultural landscape;
- (c) require consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and recognise and provide for their cultural, spiritual and historical values;
- (d) require resource consent applicants to specifically outline how stormwater will be managed through a treatment train approach at source before it is discharged to streams and wetland areas;
- (e) requires the establishment of a cultural narrative within the Precinct;
- (f) encourages the provision of access for Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to the waterways and their margins for the exercise of cultural practices;
- (g) introduce assessment criteria requiring consideration of the extent to which the effects of potential impacts of development on Māori cultural

- values are avoided, remedied or mitigated; and the extent to which effects on archaeological values are avoided or mitigated; and
- (h) introduce special information requirements with respect to consultation, including specifically with reference to riparian planting, and a requirement for an archaeological assessment.

[15] The parties agree these changes provide a clear and consistent framework as to matters which must be appropriately engaged with in the context of cultural, spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. The provisions ensure that effects on those values will be assessed and addressed appropriately and comprehensively through a resource consenting process as development occurs over time.

[16] The parties agree the level of detail of the above assessment corresponds to the scale and significance of the changes.

Costs/Benefits

[17] With respect to the benefits and costs of the effects that are anticipated from the implementation of the provisions, the parties agree that from the perspective of potential effects on cultural values, the revised provisions will improve benefits in terms of the appropriate management of those effects, and reduce costs associated with their management by providing clearer and more robust direction as to how they are to be managed. From the perspective of other potential effects, the parties agree anticipated benefits arising from the revised Precinct provisions will remain unchanged in comparison to the Decisions' version and any costs resulting from the amendments are anticipated to be minimal.

Risk of acting or not acting

[18] The parties agree that this is not a situation where there is uncertain or insufficient information such that the risk of acting or not acting needs to be evaluated.

Consideration

[19] The Court has read and considered the notice of appeal dated 10 March 2023, and the joint memorandum of the parties dated 14 August 2023 and subsequent advice dated 13 October 2023 regarding the inter-relationship between assessment criteria and matters of discretion.

[20] The Court is making this order under s 279(1) of the Act, such order being by consent, rather than representing a decision or determination on the merits pursuant to s 297. The Court understands for present purposes that:

- (a) all parties to the proceedings have executed the memorandum requesting this order;
- (b) all parties are satisfied that all matters proposed for the Court's endorsement fall within the Court's jurisdiction and conform to the relevant requirements and objectives of the Act including, in particular, Part 2.

[21] I am satisfied that the agreement reached is one that represents the various interests of the parties. It is clear the parties have considered other reasonably practicable options, the risk of acting or not acting, and assessed costs and benefits. I am of the view that the changes agreed will continue to provide for the effective and efficient administration of the plan provisions. I conclude the parties have taken a considered and balanced approach, and the agreed amendments are the most appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the Act and the objectives in the Plan. Overall, I consider the sustainable management purpose and the other relevant requirements of the Act are broadly met.

Orders

[22] Therefore the Court orders, by consent, that:

- (a) the appeal is allowed in part, to the extent that the provisions within the Precinct and Precinct Plan 1 are amended as set out in **Appendix 1**; and
- (b) the appeal is otherwise dismissed. This order resolves the appeal in its entirety; and

(c) there is no order as to costs.



MJL Dickey
Environment Judge



Appendix 1

1. Amend the Precinct Description for the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

The Pukekohe Golding Precinct is located between Station Road and Golding Road, in the south-eastern part of the Pukekohe urban area.

The precinct lies within the upper catchment of the Tūtaenui waterway and within the wider cultural landscape of Te Awanui O Taikehu which is significant to Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. The area was extensively settled and utilised for centuries as part of the traditional food-bowl because of its fertile volcanic soils and were a taonga held and passed down. The Tūtaenui waterway and its tributaries were fringed with wairepo (wetland areas), which were primarily used for food, medicine, and materials for goods such as clothing, cooking and housing. Wairepo were also used for housing taonga during times of war. Areas that were not in wetland included dry fertile whenua that was used for maara kai (cultivations), pātaka kai (food storage and preparation), umu (ovens) and wāhi nohoanga.

At the time the precinct was introduced most of the land was being utilised for grazing purposes, with a significant feature on Station Road being a major Auckland Trotting Club facility.

The precinct includes the Business - Light Industry Zone (19.9741 ha), Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone (0.3365 ha) and Residential – Mixed Urban Zone (62.356 ha).

The Business - Light Industry Zone is located on Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is a small Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone to provide for the day-to-day convenience needs of the residents and employees of the Precinct. This is located associated with the Collector Road into the Precinct from Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is the Residential – Mixed Urban Zone. The Residential – Mixed Urban Zone is identified as the predominant residential zone because of the Precinct's opportunities for new greenfield development in close proximity to the town centre, rail station and employment activities of Pukekohe.

Cultural values, including the history, spiritual, hydrological, geological, archaeological and ecological features within the precinct need to be recognised and appropriately managed, including through consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. Future development has the potential to improve and enhance the area, and therefore contribute towards a revitalised cultural landscape.

The Precinct includes a Significant Ecological Area ("SEA") (approximately 0.44 ha) associated with a group of kahikatea trees adjoining Yates Road.

The Precinct also includes rules relating to riparian margins and hydrology mitigation. These measures will also have reciprocal benefits in protecting the ecological values associated with the SEA.

The Precinct mitigates the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network and achieves the integration of land use and transport by:

- (a) Requiring safe, legible and direct pedestrian and cycling connection/s to the Pukekohe Rail Station as development and subdivision occurs;
- (b) Requiring Yates, Golding and Station Roads to be progressively upgraded to the design standards in Appendix 1 as development and subdivision occurs;
- (c) Future proofing the future arterial road network in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan (Royal Doulton Drive) through application of a road and vehicle access restriction control applying to the southern side of Royal Doulton Drive, requiring a splay at the intersection of Royal Doulton Drive and Golding Road and acoustic attenuation provisions to protect activities sensitive to noise from adverse effects arising from arterial road traffic noise;
- (d) Requiring new collector and other roads within the precinct generally in the locations shown on Precinct Plan 1, and new local roads to be located to form a high quality and integrated network;
- (e) Requiring all proposed roads to be designed in accordance with Appendix 1, consistent with the functions and elements outlined in the table.

Refer to planning maps for the location and extent of the precinct. The following underlying zones apply to the precinct:

- Residential - Mixed Housing Urban
- Business – Neighbourhood Centre
- Business – Light Industry Zone

The Business - Light Industry Zone provides a buffer between the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west of Station Road and the residential development to the east in the Precinct. The Precinct requires the construction of an acoustic barrier to attenuate noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) prior to or concurrently with the residential subdivision of land between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan. Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan applies to the first urban residential block in the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone to the east of the Business – Light Industry Zone. Area A is land where additional attenuation measures (building and site design) are required to ensure an appropriate acoustic environment is established following the construction of an acoustic barrier. Area A is based on the implementation of the acoustic barrier.

(Note: the preceding paragraph will not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Rules 1434.6.1 and 1434.6.2, becomes operative.)

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone provisions apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.

2. Amend Objective (7) in the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

The ecological and cultural values of streams, wetlands and the significant ecological area are protected and enhanced.

3. Add a new Objective to the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

The cultural, spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and their relationships with the cultural landscape are recognised and provided for and positive environmental outcomes are achieved for the health and wellbeing of the land, waterways and people.

4. Amend Policy (9) in the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

Require subdivision and development to plant the riparian margin of streams and wetlands and to provide a treatment train approach through at source hydrological mitigation, attenuation and quality treatment (in accordance with an approved stormwater management plan) to prevent stream bank erosion and to enhance in-stream morphology, and stream and wetland water quality.

5. Add a new 'Cultural Values' heading and three new policies to the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

Cultural Values

Consult with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and recognise and provide for their cultural, spiritual and historical values and relationships associated with the cultural landscape at Pukekohe, which include:

- (a) Important sites, places and areas, waahi tapu and other taonga.
- (b) Opportunities for visual connections to the waterways and wider cultural landscape.
- (c) Freshwater quality of waterways and wetlands.
- (d) Remnant ngāhere and native trees.

Establish a cultural narrative within the Precinct which responds to the values in Policy (17), including through cultural identity markers and artwork, high quality public open spaces, revegetated riparian margins and effective stormwater management.

Encourage the provision of access for Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to the waterways and their margins for the purpose of karakia, monitoring, customary purposes and ahi kaa roa.

6. Add two new assessment criteria for 'All activities (excluding development standard infringements)' to the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

The extent to which impacts of development on Māori cultural values are avoided, remedied or mitigated through:

- (i) The ability to incorporate maatauranga Māori and tikanga Māori through the development process, recognising outcomes articulated by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

- (ii) The incorporation of design elements, art works, naming and historical information to reflect the values and relationships Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho have with the Pukekohe area.
- (iii) Native landscaping, vegetation and design, including retention of mature native trees, and replanting.
- (iv) Minimising landform modification where practicable.

The extent to which adverse effects on archaeological features identified in the archaeological assessment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal.

7. Amend the Special information requirements for 'Riparian Planting Plan' in the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

An application for any subdivision or development that requires the planting of a riparian or buffer margin to the SEA under I4XX.6.2 must be accompanied by a planting plan prepared by a suitably qualified person. The planting plan must:

- (a) Identify the location, species, planting bag size and density of the plants;
- (b) Include a management plan to ensure canopy closure within 5 years and the eradication of pest weeds;
- (c) Confirm detail on the eco-sourcing proposed for the planting; ~~and~~
- (d) Take into consideration the local biodiversity and ecosystem extent.; and
- (e) Be prepared in consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

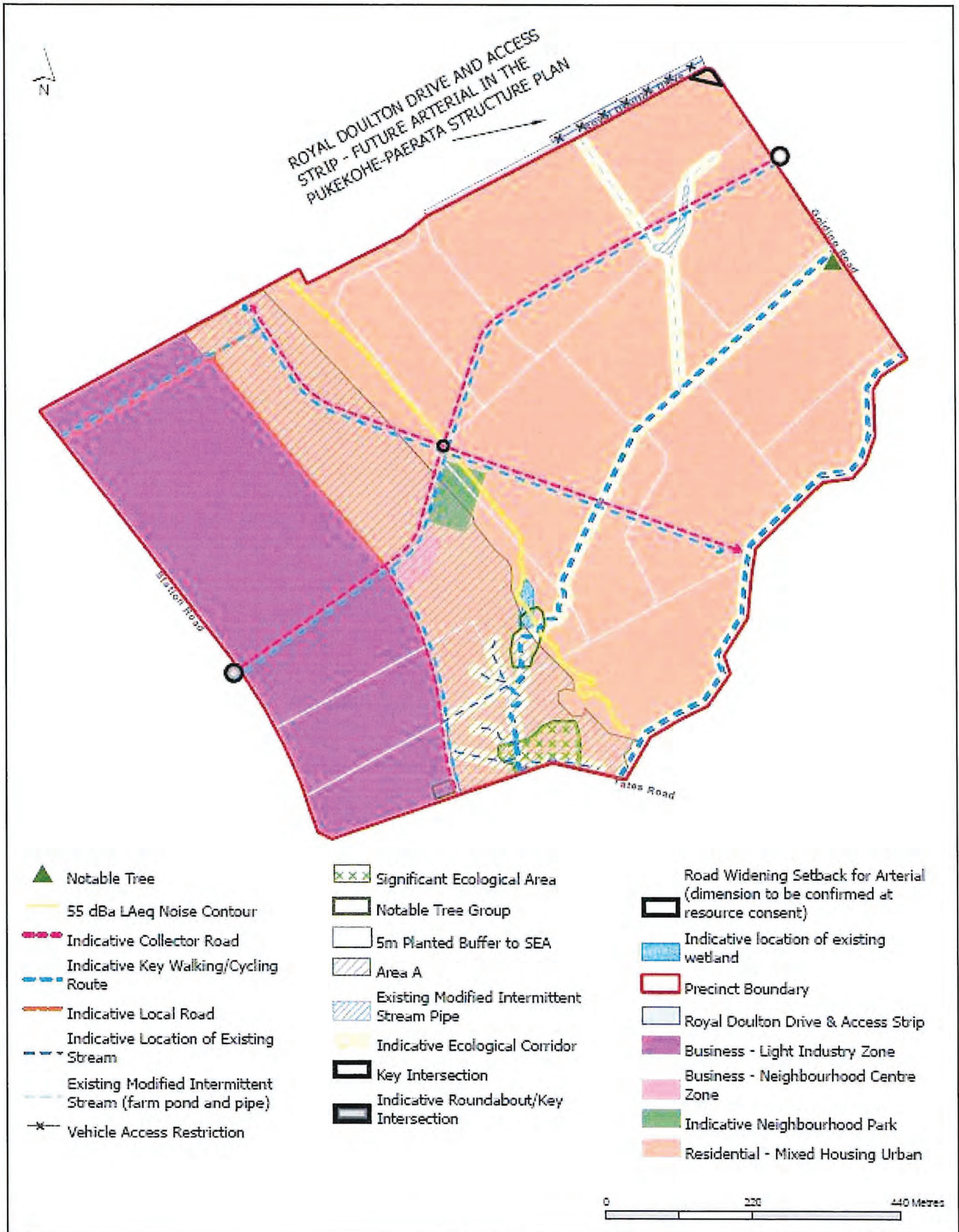
8. Add two new Special information requirements in the Pukekohe Golding Precinct as follows:

Archaeological assessment

At the time of the first subdivision or earthworks application for the site, an archaeological assessment must be prepared in consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to identify the potential for archaeology.

Consultation with mana whenua

Evidence of consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.



**Attachment 2: Updated text to AUP(OIP)
(Strikethrough/Underline)**

I414. Franklin Trotting Club Precinct

I414.1. Precinct description

~~The Franklin Trotting Club Precinct provides specific planning controls for the use of the Franklin Trotting Club. The Franklin Trotting Club is a horse racing complex situated on Station Road, Pukekohe.~~

~~The zoning of the land within the Franklin Trotting Club Precinct is Special Purpose–Major Recreation Facility Zone. The overlay, Auckland wide and zone objectives and policies apply in this precinct in addition to those listed below.~~

~~Refer to the planning maps for the location and extent of the precinct.~~

I414.2. Objectives

- ~~(1) The Franklin Trotting Club is protected as a regionally and nationally important venue for horse racing.~~
- ~~(2) A range of activities compatible with, or accessory to, the primary activity are enabled.~~
- ~~(3) The adverse effects of the operation of the Franklin Trotting Club are avoided, remedied or mitigated as far as is practicable recognising that the primary activity will by virtue of its nature, character, scale and intensity, generate adverse effects on surrounding land uses which are not able to be fully internalised.~~

I414.3. Policies

- ~~(1) Enable the safe and efficient operation of the Franklin Trotting Club for its primary activity.~~
- ~~(2) Protect the primary activity of the Franklin Trotting Club from the reverse sensitivity effects of adjacent development.~~
- ~~(3) Enable a range of accessory and compatible activities which:
 - ~~(a) avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects; and~~
 - ~~(b) are of a character and scale which will not displace the primary activity.~~~~
- ~~(4) Manage the adverse effects of the operation of the Franklin Trotting Club, having regard to the amenity of surrounding properties.~~
- ~~(5) Recognise that the Franklin Trotting Club's primary activity may generate adverse effects that are not able to be fully internalised and may need to be further mitigated by limiting or controlling their scheduling, duration and frequency.~~

I414.4. Activity table

~~The provisions in any relevant overlays and Auckland wide apply in this precinct except those specified below.~~

- ~~(1) [E24 Lighting](#);~~

- (2) [E25 Noise and vibration](#) (noise provisions only);
- (3) [E27 Transport – Rule E27.6.1](#);
- (4) [E27 Transport – Rule E27.6.2](#); and
- (5) [E40 Temporary activities](#).

Table I414.4.1 specifies the activity status of land use and development activities in the Franklin Trotting Club Precinct pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991.

Table I414.4.1: Activity table

	Activity	Activity status
Use		
Primary activity		
(A1)	Horse racing	P
(A2)	Horse racing not meeting Standard I414.6.3 but meeting all other standards	C
Accessory activities		
(A3)	Accessory activities	P
(A4)	Any accessory activity not meeting Standard I414.6.3 but meeting all other standards	C
Compatible activities		
(A5)	Organised sport and recreation	P
(A6)	Informal recreation	P
(A7)	Markets, fairs and trade fairs	P
(A8)	Filming activities	P
(A9)	Displays and exhibitions	P
(A10)	Sports, recreation and community activities	P
(A11)	Professional fireworks displays meeting Standard I414.6.8	P
(A12)	Professional fireworks pyrotechnics displays not meeting Standard I414.6.8	RD
(A13)	Helicopter flights meeting Standard I414.6.9	P
(A14)	Helicopter flights not meeting Standard I414.6.9	RD
(A15)	Any compatible activity not meeting Standard I414.6.3 but meeting all other standards	C
Development		
(A16)	New buildings, external building alterations or additions to a building for a primary, compatible, or accessory activity up to 10m in height	P

I414 Franklin Trotting Club Precinct

(A17)	New buildings, external building alterations or additions to a building for a primary, compatible, or accessory activity greater than 10m and up to 15m in height	RD
(A18)	New buildings, external building alterations or additions to a building for a primary, compatible, or accessory activity greater than 15m in height	D
(A19)	Light towers and associated fittings up to and greater than 15m in height	P
(A20)	New buildings, building alterations or additions to a building for a primary, compatible, or accessory activity not meeting Standard I414.6.6	RD
(A21)	Demolition of buildings	P
(A22)	Temporary buildings	P
(A23)	Workers' accommodation	P

I414.5. Notification

- (1) ~~An application for resource consent for a controlled activity listed in Table I414.4.1 above will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless the Council decides that special circumstances exist under section 95A(9) of the Resource Management Act 1991.~~
- (2) ~~Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table I414.4.1 Activity table and which is not listed in I414.5(1) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.~~
- (3) ~~When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in [Rule C1.13\(4\)](#).~~

I414.6. Standards

~~All permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities listed in Table I414.4.1 must comply with the following activity standards unless otherwise stated.~~

I414.6.1. Noise

- (1) ~~The noise (rating) level from any activity as measured within the boundary of any site containing activity sensitive to noise must not exceed the noise limits in Table I414.6.1.1.~~

Table I414.6.1.1: Noise standards

Time, day, duration and frequency	Noise limit
Any day including Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day between 8:00am and 10:00pm	55dB L _{Aeq}
At all other times	40dB L _{Aeq} and 70dB L _{Amax}

- (2) Noise levels must be measured in accordance with NZS 6801:2008 Acoustics – Measurement of Environmental Sound and assessed in accordance with NZS 6802:2008 Acoustics – Environmental Noise.
- (3) Crowd noise is to be excluded from any assessment of compliance with these limits.
- (4) Professional fireworks displays and helicopter flights are excluded from this standard.

I414.6.2. Lighting

- (1) Lighting limits must be measured and assessed in accordance with Standard AS 4282 1997 (Control of the Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting). In the event of any conflict between these documents and the lighting standards set out below, the below standards will prevail.
- (2) Any calculation must be based on a maintenance factor of 1.0 (i.e. no depreciation).
- (3) Where measurements of any illuminance above background levels from the use of artificial lighting cannot be made because the owner will not turn off artificial lighting, measurements may be made in areas of a similar nature that are not affected by the artificial light. The result of these measures may be used for determining the effect of the artificial light.
- (4) For the purposes of Standard I414.6.2, the curfew and pre-curfew times are as stated in Table I414.6.2.1.

Table I414.6.2.1: Pre-curfew and curfew times

	Times
Pre-curfew	7am – 10pm
Curfew	10pm – 7am

- (5) The added illuminance from the use of any artificial lighting on any site must not exceed either one of the following:
 - (a) The limits in Table I414.6.2.2 when measured at the boundary of any adjacent site containing a lawfully established dwelling. The illuminance

limit will apply horizontally and vertically at any point on the boundary and at any height; or

Table I414.6.2.2: Horizontal and vertical illuminance at a boundary

	Illuminance limit
Pre-curfew	100 lux (above the background level)
Curfew	10 lux (above the background level)

(b) The vertical illuminance limits in Table I414.6.2.3 when measured at the windows of habitable rooms of a lawfully established dwelling.

Table I414.6.2.3: Vertical illuminance at a window

	Vertical illuminance limit
Pre-curfew	10 lux
Curfew	2 lux

- (6) Outdoor artificial lighting operating on any site between sunset and sunrise must not exceed a threshold increment limit of 15% (based on an adaption luminance of 2cd/m^2) on any public road, calculated within each traffic lane in the direction of travel.
- (7) Any exterior lighting must be selected, located, aimed, adjusted and/or screened to ensure that glare resulting from the lighting does not exceed the applicable limits for pre-curfew times in Table I414.6.2.4 and 1,000 cd for curfew times at the windows of habitable rooms of a lawfully established dwelling or at the boundary of any residential site where a dwelling does not yet exist.

Table I414.6.2.4: Pre-curfew luminous intensity

	Pre-curfew luminous intensity limit
Standard	10,000 cd

- (8) The average surface luminance for an intentionally artificially lit building façade must not exceed the limits in Table I414.6.2.5. The values may be determined by calculation or measurement in accordance with CIE 150:2003 (Guide on the limitation of the effects of obtrusive light from outdoor lighting installations) — International Commission on Illumination ISBN 3 901 906 19 3.

Table I414.6.2.5: Building façade luminance

	Luminance limit
Standard	10 cd/m ²

(9) Professional fireworks displays are excluded from this standard.

I414.6.3. Traffic management

All activities must meet at least one of the following traffic management standards:

- (1) The activity and management of associated transport and traffic effects is undertaken in accordance with a Transport and Traffic Management Plan authorised by Auckland Transport; or
- (2) The activity generates a crowd of less than 5,000 people and does not require the closure of a public road.

I414.6.4. Parking

- (1) [Deleted]

I414.6.5. Screening

- (1) Any outdoor storage or rubbish collection areas that are visible from a residential zone or an open space zone must be screened from those areas

I414.6.6. Interface control areas

- (1) New buildings, external building alterations or additions to a building must be located outside the Interface Control Area (ICA) as illustrated on the precinct plan. Temporary buildings are excluded from this standard.

I414.6.7. Height in relation to boundary

- (1) Along the boundaries where the Franklin Trotting Club Precinct directly adjoins a zone, the height in relation to boundary standard that applies in the adjoining zone will also apply to the precinct boundary.
- (2) Where the Franklin Trotting Club Precinct directly adjoins a road or a zone with no height in relation to boundary standard, buildings must not project beyond a 45 degree recession plane measured from a point 8.5m vertically above ground level on the precinct boundary.
- (3) Temporary buildings, light towers and associated fittings are excluded from this height in relation to boundary standard.

I414.6.8. Professional fireworks displays

- (1) Displays are limited to 3 in any 12 month period.
- (2) Displays must not exceed 15 minutes in duration.
- (3) Displays must be finished by 10:30pm.

- ~~(4) Fireworks must be discharged at least 120 meters from any residential zone.~~
- ~~(5) Displays must comply with 140dB L_{Zpeak} at any point in the audience area and within the boundary of any activity sensitive to noise.~~

I414.6.9. Helicopter flights

- ~~(1) There must be no more than 30 helicopter movements in any 12 month period and 10 on any day (where an arriving flight and a departing flight comprises two movements).~~
- ~~(2) Landing and departures must take place at least 150m from any neighbouring site.~~

I414.6.10. Temporary buildings

- ~~(1) Temporary buildings must be erected for a continuous period of no greater than 90 days, excluding set up and dismantling time.~~

I414.7. Assessment – controlled activities

I414.7.1. Matters of control

~~The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for controlled activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant controlled activities in the overlay or Auckland wide provisions:~~

- ~~(1) The effects of the proposed activity on the safety and efficiency of the transport network.~~

I414.7.2. Assessment criteria

~~The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for controlled activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant activities in the overlay and Auckland wide provisions:~~

- ~~(1) Effects on the safety and efficiency of the transport network:
 - ~~(a) the extent to which there are likely to be adverse effects on the safe and efficient operation of the transport network and pedestrian movements;~~
 - ~~(b) the extent to which entry and exit points to the precinct will be managed to accommodate traffic and pedestrian movements; and~~
 - ~~(c) the extent to which any proposed mitigation measures will address adverse traffic and parking effects. Such measures may include travel planning, providing alternatives to private vehicle trips and the preparation and implementation of a Transport and Traffic Management Plan (prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person).~~~~

I414.8. Assessment – restricted discretionary activities

I414.8.1. Matters of discretion

The Council will restrict its discretion to the following matters when assessing a restricted discretionary activity resource consent application, in addition to the matters specified for the relevant activities in the overlay and Auckland-wide provisions:

- (1) Any activity that does not comply with noise and/or lighting standards:
 - (a) The effects of non-compliance with a noise and/or lighting standard on the amenity values of surrounding properties and safety of transport networks.
- (2) Any activity that does not comply with permitted helicopter flight standards:
 - (a) The effects of non-compliance with the permitted helicopter flight standards on the amenity of surrounding properties.
- (3) Any activity that does not comply with permitted professional fireworks display standards:
 - (a) The effects of non-compliance with the permitted fireworks display standard on the amenity of surrounding properties.
- (4) Any new buildings, external building alterations or additions to a building for a primary, compatible, or accessory activity greater than 10m and up to 15m in height and/or which does not comply with height in relation to boundary standards:
 - (a) The visual effects of the additional bulk and scale of buildings on the amenity of private properties, streets and public open spaces.
- (5) Any new buildings, external building alterations or additions to a building for a primary, compatible, or accessory activity not meeting Standard I414.6.6:
 - (a) The visual effects of the building design and external appearance on the amenity of private properties, streets and public open spaces.
- (6) Any activity that does not comply with screening standards:
 - (a) The visual effects of rubbish and storage areas on residential and open space sites.

I414.8.2. Assessment criteria

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for restricted discretionary activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant activities in the overlay and Auckland-wide provisions:

- (1) The effects of non-compliance with a noise and/or lighting standard on the amenity values of surrounding properties and safety of transport networks:
 - (a) Whether the effects of the activity will give rise to noise effects that are unreasonable, having regard to all of the following:

- (i) ~~the cumulative noise effects of other activities which are permitted on the site;~~
- (ii) ~~the cumulative effect of numerous infringements of noise standards;~~
~~and~~
- (iii) ~~the degree of non-compliance;~~
- (b) ~~Whether people likely to be affected by the exceedance of noise standards will be given reasonable notice of the likely effects of the infringement including start time and end time;~~
- (c) ~~The extent to which duration and hours of operation are managed to minimise the effects of the infringement having regard to the operational requirements and reason for the infringement;~~
- (d) ~~The extent to which any artificial lighting will create a traffic safety issue;~~
- (e) ~~Whether the number, placement, design, height, colour, orientation and screening of light fittings and light support structures minimise light spill, glare, and loss of night time viewing;~~
- (f) ~~The extent to which the amount of light falling into habitable rooms of during the hours of darkness is minimised to control effects on indoor amenity and sleep disturbance; and~~
- (g) ~~Whether the artificial lighting is necessary, suitable and adequately protects the amenity of the surrounding environment.~~
- (2) ~~The effects of non-compliance with the permitted helicopter flight and/or fireworks display standard on the amenity of surrounding properties:~~
 - (a) ~~The extent to which the additional activities adversely affect the amenity of surrounding properties, having regard to all of the following:~~
 - (i) ~~the sensitivity of the surrounding environment;~~
 - (ii) ~~the cumulative effect of numerous infringements of this standard;~~
 - (iii) ~~the additional number of activities; and~~
 - (iv) ~~whether there is an operational need for the exceedance.~~
- (3) ~~The visual effects of the additional bulk and scale of buildings on the amenity of private properties, streets and public open spaces:~~
 - (a) ~~The extent to which the height, location and design of the building allow reasonable sunlight and daylight access to:~~
 - (i) ~~streets and public open spaces; and~~
 - (ii) ~~adjoining sites, particularly those in residential zones;~~

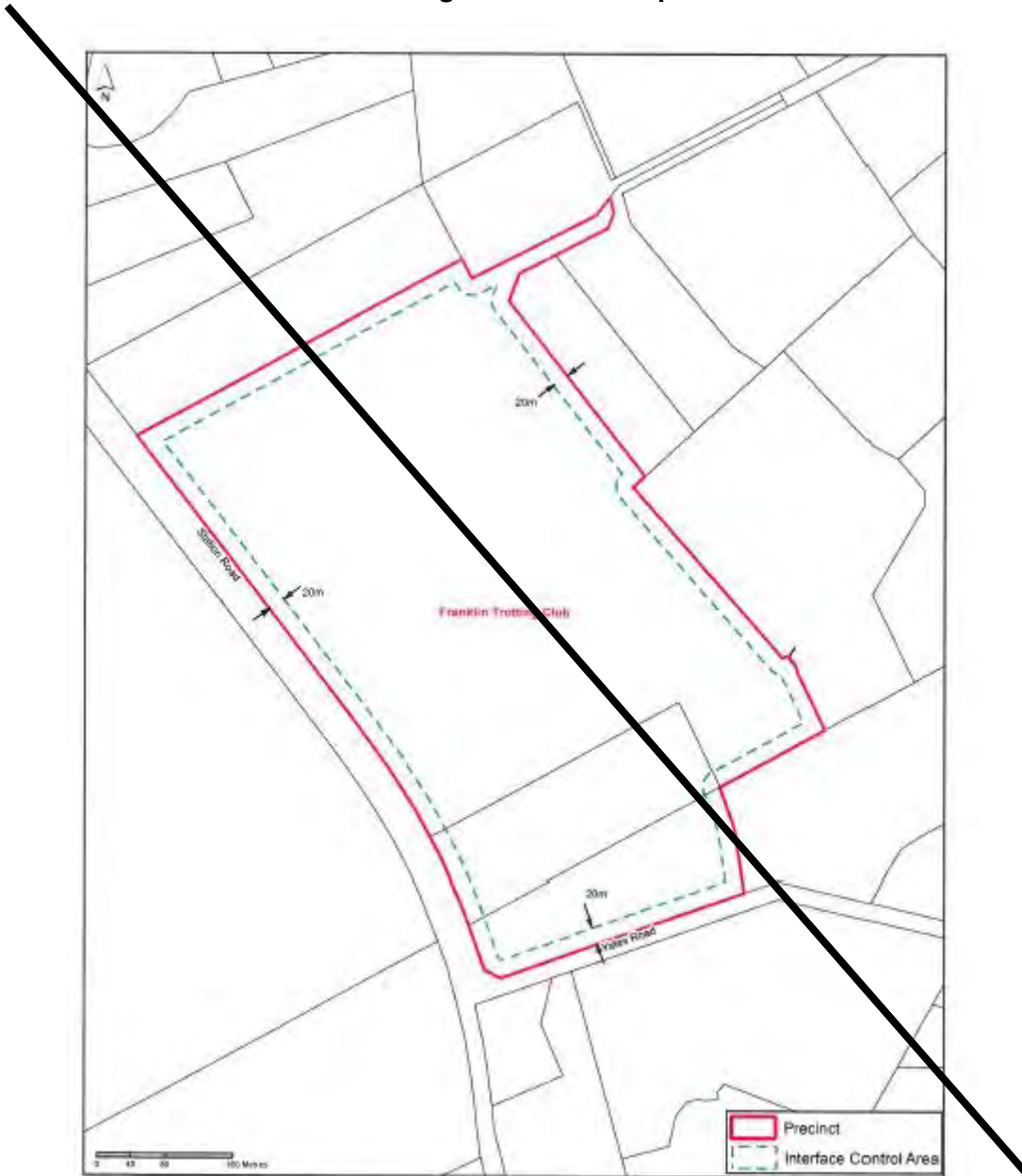
- (a) ~~The extent to which the building avoids, remedies or mitigates any potential loss of privacy for surrounding properties (particularly those in residential zones);~~
 - (b) ~~Whether there is an operational, technical or locational need to exceed height and/or height in relation to boundary standard/s; and~~
 - (c) ~~The extent to which adverse effects of the visual dominance of the building on the surrounding area (including roads) are avoided, remedied or mitigated having regard to the amenity and character of the surrounding area and the functional and operational needs of the facility.~~
- (4) ~~The visual effects of the building design and external appearance on the amenity of private properties, streets and public open spaces.~~
- (a) ~~The extent to which the building design and external appearance avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on the surrounding area having regard to all of the following:~~
 - (i) ~~the amenity values and character of the surrounding area;~~
 - (ii) ~~the functional and operational requirements of the precinct;~~
 - (iii) ~~whether crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) principles have been integrated into external building and layout design;~~
 - (iv) ~~whether long unrelieved frontages and excessive bulk and scale when viewed from the public realm and residential zones have been avoided;~~
 - (v) ~~whether mechanical and electrical equipment has been integrated into the building design as far as is practicable;~~
 - (vi) ~~whether quality, durable, fit for purpose and easily maintained materials have been used for building design and construction; and,~~
 - (vii) ~~whether landscape design is utilised to enhance the visual appearance of the development, including around parking areas and service areas.~~
- (5) ~~The visual effects of rubbish and storage areas on residential and open space zoned sites:~~
- (a) ~~The extent to which screening is practicable; and~~
 - (b) ~~The extent to which distance and topographical matters mitigate likely adverse visual effects.~~

I414.9. Special information requirements

~~There are no special information requirements for this precinct.~~

I414.10. Precinct plans

I414.10.1. Franklin Trotting Club: Precinct plan 1



I454. Pukekohe Golding Precinct

I454.1. Precinct Description

The Pukekohe Golding Precinct is located between Station Road and Golding Road, in the south-eastern part of the Pukekohe urban area.

The precinct lies within the upper catchment of the Tūtaenui waterway and within the wider cultural landscape of Te Awanui O Taikehu which is significant to Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. The area was extensively settled and utilised for centuries as part of the traditional food-bowl because of its fertile volcanic soils and were a taonga held and passed down. The Tūtaenui waterway and its tributaries were fringed with wairepo (wetland areas), which were primarily used for food, medicine, and materials for goods such as clothing, cooking and housing. Wairepo were also used for housing taonga during times of war. Areas that were not in wetland included dry fertile whenua that was used for maara kai (cultivations), pātaka kai (food storage and preparation), umu (ovens) and wāhi nohoanga.

At the time the precinct was introduced most of the land was being utilised for grazing purposes, with a significant feature on Station Road being a major Auckland Trotting Club facility.

The precinct includes the Business - Light Industry Zone (19.9741 ha), Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone (0.3365 ha) and Residential – Mixed Urban Zone (62.356 ha).

The Business - Light Industry Zone is located on Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is a small Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone to provide for the day-to-day convenience needs of the residents and employees of the Precinct. This is located associated with the Collector Road into the Precinct from Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is the Residential – Mixed Urban Zone. The Residential – Mixed Urban Zone is identified as the predominant residential zone because of the Precinct’s opportunities for new greenfield development in close proximity to the town centre, rail station and employment activities of Pukekohe.

Cultural values, including the history, spiritual, hydrological, geological, archaeological and ecological features within the precinct need to be recognised and appropriately managed, including through consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. Future development has the potential to improve and enhance the area, and therefore contribute towards a revitalised cultural landscape.

The Precinct includes a Significant Ecological Area (“SEA”) (approximately 0.44 ha) associated with a group of kahikatea trees adjoining Yates Road.

The Precinct also includes rules relating to riparian margins and hydrology mitigation. These measures will also have reciprocal benefits in protecting the ecological values associated with the SEA.

The precinct mitigates the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network and achieves the integration of land use and transport by:

- (a) Requiring safe, legible and direct pedestrian and cycling connection/s to the Pukekohe Rail Station as development and subdivision occurs;
- (b) Requiring Yates, Golding and Station Roads to be progressively upgraded to the design standards in Appendix 1 as development and subdivision occurs;

- (c) Future proofing the future arterial road network in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan (Royal Doulton Drive) through application of a road and vehicle access restriction control applying to the southern side of Royal Doulton Drive, requiring a splay at the intersection of Royal Doulton Drive and Golding Road and acoustic attenuation provisions to protect activities sensitive to noise from adverse effects arising from arterial road traffic noise;
- (d) Requiring new collector and other roads within the precinct generally in the locations shown on Precinct Plan 1, and new local roads to be located to form a high quality and integrated network; and
- (e) Requiring all proposed roads to be designed in accordance with Appendix 1, consistent with the functions and elements outlined in the table.

Refer to planning maps for the location and extent of the precinct. The following underlying zones apply to the precinct:

- Residential - Mixed Housing Urban
- Business – Neighbourhood Centre
- Business – Light Industry Zone

The Business - Light Industry Zone provides a buffer between the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west of Station Road and the residential development to the east in the Precinct. The Precinct requires the construction of an acoustic barrier to attenuate noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) prior to or concurrently with the residential subdivision of land between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan. Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan applies to the first urban residential block in the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone to the east of the Business – Light Industry Zone. Area A is land where additional attenuation measures (building and site design) are required to ensure an appropriate acoustic environment is established following the construction of an acoustic barrier. Area A is based on the implementation of the acoustic barrier.

(Note: the preceding paragraph will not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Rules I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.)

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone provisions apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.

I454.2. Objectives

- (1) Enable industrial activities develop on land adjoining Station Road and develop a residential environment to the east of industrial activities which allows for a range of housing densities and typologies and incorporates the opportunity for a neighbourhood centre.
- (2) Provide a well-connected and safe urban road network that supports a range of travel modes and provides a strong definition of public open spaces.

- (3) Transport infrastructure is integrated and coordinated with subdivision and development and provides connections to the wider transport network and upgrades to the road network adjoining the Precinct.
- (4) Subdivision and development is coordinated with the delivery of water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure.
- (5) Reverse sensitivity effects on the adjacent Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) are mitigated.
- (6) Activities sensitive to noise are protected from adverse health and amenity effects arising from road traffic noise associated with the operation of Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan).
- (7) The ecological and cultural values of streams, wetlands and the significant ecological area are protected and enhanced.
- (8) Stormwater management measures avoid as far as practicable and otherwise mitigate adverse effects of development and enhance the receiving environment.
- (9) A well-functioning urban environment that enables all people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural wellbeing, and for their health and safety, now and into the future.
- (10) A relevant residential zone provides for a variety of housing types and sizes that respond to:
 - (a) housing needs and demand; and
 - (b) the neighbourhood's planned urban built character, including 3-storey buildings.
- (11) Open space is provided in a way that meets the neighbourhood open space needs of the community and achieves a high amenity of green spaces including where practical along stream corridors.
- (12) Enable industrial activities develop on land adjoining Station Road, separating activities sensitive to noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west.
- (13) The cultural, spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and their relationships with the cultural landscape are recognised and provided for and positive environmental outcomes are achieved for the health and wellbeing of the land, waterways and people.

Objective I454.2(12) shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Rules I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone objectives apply in this Precinct in addition to those specified above.

I454.3. Policies

Development

- (1) Enable an intensive urban form and character through a range of dwelling options including incorporation of the Medium Density Residential Standards introduced by the Resource Management (Enabling Housing Supply and Other Matters) Amendment Act 2021, and the provision for local convenience activities to serve the neighbourhood.
- (2) Encourage subdivision layout to achieve legible and walkable urban blocks and for roads to front public open spaces.

Transport

- (3) Require subdivision and development:
 - (a) to provide collector roads and key intersections generally in the locations shown in Precinct Plan;
 - (b) to provide an interconnected urban local road network that achieves a highly connected street layout and integrates with the collector road network;
 - (c) to provide a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians particularly in areas where high volumes of pedestrians are expected;
 - (d) to provide for safe separated lanes for cyclists on collector roads;
 - (e) to provide for the safe and efficient movement of vehicles; and
 - (f) to include necessary upgrades to existing infrastructure adjoining the Precinct, upgrades to existing road frontages of the Precinct and connections to existing and future networks outside the Precinct.
- (4) Require subdivision and development to provide walking and cycling networks and connections to existing and future networks outside the Precinct, including to the Pukekohe train station.
- (5) To future proof for the future arterial road network in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan (Royal Doulton Drive) through road and vehicle access restrictions for sites adjoining Royal Doulton Drive requiring a splay at the intersection of Golding Road and Royal Doulton Drive and road noise attenuation in recognition that it may become a future arterial.

Infrastructure

- (6) Require subdivision and development to be co-ordinated with the provision of necessary infrastructure and network utilities, including identified upgrades outside the Precinct.
- (7) Recognise that the precinct is part of a newly developing residential area, and that there is a potential need for educational facilities to establish within the Precinct.

Stormwater Management and Ecology

- (8) Require subdivision and development to protect and enhance wetlands, streams and the SEA.
- (9) Require subdivision and development to plant the riparian margin of streams and wetlands and to provide a treatment train approach through at source hydrological mitigation, attenuation and quality treatment (in accordance with an approved stormwater management plan) to prevent stream bank erosion and to enhance in-stream morphology, and stream and wetland water quality.

Open Space

- (10) Provision is enabled for a Neighbourhood Reserve.
- (11) Encourage development that provides accessible green spaces, including where practical along stream corridors.

Reverse Sensitivity

- (12) Require buildings that contain activities sensitive to noise in proximity to Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) to be designed and constructed to achieve specified minimum indoor design noise levels to provide for people's health and residential amenity.
- (13) Provide for industrial activities on land immediately adjoining Station Road to support local employment.
- (14) Provide for industrial activities on land immediately adjoining Station Road to:
 - (a) provide a buffer between the residential zones and the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west of Station Road;
 - (b) avoid activities sensitive to noise on land exposed to noise levels greater than 57 dB L_{Aeq} on Category C days.
- (15) Prior to any development within the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour in the Precinct, require the establishment of an acoustic barrier(s) to form a buffer between noise from motorsport activities occurring on the Special Purpose – Major Recreational Facility Zone and the Precinct's residential zones.
- (16) Require dwellings in Area A to be designed with acoustic attenuation and to locate buildings fronting the street and outdoor living areas in the rear yard to provide for reasonable aural amenity for outdoor living.

Cultural Values

- (17) Consult with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and recognise and provide for their cultural, spiritual and historical values and relationships associated with the cultural landscape at Pukekohe, which include:
 - (a) Important sites, places and areas, waahi tapu and other taonga.
 - (b) Opportunities for visual connections to the waterways and wider cultural landscape.

- (c) Freshwater quality of waterways and wetlands.
- (d) Remnant ngāhere and native trees.
- (18) Establish a cultural narrative within the Precinct which responds to the values in Policy (17), including through cultural identity markers and artwork, high quality public open spaces, revegetated riparian margins and effective stormwater management.
- (19) Encourage the provision of access for Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to the waterways and their margins for the purpose of karakia, monitoring, customary purposes and ahi kaa roa.

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone policies apply in this Precinct in addition to those specified above.

Policies I454.3(14) - (16) shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Rules I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

I454.4. Activity table

The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying Residential - Mixed Residential - Mixed Housing Urban zone, Business – Light Industry zone, Business - Neighbourhood Centre zone, Auckland-wide rules and overlays apply in the precinct unless otherwise specified below. Refer to Precinct Planning Map 1 for the location and extent of the underlying zones.

Tables I454.1-4 specify the activity status of land use and subdivision activities in the precinct pursuant to section 9(3) and section 11 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

Table I454.4.1 - Activity table all Zones

<u>Activity</u>		<u>Activity status</u>
<u>Use and Development</u>		
<u>(A1)</u>	<u>Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1A or I454.6.7</u>	<u>RD</u>
<u>(A2)</u>	<u>Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1, I454.6.2 to I454.6.5 (excluding I454.6.1A)</u>	<u>D</u>
<u>Subdivision</u>		
<u>(A3)</u>	<u>Subdivision in accordance with the Precinct Plan</u>	<u>RD</u>
<u>(A4)</u>	<u>Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1A or I454.6.7</u>	<u>RD</u>
<u>(A5)</u>	<u>Subdivision not in accordance with the Precinct Plan</u>	<u>D</u>
<u>(A6)</u>	<u>Subdivision that does not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1, I454.6.2 to I454.6.5 (excluding I454.6.1A)</u>	<u>D</u>

I454.4.2 – Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone

<u>Activity</u>		<u>Activity status</u>	<u>Standards to be complied with</u>
<u>Use and Development</u>			
<u>(A1)</u>	<u>Show home</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>Standards in I454.6.6</u>

Table I454.4.3 – Business – Light Industry Zone

<u>Activity</u>		<u>Activity status</u>
<u>Use and Development</u>		
<u>(A1)</u>	<u>Activities sensitive to noise, including workers accommodation</u>	<u>NC</u>

Table I454.4.3 shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Rules I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

Table I454.4.4 – Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone

<u>Activity</u>		<u>Activity status</u>
<u>Use and Development</u>		
<u>(A1)</u>	<u>Activities that do not comply with the standard listed in I454.6.5</u>	<u>D</u>

I454.5. Notification

- (1) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Tables I454.4.1, I454.4.3 or I454.4.4 Activity table above will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- (2) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule C1.13(4).

I454.6 Standards

Except where the following standards apply the zone, overlay and Auckland-wide standards apply in this Precinct in addition to the following standards.

I454.6.1 Transport Infrastructure Requirements

Purpose:

- Mitigate the adverse effects of traffic generation on the surrounding local and wider road network.
- Achieve the integration of land use and transport.

- (1) Subdivision and development (including construction of any new road) must comply with the standards in Table I454.6.1.1.

Table I454.6.1.1 Transport Infrastructure Requirements

<u>Transport Upgrade</u>		<u>Trigger</u>
(T1)	<u>Pedestrian and cycle connection to Station Road</u>	<u>The first site/dwelling and each subsequent site/dwelling.</u>
(T2)	<u>Pedestrian and cycle connection on Station Road to the Pukekohe Rail Station</u>	<u>The first site/dwelling.</u>
(T3)	<u>Station Road upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Station Road from the precinct only)</u>	<u>Prior to or in conjunction with any development or subdivision requiring direct or indirect vehicle access to Station Road</u>
(T4)	<u>Yates Road upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Yates Road from the precinct)</u>	<u>Any development or subdivision with frontage to Yates Road.</u>
(T5)	<u>Golding Road – upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Golding Road from the precinct)</u>	<u>Any development or subdivision with frontage to Golding Road.</u>
(T6)	<u>Royal Doulton Drive – upgraded to an urban Local Road standard (No urban berm on the opposite side of Royal Doulton Drive from the precinct)</u>	<u>Any development or subdivision with frontage to Royal Doulton Drive</u>

- (2) The above will be considered to be complied with if the identified upgrade forms part of the same resource consent, or a separate resource consent which is given effect to prior to release of a section 224(c) certificate for any subdivision OR prior to occupation of any new building(s) for a land use only.

I454.6.1A Road Design and Upgrade of Existing Rural Roads

Purpose:

- To ensure that any activity, development and/or subdivision complies with Appendix 1: Road Function and Design Elements Table, and that existing rural roads are progressively upgraded to an urban standard.

- (1) Any activity, development and /or subdivision that includes the construction of new roads, or the upgrade of existing roads, must comply with Appendix 1: Road Function and Design Elements Table.

I454.6.2 Riparian and Buffer Planting

- (1) The riparian margins of any permanent or intermittent stream must be planted at the time of subdivision or land development to a minimum width of 10m measured from the top of the stream bank. This standard does not apply to that part of a riparian margin where a road, public walkway, or cycleway crosses over the stream.
- (2) The buffer of any natural wetland must be planted at the time of subdivision or land development to a minimum width of 10m measured from the wetland's fullest extent, and the wetted habitat enhanced. This standard does not apply to that part of a wetland buffer where a road or public walkway crosses over the wetland.
- (3) The buffer of the Significant Ecological Area must be planted at the time of any subdivision or land development adjacent to the Significant Ecological Area to a minimum width of 5m measured from the edge of the canopy.
- (4) The planting required by clauses (1)-(3) above must:
- (a) use eco-sourced native vegetation;
 - (b) be consistent with local biodiversity;
 - (c) be planted at a density of 10,000 plants per hectare; and
 - (d) Be undertaken in accordance with the Special Information Requirements in I454.8.1.

I454.6.3 Site Access

Purpose:

- Maintain a safe road frontage and shared space footpath uninterrupted by vehicle crossings and to provide for the safe and efficient operation of the future arterial network.
- (1) Where subdivision and development adjoins a road with an existing or (on the Precinct Plan) planned shared footpath or protected cycle lane on the site's frontage, rear lanes (access lot) or access from side roads must be provided so that no vehicle access occurs directly from the site's frontage over the shared footpath, protected cycle lane or the road frontage.
- (2) No new road intersection (excluding active mode only connections), additional vehicle crossing or additional activities using vehicles crossings existing as at the date of these precinct provisions being made operative shall be permitted within the section of Royal Doulton Drive and rights of way subject to a road and vehicle access restriction. This standard I454.6.3(2) shall cease to apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is not located on an alignment utilising the current Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.6.3A – Road Widening Setback along Royal Doulton Drive

Purpose:

- To provide for the potential future required widening of Royal Doulton Drive.
- (1) A 2m-wide road widening setback must be provided along that part of the frontage of the land adjoining Royal Doulton Drive and rights of way to the west of it as shown as subject to the '2m Road Widening Strip' notation on the Precinct Plan.
 - (2) The setback must be measured from the legal road boundary or right of way that existed at the year of 2021. No buildings, structures or parts of a building shall be constructed within this 2m wide setback.
 - (3) Any minimum front yard setback of the underlying zone for the land adjoining Royal Doulton Drive shall be measured from this 2m-wide road widening setback.
 - (4) The standards at I454.6.3A (1) to (3) above shall cease to apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Auckland Council Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is not located on an alignment utilising the current Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.6.4 Stormwater Management

I454.6.4.1 Hydrological Mitigation

Purpose:

- As outlined in E10 for SMAF 1 and 2, to minimise the adverse effects of stormwater runoff on rivers and streams to retain, and where possible enhance, stream naturalness, biodiversity, bank stability and other values.
- (1) All new or redeveloped impervious surfaces (including roads) exceeding 50m² must provide:
 - (a) retention (volume reduction) of at least 5mm runoff depth for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required; and
 - (b) detention (temporary storage) and a drain down period of 24 hours for the difference between the predevelopment and post-development runoff volumes from the 95th percentile, 24-hour rainfall event minus the 5mm retention volume or any greater retention volume that is achieved, over the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required
 - (2) Clause (1) does not apply where:
 - (a) a suitably qualified person has confirmed that soil infiltration rates are less than 2mm/hr or there is no area on the site of sufficient size to accommodate all required infiltration that is free of geotechnical limitations (including slope, setback from infrastructure, building structures or boundaries and water table depth); and
 - (b) rainwater reuse is not available because:
 - (i) the quality of the stormwater runoff is not suitable for on-site reuse (i.e. for non-potable water supply, garden/crop irrigation or toilet flushing); or

- (ii) there are no activities occurring on the site that can re-use the full 5mm retention volume of water.
- (c) the retention volume can be taken up by detention as follows:
 - (i) provide detention (temporary storage) and a drain down period of 24 hours for the difference between the pre-development and post development runoff volumes from the 95th percentile, 24-hour rainfall event minus any retention volume that is achieved, over the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required.
 - (d) For clauses (a) and (b) to apply, the information must have been submitted with a subdivision application preceding the development or a land use application.
- (3) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.2 Water Quality

Purpose: To protect water quality in streams, and the Waikato River Catchment, by avoiding the release of contaminants from impervious surfaces.

- (1) New buildings and additions to buildings must be constructed using inert cladding, roofing and spouting building materials that do not have an exposed surface made from contaminants of concern to water quality (i.e., zinc, copper, and lead).
- (2) Runoff from all impervious surfaces (including roads) other than roofing meeting clause (1) above must provide for onsite quality treatment. The device or system must be sized and designed in accordance with 'Guidance Document 2017/001 Stormwater Management Devices in the Auckland Region (GD01)'.
- (3) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.3 Water Quantity

Purpose: To manage potential downstream peak flow flooding.

- (1) For any subdivision or development in the "Western Catchment" shown on Precinct Plan 2 the following applies:
 - (a) In addition to the temporary detention required under I454.6.4.1, attenuation must be provided onsite for storm events up to and including the 1% AEP event.
 - (b) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.
- (2) For any subdivision or development in the "Eastern Catchment" shown on Precinct Plan 2 the following applies:
 - (a) Attenuation must be provided for the 50% AEP event to accommodate 86% of the unattenuated flow rate.

- (b) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.4 Operation and Maintenance of devices

Purpose: To ensure ongoing operational functionality of devices constructed and/or installed to meet standards I454.6.4.2 and 3 above.

- (1) Stormwater device/s on private land must be maintained and operated by the site owner in perpetuity.
- (2) For any communal device, the stormwater management device must be certified by a chartered professional engineer as meeting the required Standard above, and an operations and maintenance plan must be established and followed to ensure compliance with all permitted activity standards. The operations and maintenance plan must be provided to the Council within three months of practical completion of works.

I454.6.5 55 dB L_{Aeq} Noise Contour and Area A on the Precinct Plan

Purpose:

- To provide an acoustic barrier to attenuate noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) prior to, or concurrently with the residential subdivision of land between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan.
 - To design dwellings in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan to include noise attenuation measures.
 - To manage the location of outdoor living areas in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan so that buildings provide acoustic attenuation to outdoor living spaces.
- (1) Either prior to or concurrent with the first subdivision and/or first development for any activity sensitive to noise between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan, an acoustic barrier (being a building (including its roof) or structure, or any combination thereof) must be constructed to mitigate noise from motorsport activities within the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone to ensure that dwellings are not exposed to noise levels greater than 57 dB L_{Aeq} at the western boundary of the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone.
- (2) The specification of the acoustic barrier must be at a height of no less than 7m and a length which extends from the Precinct's north-western boundary to its southern boundary with Yates Road (excluding roads and the 2m front yard setback – Rule H17.6.4). The acoustic barrier must have no individual gap that is greater than 7m², and must provide a vertical coverage of 93% (as a percentage of the acoustic barriers' height and length).
- (3) Dwellings in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan must locate their outdoor living area within and adjoining the rear yard, except that for corner sites dwellings must locate their outdoor living area to adjoin their eastern site boundary.
- (4) Dwellings in the Neighbourhood Centre Zone must locate their outdoor living area (including balcony, patio or roof terrace) so that it does not orient towards the Light Industry Zone.

- (5) Any childcare centre must locate the outdoor play area to adjoin their eastern site boundary.
- (6) Any new building or alteration to an existing building for an activity sensitive to noise in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan must:
- (a) Be designed and constructed to achieve an outside-to-inside noise level reduction of at least Rw27dB for all habitable rooms. The Rw assessment must be in accordance with ISO717-1:1996E Acoustics – Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 1: Airborne sound insulation.
- (b) Where compliance with clause (6)(a) above requires all external doors of the building and all windows of these rooms to be closed, the design and construction as a minimum must:
- (i) Be mechanically ventilated and/or cooled to achieve an internal temperature no greater than 25°C based on external design conditions of dry bulb 25.1 °C and wet bulb 20.1 °C. Mechanical cooling must be available for all habitable rooms provided that at least one mechanical cooling system shall service every level of a dwelling that contains a habitable room; or
- (ii) Provide a high volume of outdoor air supply to all habitable rooms with an outdoor air supply rate of no less than:
- 6 air changes per hour for rooms less than 30% of the façade area glazed;
 - 15 air changes per hour for rooms with greater than 30% of the façade area glazed;
 - 3 air changes per hour for rooms with facades only facing south (between 120 degrees and 240 degrees) or where the glazing in the façade is not subject to any direct sunlight.
- (iii) Must be provided with relief for equivalent volumes of spill air.
- (iv) Where mechanical ventilation and / or cooling systems are installed, they must be individually controllable across the range of airflows and temperatures by the building occupants in the case of each system.
- (c) Be certified by a suitably qualified and experienced person as meeting that standard prior to its construction; and
- (d) Compliance must be confirmed as part of any building consent application.
- (7) The above rules shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Rules I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

I454.6.6 Development Controls Show Home

- (1) In addition to compliance with the development controls listed in this Precinct:

- (i) A show home in the Residential - Mixed Housing Urban zone must comply with standards as listed for activity (A3) Up to Three Dwellings per site in Table H5.4.1 Activity table in the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone.

I454.6.7 Road Noise Attenuation

Purpose:

- To protect activities sensitive to noise from indoor adverse health and amenity effects arising from road traffic noise associated with the operation of Royal Doulton Drive as a future arterial road as illustrated in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan).
- (1) Any noise sensitive space (including any indoor spaces in Table I454.6.7.1) in a new building or alteration to an existing building that contains an activity sensitive to noise located within 75m to the boundary of Royal Doulton Drive or rights of way to the west of it (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) shall be designed, constructed and maintained to achieve indoor design noise levels not exceeding the maximum values set out in Table I454.6.7.1 below.

Table I454.6.7.1: Indoor noise levels:

<u>Indoor Space</u>	<u>Indoor noise level $L_{Aeq(24h)}$</u>
<u>Residential (excluding home occupation and camping grounds)</u>	<u>40 dB</u>
<i><u>Building type: Educational Facilities or Tertiary Educational Facilities</u></i>	
<u>Lecture rooms/theatres, music studios, assembly halls</u>	<u>35 dB</u>
<u>Teaching areas, conference rooms, drama studios</u>	<u>40 dB</u>
<u>Libraries</u>	<u>45 dB</u>
<i><u>Building type: Health</u></i>	
<u>Overnight medical care, wards, sleeping areas</u>	<u>40 dB</u>
<u>Clinics, consulting rooms, theatres, nurses' stations</u>	<u>45 dB</u>
<i><u>Building type: Community Facilities</u></i>	
<u>Marae (excluding any area that is not a noise sensitive space)</u>	<u>35 dB</u>
<u>Places of Worship</u>	<u>35 dB</u>
<i><u>All other Activities Sensitive to Noise</u></i>	
<u>All other noise sensitive spaces</u>	<u>40 dB</u>

- (2) If windows must be closed to achieve the design noise levels in Rule I454.6.7.1, the building must be designed, constructed and maintained with a mechanical ventilation system that:

- (a) For habitable rooms for a residential activity, must achieve the following requirements:
 - (i) Provides mechanical ventilation to satisfy clause G4 of the New Zealand Building Code; and
 - (ii) Is adjustable by the occupant to control the ventilation rate in increments up to a high air flow setting that provides at least 6 air changes per hour; and
 - (iii) Provides relief for equivalent volumes of spill air; and
 - (iv) Provides cooling and heating that is controllable by the occupant and can maintain the inside temperature between 18°C and 25°C; and
 - (v) Does not generate more than 35 dB L_{Aeq}(30s) when measured 1 metre away from any grille or diffuser.
- (b) For other spaces, is as determined by a suitably qualified and experienced person.
- (3) A design report must be submitted by a suitably qualified and experienced person to the council demonstrating compliance with Rule I454.6.7.1(1) and (2) prior to the construction or alteration of any building containing an activity sensitive to noise. In the design, road noise is based on current measured or predicted noise levels plus 3 dB, or future predicted noise levels.
- (4) The above rules do not apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is located more than 75 metres beyond any residentially zoned property in the Precinct.

Advice note:

For the purposes of this rule, future predicted noise levels on Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) means those levels modelled and is based on an assumed posted speed limit of 50km/h and the use of a low-noise road surface. Should future predicted noise levels be used for the purposes of this rule, this information and the associated assumptions and parameters is available on request from Auckland Transport as the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.7 Assessment – restricted discretionary activities

I454.7.1 Matters of discretion

The Council will restrict its discretion to all of the following matters when assessing a restricted discretionary activity resource consent application, in addition to the matters specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland wide or zone provisions:

- (1) All activities (excluding development standard infringements in the Business - Light Industry Zone and Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone):
 - (a) Consistency with the objectives and policies of the Precinct; and
 - (b) Consistency with the Precinct Plan.
- (2) Subdivision:

- (a) Transport including development of an integrated road network, road(s), connections with neighbouring sites, access, walking and cycling networks and infrastructure, pedestrian and cycle connections to the Pukekohe train station, design and sequencing of upgrades to the existing road network, and traffic generation.
 - (b) Naturalising of the stream morphology and integration with stormwater management.
 - (c) The design and efficiency of stormwater infrastructure and devices (including communal devices)
 - (d) Open Spaces and open space integration including development of the neighbourhood park and greenways which includes walking and cycling infrastructure.
- (3) Cumulative impacts on the following, and need for any upgrade to the following or other measures to mitigate adverse effects:
- (a) the Station Road / East Street intersection;
 - (b) the Golding Road / East Street existing roundabout;
 - (c) the Ngahere Road / East Street intersection;
 - (d) the Logan Road / Golding Road intersection;
 - (e) the Yates Road / Logan Road intersection; and
 - (f) the Golding Road carriageway between Royal Doulton Drive and East Street.
- (4) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.7 – Noise attenuation:
- (a) The effects on people’s health and residential amenity;
 - (b) The location of the building;
 - (c) Topographical, building design features or other alternative mitigation that will mitigate potential adverse health and amenity effects relevant to noise; and
 - (d) Technical advice from an acoustic expert specialising in operational traffic noise mitigation or the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.
- (5) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.1A Road Function and Upgrade of Existing Roads:
- (a) Road design and consistency with the objectives and policies of the Precinct.

I454.7.2 Assessment criteria

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for restricted discretionary activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland-wide and zone provisions.

- (1) All activities (excluding development standard infringements):
 - (a) The extent to which the proposal is consistent with the objectives and policies of the precinct or achieves the equivalent or better outcome.
 - (b) Whether subdivision and development is in general accordance with the Precinct Plan.
 - (c) The extent to which the ecological values and water quality of existing watercourses or and wetlands are maintained and enhanced by the proposed subdivision or development.
 - (d) The extent to which impacts of development on Māori cultural values are avoided, remedied or mitigated through:
 - (i) The ability to incorporate maatauranga Māori and tikanga Māori through the development process, recognising outcomes articulated by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.
 - (ii) The incorporation of design elements, art works, naming and historical information to reflect the values and relationships Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho have with the Pukekohe area.
 - (iii) Native landscaping, vegetation and design, including retention of mature native trees, and replanting.
 - (iv) Minimising landform modification where practicable.
 - (e) The extent to which adverse effects on archaeological features identified in the archaeological assessment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal.
- (2) Subdivision:
 - (a) Whether the collector roads ,key intersections and other connections depicted within the Precinct Plan are provided generally in the locations on the Precinct Plan to achieve a highly connected street layout that integrates with the surrounding transport network and whether an alternative alignment provides an equal or better degree of connectivity and amenity within and beyond the precinct may be appropriate, having regard to the following functional matters:
 - (i) Landowner patterns and the presence of natural features, natural hazards, contours or other constraints and how these impact on the placement of roads;
 - (ii) The need to achieve an efficient block structure and layout within the precinct suitable to the proposed activities; and
 - (iii) The constructability of roads and the ability for them to be connected beyond any property boundary.
 - (b) Whether a high quality and integrated network of local roads is provided within

the precinct that provides a good degree of accessibility, adjoins areas of open space and, where possible, stream margins and supports a walkable road network.

- (c) Whether roads are aligned with the stream network, or whether pedestrian and/or cycle paths are provided along one or both sides of the stream network, where they would logically form part of an integrated open space network subject to the Council's discretion as the future asset owner.
- (d) Whether subdivision and development provides for collector roads and local roads to the site boundaries to coordinate with neighbouring sites and support the integrated completion of the network within the Precinct over time.
- (e) The design and layout of the roading network including urban blocks, connections, and safe walking and cycling networks and infrastructure.
- (f) Whether the road network provides direct, safe and legible pedestrian and cycle connections to the existing network on Station Road to provide access to the Pukekohe train station (acknowledging the constraints on Station Road north of the Subway intersection).
- (g) Whether the East Street/Station Road, East Street/Golding Road, Golding Road / Logan Road, Yates Road / Logan Road and Ngahere Road / East Street intersections and the Golding Road carriageway can safely accommodate the cumulative effects of traffic from the Precinct.
- (h) Whether any other measures are required to mitigate traffic effects on the above intersections referenced in (g) including measures relating to the timing of a collector road connection between Station Road and Golding Road.
- (i) Whether the neighbourhood park is provided generally in the location on the Precinct Plan.
- (j) The design to restore natural banks, meanders and patterns of the stream.
- (k) Design and integration of stormwater management requirements with the open space network.
- (l) The design and efficiency of stormwater infrastructure and devices (including communal devices) with consideration given to the likely effectiveness, lifecycle costs, ease of access and operation and integration with the built and natural environment.

(3) Non-compliance with Standard I454.6.7 Noise Attenuation:

- (a) Whether the location of the building or any other existing buildings/structures avoids, remedies or mitigates the adverse noise effects associated with the road traffic noise relating to the operation of Royal Doulton Drive as a future arterial road.
- (b) The extent to which the alternative mitigation measures avoid, remedy or mitigate the effects of non-compliance with the noise standards on the health and amenity of potential building occupants.
- (c) Whether any identified topographical or building design features will mitigate any potential adverse health and amenity effects.

(d) Any implications arising from any technical advice from an acoustic expert specialising in operational traffic noise mitigation or the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.

(4) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.1A Road Design and Upgrade of Existing Roads:

(a) Whether there are constraints or other factors present which make it impractical to comply with the required standards.

(b) Whether the design of the road and associated road reserve achieves the relevant policies of the Precinct.

(c) Whether the proposed design and road reserve:

(i) incorporates measures to achieve the required design speeds;

(ii) can safely accommodate required vehicle movements;

(iii) can appropriately accommodate all proposed infrastructure and roading elements including utilities and/or any stormwater treatment;

(iv) assesses the feasibility of upgrading any interim design or road reserve to the ultimate required standard.

(d) Whether there is an appropriate interface design treatment at property boundaries, particularly for pedestrians and cyclists.

I454.8 Special information requirements

I454.8.1 Riparian Planting Plan

(1) An application for any subdivision or development that requires the planting of a riparian or buffer margin to the SEA under I454.6.2 must be accompanied by a planting plan prepared by a suitably qualified person. The planting plan must:

(a) Identify the location, species, planting bag size and density of the plants;

(b) Include a management plan to ensure canopy closure within 5 years and the eradication of pest weeds;

(c) Confirm detail on the eco-sourcing proposed for the planting; and

(d) Take into consideration the local biodiversity and ecosystem extent; and

(e) Be prepared in consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

I454.8.2 Acoustic Report and Landscape Mitigation Plan

(1) The first subdivision and/or first development for any activity sensitive to noise between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan must be accompanied by an acoustic design report to ensure that the acoustic barrier will meet the requirements listed in Rule I454.6.5 and that it will perform as an effective acoustic barrier. The acoustic report must include noise modelling

outputs and demonstration of how the noise model has been calibrated to the noise level contours set out in the Precinct Plan.

- (2) The provision of a landscape mitigation plan to mitigate the short-term or temporary effects resulting from the construction of the acoustic barrier prior to the progressive development of the Business - Light Industry Zone.

I454.8.3 Traffic Assessment

- (1) At the first stage of subdivision or development of any site existing at 14 December 2022; and
- (2) For any subdivision or development exceeding 60 dwellings/lots a Traffic Assessment must be provided which assesses effects (including cumulative effects) on the safety and efficiency of the road network and in particular addresses the need for:
 - (a) Any upgrade of the Station Road / East Street intersection;
 - (b) Any upgrade of the Golding Road / East Street existing roundabout;
 - (c) Any upgrade of the Ngahere Road / East Street intersection;
 - (d) Any upgrade of the Logan Road / Golding Road intersection;
 - (e) Any upgrade of the Yates Road / Logan Road intersection; and
 - (f) Any upgrade of Golding Road (between Royal Doulton Drive and East Street).

I454.8.4 Transport Design Report

- (1) Any proposed new key road intersection or upgrading of existing key road intersections illustrated on the Precinct Plan must be supported by a Transport Design Report and Concept Plans (including forecast transport modelling and land use assumptions), prepared by a suitably qualified transport engineer confirming the location and design of any road and its intersection(s) supports the safe and efficient function of the existing and future (ultimate) transport network and can be accommodated within the proposed or available road reserves. This may be included within a transport assessment supporting land use or subdivision consents.

In addition, where an interim upgrade is proposed, information must be provided, detailing how the design allows for the ultimate upgrade to be efficiently delivered.

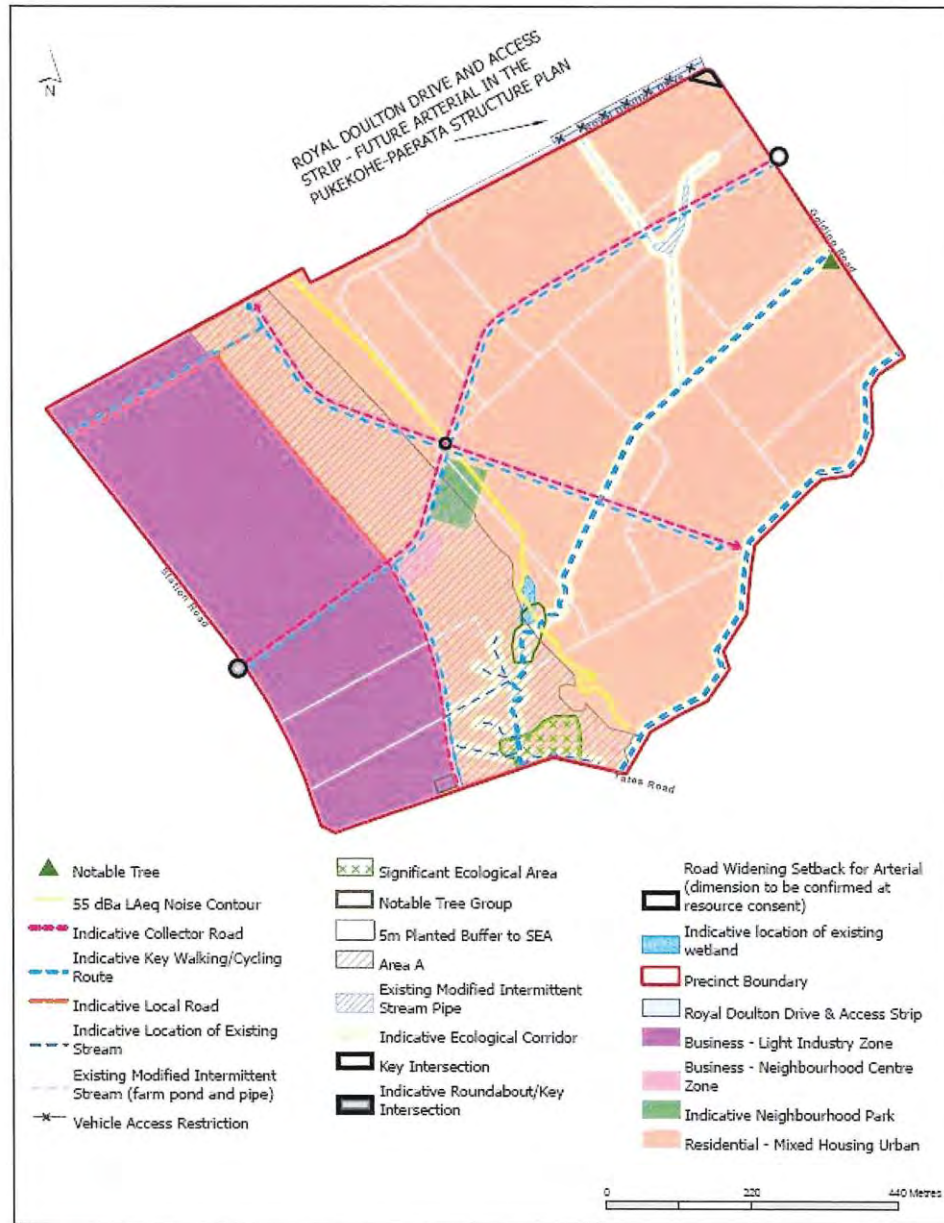
I454.8.5 Archaeological Assessment

- (1) At the time of the first subdivision or earthworks application for the site, an archaeological assessment must be prepared in the consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to identify the potential for archaeology.

I454.8.6 Consultation with Mana Whenua

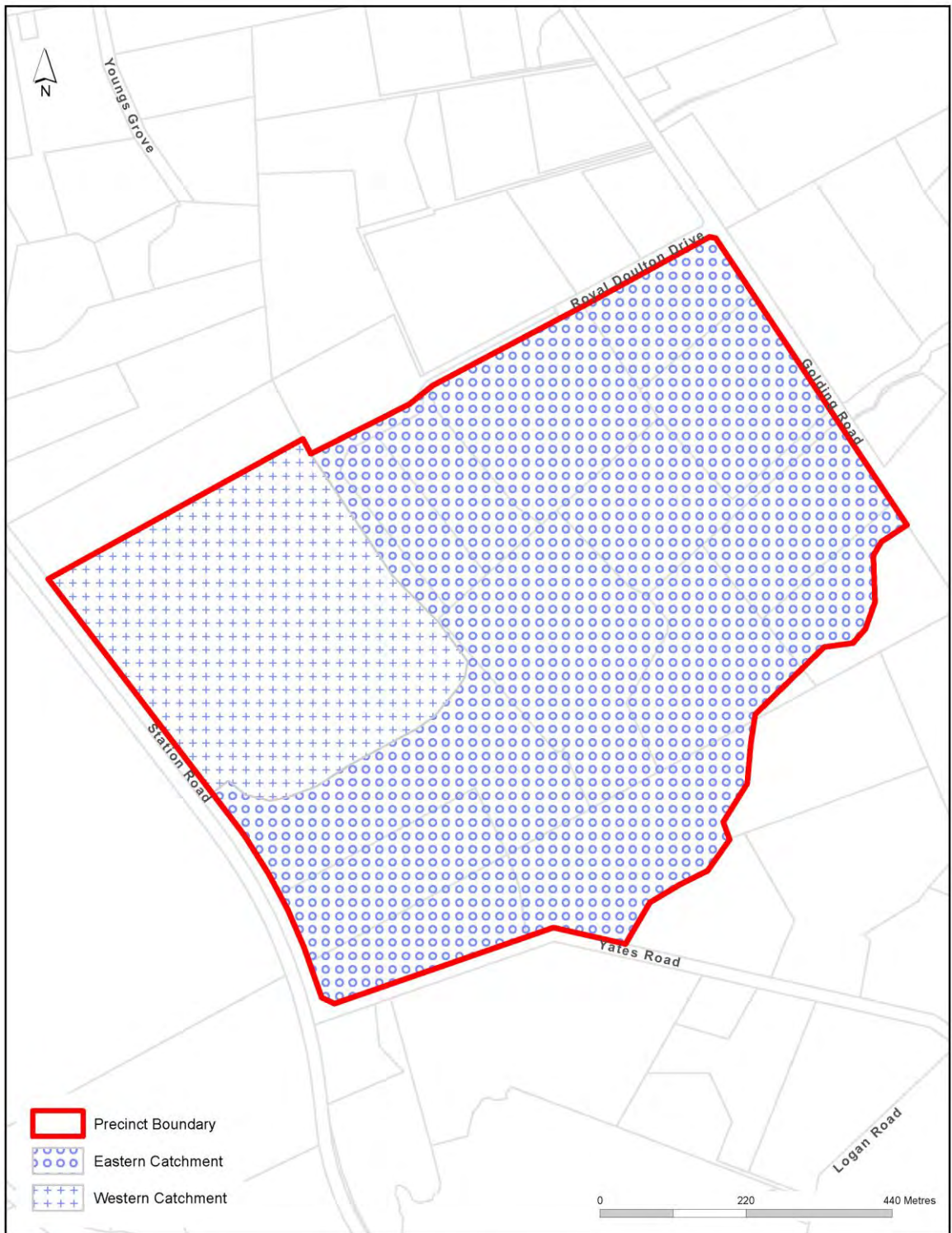
- (1) Evidence of consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

I454.9 Precinct Plan



Pukekohe Golding Road: Precinct Plan 1

10/11/2018 Auckland Council



Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 2



COPYRIGHT Auckland Council

Appendix 1 Road Function and Required Design Elements Table

<u>Road Function and Required Design Elements Table</u>										
<u>Road Name</u>	<u>Proposed Role and Function of Road in Precinct Area</u>	<u>Minimum Road Reserve (subject to note 1)</u>	<u>Total number of lanes</u>	<u>Speed Limit (Design) (km/hr)</u>	<u>Access Restrictions</u>	<u>Median</u>	<u>Bus Provision (subject to note 2)</u>	<u>On Street Parking</u>	<u>Cycle Provision</u>	<u>Pedestrian Provision</u>
<u>Golding Road</u>	<u>Collector</u>	<u>22m (2m widening)</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Yes (where protected cycle lane)</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>
<u>Station Road</u>	<u>Collector</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes Eastern side</u>
<u>Yates Road (interim)</u>	<u>Collector</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>Yes Northern side</u>	<u>Yes Northern side</u>
<u>New Collector Road (Industrial)</u>	<u>Collector</u>	<u>24m</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Yes (where protected cycle lane)</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes both sides</u>
<u>New Collector Road (Residential)</u>	<u>Collector</u>	<u>22m</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Yes (where protected cycle lane)</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes both sides</u>
<u>Local Roads (Residential)</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>16m</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes both sides</u>

<u>Local Road (Industrial)</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>22m</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes both sides</u>
<u>Royal Doulton Drive (Note 3)</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Existing</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Optional</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes One side</u>

Note 1: Typical minimum width which may need to be varied in specific locations where required to accommodate network utilities, batters, structures, stormwater treatment, intersection design, significant constraints or other localised design requirements.

Note 2: Carriageway and intersection geometry capable of accommodating buses.

Note 3 Standard to be applied to any section of Royal Doulton Drive that will not have arterial road status.

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

Factors for assessing ecological value [rps]

An area shall be considered to have significant ecological value if it meets one or more the sub-factors 1 to 5 below. These factors are also referred to in [B7.2.2\(1\)](#).

These factors have been used to determine the areas included in Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule, and will be used to assess proposed future additions to the schedule.

PC 78 (see [Modifications](#))

[new text to be inserted]

Factors:

(1) REPRESENTATIVENESS

Sub-factor:

- (a) It is an example of an indigenous ecosystem (including both mature and successional stages), that contributes to the inclusion of at least 10% of the natural extent¹ of each of Auckland's original ecosystem types² in each ecological district of Auckland (starting with the largest, most natural and intact, most geographically spread) and reflecting the environmental gradients of the region, and is characteristic or typical of the natural ecosystem diversity of the ecological district and/or Auckland.

(2) THREAT STATUS AND RARITY

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is an indigenous habitat, community or ecosystem that occurs naturally in Auckland and has been assessed (using the IUCN threat classification system) to be threatened, based on evidence and expert advice (including Holdaway et al. Status assessment of NZ naturally uncommon ecosystems³).
- (b) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that has been assessed by the Department of Conservation and determined to have a national conservation status of threatened or at risk; or
 - (i) it is assessed as having a regional threatened conservation status including Regionally Critical, Endangered and Vulnerable and Serious and Gradual Decline.

¹ "Natural extent" is intended to mean a combination of our understanding of the historic pre-human diversity, distribution and extent of ecosystems in Auckland and what we would expect this to be given past and current environmental drivers.

² The Department of Conservation's ecosystem classification system described over 135 ecosystems in New Zealand (Singers and Rogers in press). Of these 35 ecosystems are known to have occurred in Auckland and these are what is meant by original ecosystems. They include the more recent indigenous dominated shrub and scrublands that have evolved as a result of human modification of the landscape.

³ Status Assessment of New Zealand's Naturally Uncommon Ecosystems, ROBERT J. HOLDAWAY, SUSAN K. WISER and PETER A. WILLIAMS. Conservation Biology. [Volume 26, Issue 4](#), pages 619–629, August 2012

- (c) It is indigenous vegetation that occurs in Land Environments New Zealand Category IV where less than 20% remains.
- (d) It is any indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that occurs within an indigenous wetland or dune ecosystem.
- (e) It is a habitat that supports an occurrence of a plant, animal or fungi that is locally rare; or
 - (i) it has been assessed by the Department of Conservation and determined to have a national conservation status of Naturally Uncommon, Range Restricted or Relict.

(3) DIVERSITY

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is any indigenous vegetation that extends across at least one environmental gradient resulting in a sequence that supports more than one indigenous habitat, community or ecosystem type e.g., an indigenous estuary to an indigenous freshwater wetland.
- (b) It supports the expected indigenous ecosystem diversity for the habitat(s).
- (c) It is an indigenous habitat type that supports a typical species richness or species assemblage for its type.

(4) STEPPING-STONES, MIGRATION PATHWAYS AND BUFFERS

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is an example of an indigenous ecosystem, or habitat of indigenous fauna that is used by any native species permanently or intermittently for an essential part of their life cycle (e.g. known to facilitate the movement of indigenous species across the landscape, haul-out site for marine mammals) and therefore makes an important contribution to the resilience and ecological integrity of surrounding areas.
- (b) It is an example of an ecosystem, indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna, that is immediately adjacent to, and provides protection for, indigenous biodiversity in an existing protected natural area (established for the purposes of biodiversity protection); or
 - (i) it is an area identified as significant under the 'threat status and rarity' or 'uniqueness' factor. This includes areas of vegetation (that may be native or exotic) that buffer a known significant site. It does not include buffers to the buffers.
- (c) It is part of a network of sites that cumulatively provide important habitat for indigenous fauna or when aggregated make an important contribution to the provision of a particular ecosystem in the landscape.

- (d) It is a site which makes an important contribution to the resilience and ecological integrity of surrounding areas.

(5) UNIQUENESS OR DISTINCTIVENESS

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is habitat for a plant, animal or fungi that is endemic to the Auckland region (i.e. not found anywhere else).
- (b) It is an indigenous ecosystem that is endemic to the Auckland region or supports ecological assemblages, structural forms or unusual combinations of species that are endemic to the Auckland region.
- (c) It is an indigenous ecosystem or a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that are near-endemic (i.e., where the only other occurrence(s) is within 100km of the council boundary).
- (d) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that is the type locality for that taxon.
- (e) It is important as an intact sequence or outstanding condition in the region.
- (f) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that is the largest specimen or largest population of the indigenous species in Auckland or New Zealand.
- (g) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that are at (or near) their national distributional limit.

Table: Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule (SEA_T) [dp]

ID	Factor met	ID	Factor met	ID	Factor met
SEA_T_100	1	SEA_T_1063	2, 3	SEA_T_1115	3, 4
SEA_T_1001	2, 3	SEA_T_1067	3	SEA_T_1116	4
SEA_T_1005	2	SEA_T_1069	1, 2	SEA_T_1117	2
SEA_T_1006	1, 2, 3, 4	SEA_T_107	1, 2	SEA_T_1119	2, 3
SEA_T_101	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1070	1, 3, 4	SEA_T_112	1, 2
SEA_T_1010	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1072	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1120	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1011	2, 3	SEA_T_1073	3, 4	SEA_T_1123	3
SEA_T_1012	2	SEA_T_1073a	1, 3	SEA_T_1124	1, 2
SEA_T_1015	2	SEA_T_1074a	3	SEA_T_1128	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_1017	1, 2, 4	SEA_T_1074B	3	SEA_T_113	1, 2
SEA_T_1018	2	SEA_T_1077	1, 2	SEA_T_1130	1, 4
SEA_T_1019	1, 2	SEA_T_1078	2, 3	SEA_T_1130a	1, 4
SEA_T_102	1	SEA_T_1079	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1131	4
SEA_T_1021	3	SEA_T_108	1, 2	SEA_T_1132	2, 3
SEA_T_1023	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1080	2, 3	SEA_T_1133	1
SEA_T_1024	2, 3	SEA_T_1083	2, 4	SEA_T_1135	4
SEA_T_1025	3	SEA_T_1084	3	SEA_T_1136	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_1026	2, 3	SEA_T_1085	3	SEA_T_1137	1
SEA_T_1029	1, 2	SEA_T_1087a	2, 3	SEA_T_114	1, 2
SEA_T_103	1	SEA_T_1088	2, 3	SEA_T_1140	3
SEA_T_1030	3	SEA_T_1089	2, 3	SEA_T_1141	3
SEA_T_1031	3, 4	SEA_T_109	1, 2	SEA_T_1142	4
SEA_T_1032	2, 3	SEA_T_1090	2, 3	SEA_T_1143	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1033	2	SEA_T_1091	2, 3	SEA_T_1144	4
SEA_T_1037	1, 2	SEA_T_1096	3	SEA_T_1146	2
SEA_T_1038	3	SEA_T_1097	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1147	3
SEA_T_1039	1, 2	SEA_T_1098	2, 3	SEA_T_1148	3, 4
SEA_T_103a	1, 2	SEA_T_1099	2, 3	SEA_T_1149	2, 3
SEA_T_1040	3, 4	SEA_T_110	1, 2	SEA_T_115	1, 2
SEA_T_1041	2	SEA_T_1101	2, 3	SEA_T_1151	3
SEA_T_1043	2, 3	SEA_T_1105	2, 3	SEA_T_1153	1, 2
SEA_T_1045	3, 4	SEA_T_1106	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1154	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_105	1, 2	SEA_T_1107	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1156	4
SEA_T_1050	1, 2	SEA_T_1108	3	SEA_T_1158	4
SEA_T_1052	3	SEA_T_1109	2, 3	SEA_T_1159	4
SEA_T_1056	3	SEA_T_111	1, 2	SEA_T_116	1, 2
SEA_T_1057	1, 2	SEA_T_1110	2	SEA_T_1160	4
SEA_T_1058	1, 3	SEA_T_1111	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1161	4
SEA_T_106	1	SEA_T_1112	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1162	2, 4
SEA_T_1061	2	SEA_T_1113	2, 3	SEA_T_1166	4
SEA_T_1062	1, 2	SEA_T_1114	4	SEA_T_1167	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_117	2, 3
SEA_T_1170	3, 4
SEA_T_1172	1, 2
SEA_T_1173	3
SEA_T_1174	2
SEA_T_1175	1, 2
SEA_T_1178	2, 4
SEA_T_1179	4
SEA_T_118	1, 2
SEA_T_1183	4
SEA_T_1186	4
SEA_T_1188	4
SEA_T_1189B	2
SEA_T_119	1, 2
SEA_T_1190	2
SEA_T_1191	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1192	3, 4
SEA_T_1193	4
SEA_T_1194	2, 4
SEA_T_1195	1, 2
SEA_T_1197	1, 2
SEA_T_1198	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1199	2, 3
SEA_T_121	1, 2
SEA_T_122	1, 4
SEA_T_123	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_125	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_127	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_131	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_132	1
SEA_T_133	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_136	2
SEA_T_139	2, 4
SEA_T_148	2
SEA_T_150	2
SEA_T_151	2, 4
SEA_T_153	2
SEA_T_154	2
SEA_T_155	2
SEA_T_156	2
SEA_T_157	2, 3
SEA_T_158	2
SEA_T_159	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_161	2, 3
SEA_T_163	1, 2
SEA_T_164	1
SEA_T_168	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_169	1
SEA_T_170	3
SEA_T_172	2, 3
SEA_T_173	1, 2
SEA_T_175	2
SEA_T_176	2
SEA_T_177	2
SEA_T_179	2, 4
SEA_T_180	2
SEA_T_181	4
SEA_T_183	4
SEA_T_184	4
SEA_T_185	4
SEA_T_193	2
SEA_T_194	2
SEA_T_196	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_197	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_199	2
SEA_T_2000	3, 4
SEA_T_2001	3
SEA_T_2003	2
SEA_T_2004	3
SEA_T_2005	2
SEA_T_2007	1, 2
SEA_T_201	1, 2
SEA_T_2010	3, 4
SEA_T_2011	3, 4
SEA_T_2013	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2015	1, 4
SEA_T_2016	2, 4
SEA_T_2017	1, 4
SEA_T_2018	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2019	4
SEA_T_202	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2020	2
SEA_T_2021	2, 3
SEA_T_2027	3
SEA_T_2028	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2029	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_203	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2030	3
SEA_T_2031	3
SEA_T_2032	2
SEA_T_2033a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2033B	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2034	2
SEA_T_2037	3, 4
SEA_T_2039	2
SEA_T_204	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2040	4
SEA_T_2041	2
SEA_T_2042	2
SEA_T_2043	2
SEA_T_2044	3, 4
SEA_T_2049	2, 3
SEA_T_205	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2050	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2056	2
SEA_T_2057	3, 4
SEA_T_206	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2065	2, 4
SEA_T_2066	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2068	4
SEA_T_2069	4
SEA_T_206a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_207	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2074	2, 3
SEA_T_2075	3
SEA_T_2077	2
SEA_T_2078	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_208	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2080	2, 3
SEA_T_2082	3
SEA_T_2083	4
SEA_T_2087	1, 3
SEA_T_2089	3
SEA_T_209	1, 2, 3,

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
	4
SEA_T_2097	1, 3
SEA_T_210	3, 4
SEA_T_2101	3, 4
SEA_T_2103	5
SEA_T_2105	4
SEA_T_2106	3
SEA_T_211	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2113	2
SEA_T_2114	4
SEA_T_2115	4
SEA_T_2117	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2118A	4
SEA_T_2118B	3, 4
SEA_T_2119	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_212	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2120	1, 3
SEA_T_2121	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2123	3
SEA_T_2124	3
SEA_T_2125	2, 3
SEA_T_213	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2132	4
SEA_T_2134	2
SEA_T_2140	1, 3
SEA_T_2141	1
SEA_T_2143	4
SEA_T_2147	4
SEA_T_2149	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_215	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2150A	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2150C	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2151	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2153	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2157	3
SEA_T_2159	1, 4
SEA_T_216	3
SEA_T_2160	1, 4
SEA_T_2161a	2
SEA_T_2161b	2
SEA_T_2162	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2163	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2164	3
SEA_T_2165	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2165A	2
SEA_T_2166	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2167	2, 4
SEA_T_2167a	2, 4
SEA_T_2167b	2, 4
SEA_T_2168	2, 3
SEA_T_2169	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_217	1, 2
SEA_T_2170	3
SEA_T_2171	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2172	1, 3
SEA_T_2173	3
SEA_T_2174	4
SEA_T_2175	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2175A	3
SEA_T_2176	3
SEA_T_2177	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2179	3
SEA_T_2180	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2181	1
SEA_T_2182	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2184	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2184a	2
SEA_T_2184B	2
SEA_T_2188	1, 4
SEA_T_2189	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_219	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2190	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2191	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2192	2, 3
SEA_T_2192a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2193	3
SEA_T_2194	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2195	1
SEA_T_2196	2, 3
SEA_T_2197	3
SEA_T_2198	1, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2199	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2199a	4
SEA_T_2200	1, 2
SEA_T_2201	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2202	1, 3
SEA_T_2204	2
SEA_T_2205	1, 3
SEA_T_2206	3
SEA_T_2207	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2208	1, 3
SEA_T_2209	2, 3
SEA_T_2212	2, 3
SEA_T_2213	1, 3
SEA_T_2214	3, 4
SEA_T_2214a	4
SEA_T_2214B	4
SEA_T_2215	1
SEA_T_2217	1
SEA_T_2218	2
SEA_T_222	4
SEA_T_2220	1, 2
SEA_T_2222	1, 4
SEA_T_2223	1, 4
SEA_T_2224	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2225	1, 2
SEA_T_2226	1
SEA_T_2226a	4
SEA_T_2226b	4
SEA_T_223	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_224	2, 3
SEA_T_2241	4
SEA_T_2242	3
SEA_T_2244	2, 3
SEA_T_2245	1, 2
SEA_T_2246	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2247	4
SEA_T_2248	1, 2
SEA_T_2249	1
SEA_T_225	2, 3
SEA_T_2250	2
SEA_T_2251	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2251a	2
SEA_T_2252	1, 2, 5

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2253	1, 2
SEA_T_2254	1
SEA_T_2255	2
SEA_T_2256	2, 3
SEA_T_2257	1
SEA_T_2258	1, 2
SEA_T_2259	3
SEA_T_226	2
SEA_T_2260	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2261	3, 4
SEA_T_2262	1, 2
SEA_T_2264	4
SEA_T_2265	3, 4
SEA_T_2266	1
SEA_T_2267	3, 4
SEA_T_2268	3
SEA_T_227	2, 3
SEA_T_2270	2
SEA_T_2272	1, 2
SEA_T_2273	1
SEA_T_2274	2, 3
SEA_T_2275	1
SEA_T_2276	1, 4
SEA_T_2277	1, 3
SEA_T_2277a	1
SEA_T_2278	1, 4
SEA_T_2279	1, 2
SEA_T_2280	4
SEA_T_2281	3
SEA_T_2282	2
SEA_T_2283	1
SEA_T_2284	4
SEA_T_2285	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2286	2, 4
SEA_T_2287	1, 2
SEA_T_2288	1
SEA_T_2289	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_229	2, 3
SEA_T_2290	3
SEA_T_2291	2, 4
SEA_T_2292	4
SEA_T_2294	2, 4, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2295	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2296	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2297	2, 4
SEA_T_2298	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2299	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_230	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2301	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2302	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2304	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2305	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2306	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_231	1
SEA_T_2310	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2311	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2316	1, 2
SEA_T_2317	1, 3
SEA_T_2318	4
SEA_T_2319	3
SEA_T_232	4
SEA_T_2320	1
SEA_T_2326	4
SEA_T_2328	4
SEA_T_2329	2, 3
SEA_T_233	1
SEA_T_2336	2
SEA_T_234	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2340	1
SEA_T_2343	2
SEA_T_2344	3, 4
SEA_T_2346a	1
SEA_T_2348	1
SEA_T_2349	1, 3
SEA_T_2350	2, 3
SEA_T_2352	4
SEA_T_2353	2
SEA_T_2355	2
SEA_T_2356	2
SEA_T_2357	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2358	2
SEA_T_2359	2
SEA_T_236	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2364	2
SEA_T_2366	4
SEA_T_2367	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2368	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2368a	1, 4
SEA_T_2369	1
SEA_T_237	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2370	1, 4
SEA_T_2371	1, 2
SEA_T_2372	2
SEA_T_2373	1
SEA_T_2375	1, 2
SEA_T_2377	1, 2
SEA_T_2378	1, 4
SEA_T_2379	2, 5
SEA_T_2381	2
SEA_T_2382	1
SEA_T_2383	1
SEA_T_2384C	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2385	4
SEA_T_2386	4
SEA_T_2387	3, 4
SEA_T_2388	4
SEA_T_2391	4
SEA_T_2392	4
SEA_T_2393	4
SEA_T_2395	4
SEA_T_2396	3, 4
SEA_T_2397	3
SEA_T_2398	2, 3
SEA_T_2399	2, 3
SEA_T_240	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2400	2, 4
SEA_T_2402	1, 2
SEA_T_2405	4
SEA_T_2407	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2409	2
SEA_T_241	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2410	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2411	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2412	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2413	1, 2
SEA_T_2414	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2415	2
SEA_T_2416	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2417	3, 4
SEA_T_2418	3, 4
SEA_T_2419	3
SEA_T_2422	1, 2
SEA_T_2423	1, 2
SEA_T_2424	2
SEA_T_2425	2
SEA_T_2426	2
SEA_T_2428	4
SEA_T_2429	4
SEA_T_2430	3
SEA_T_2431	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2431a	2, 4
SEA_T_2433	1, 4
SEA_T_2434	4
SEA_T_2435	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2435A	1
SEA_T_2436	1, 2
SEA_T_2437	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2438	1
SEA_T_2439	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2439a	1, 2
SEA_T_244	2, 3
SEA_T_2440A	3, 4
SEA_T_2440B	3
SEA_T_2440C	3
SEA_T_2440D	3
SEA_T_2441	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2442	1
SEA_T_2443	1, 2
SEA_T_2444	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2444a	1, 2
SEA_T_2445	1, 2
SEA_T_2446	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2447	1, 4
SEA_T_2448	3
SEA_T_2449	1, 4
SEA_T_245	3
SEA_T_2450	2, 3
SEA_T_2451	1, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2452	2, 3
SEA_T_2454	1
SEA_T_2455	4
SEA_T_2456	1
SEA_T_2458	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2460	2, 4
SEA_T_2460a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2461	2, 3
SEA_T_2463	2, 4
SEA_T_2464	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2468	3
SEA_T_247	1, 2
SEA_T_2472	3, 4
SEA_T_2475	1
SEA_T_2476	1
SEA_T_2478	2, 3
SEA_T_2479	3
SEA_T_248	3, 4
SEA_T_2481	4
SEA_T_2484	2, 4
SEA_T_2485	2
SEA_T_249	4
SEA_T_2491	3
SEA_T_2492	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2493	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2494	2, 3
SEA_T_2495	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2496a	2, 3
SEA_T_2497	1, 2
SEA_T_25	2, 3
SEA_T_250	3
SEA_T_2500c	4
SEA_T_2502	1
SEA_T_2503	1
SEA_T_2504	3
SEA_T_2506	2
SEA_T_2507	4
SEA_T_2511	1, 2
SEA_T_2512	1
SEA_T_2514	1
SEA_T_2515	1, 3
SEA_T_2516	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2518	1
SEA_T_2521	2, 4
SEA_T_2522	1, 2
SEA_T_2523	1
SEA_T_2524	4
SEA_T_2525	3
SEA_T_2526	3, 4
SEA_T_2527	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2528	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2529	3, 4
SEA_T_2530	1
SEA_T_2531	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2532	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2533	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2534	1
SEA_T_2535	2
SEA_T_2538	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2539	2, 4
SEA_T_254	2
SEA_T_2544	2, 4
SEA_T_2545	1, 4
SEA_T_2546	4
SEA_T_2549	1, 4
SEA_T_2550	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2553	2
SEA_T_2554	1, 2
SEA_T_2555	2
SEA_T_2557	2
SEA_T_2558	2, 3
SEA_T_2560	2, 3
SEA_T_2562	1, 2
SEA_T_2565	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2566	1, 2
SEA_T_2569	1, 3
SEA_T_2570	3
SEA_T_2572	2, 3
SEA_T_2573	4
SEA_T_2574	3, 4
SEA_T_2576	2, 4
SEA_T_2577	4
SEA_T_2579	5

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2580	1, 4
SEA_T_2583	2, 4
SEA_T_2586	1, 3
SEA_T_2587	1, 2
SEA_T_2588	4
SEA_T_2589	4
SEA_T_259	1, 3
SEA_T_2590	2
SEA_T_2592	1, 2
SEA_T_2592a	2, 4
SEA_T_2592B	2, 4
SEA_T_2592c	2, 4
SEA_T_2593	4
SEA_T_2596	1
SEA_T_2597	2
SEA_T_2598	4
SEA_T_2599A	4
SEA_T_2599B	4
SEA_T_2600	2, 3
SEA_T_2601	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2602	4
SEA_T_2603	1
SEA_T_2606	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2607	3, 4
SEA_T_2608	4
SEA_T_2609	1, 2
SEA_T_2610	1, 3
SEA_T_2613	4
SEA_T_2614	3, 4
SEA_T_2614a	3, 4
SEA_T_2617	2, 3
SEA_T_2618	3, 4
SEA_T_262	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2621	1, 3
SEA_T_2622	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2623	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2624	3
SEA_T_2625	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2626	2
SEA_T_2626a	2
SEA_T_2628	3
SEA_T_2629	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_263	1
SEA_T_2630	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2631	2
SEA_T_2632	2, 3
SEA_T_2633	1, 3
SEA_T_2634a	1
SEA_T_2635	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2636	3, 4
SEA_T_2637	3, 4
SEA_T_2638	1
SEA_T_2639	3, 4
SEA_T_2641	1
SEA_T_2642	1, 4
SEA_T_2643	1, 4
SEA_T_2645A	3, 4
SEA_T_2647	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2648	4
SEA_T_2649	1
SEA_T_2650	1, 2
SEA_T_2652	4
SEA_T_2653	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2654	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2655	1
SEA_T_2658	1, 2
SEA_T_266	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2661	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2661a	3, 4
SEA_T_2664	1, 2
SEA_T_2665	1, 2
SEA_T_2666	4
SEA_T_2666a	4
SEA_T_2667	4
SEA_T_2669	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_267	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2678	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2678a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2679	3, 4
SEA_T_268	2, 4
SEA_T_2680	4, 5
SEA_T_2681	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2682	3, 4
SEA_T_2682a	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2685	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2686	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_269	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2690	3, 4
SEA_T_2691	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2693	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2693a	4
SEA_T_2694	2, 3
SEA_T_2694a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2696	4
SEA_T_2697	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2699	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2700	2, 4
SEA_T_2701	2, 4
SEA_T_2702	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2703	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2704	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2705	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2706	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2707	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2708	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2709	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2710	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2711	2, 4
SEA_T_2712	2, 4
SEA_T_2713	2, 4
SEA_T_2714	2, 4
SEA_T_2715	2, 4
SEA_T_2716	2, 4
SEA_T_2717	2, 4
SEA_T_2718	2, 4
SEA_T_2719	2, 4
SEA_T_2720	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2721	3, 4
SEA_T_2722	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2723	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2724	2
SEA_T_2726	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2727	2, 4
SEA_T_2734	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2736	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2738	3, 4
SEA_T_2739	2, 4
SEA_T_2740	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2741	2, 3
SEA_T_2742	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2742a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2743	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2746	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2750	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2752	2
SEA_T_276	3, 4
SEA_T_2760	4
SEA_T_2763	1, 2
SEA_T_2765	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2767	2, 3
SEA_T_2770	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2772	1, 2
SEA_T_2774a	2, 4
SEA_T_2774B	2, 4
SEA_T_2780	1, 2
SEA_T_2783	3
SEA_T_2783A	4
SEA_T_2784	3, 4
SEA_T_2785	3
SEA_T_2787	3, 4
SEA_T_2789	1, 2
SEA_T_2789c	1, 2
SEA_T_279	3, 4
SEA_T_2793	1, 2
SEA_T_2794	1, 2
SEA_T_2795	1, 2
SEA_T_2797	1, 2
SEA_T_2798	3, 4
SEA_T_2799	2, 3
SEA_T_280	3
SEA_T_2802	2
SEA_T_2803	2, 3
SEA_T_2804	2
SEA_T_2805	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2809	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2810	1, 2
SEA_T_2811	1, 2
SEA_T_2812	1, 2
SEA_T_2813	1, 2
SEA_T_2814	1, 2
SEA_T_2815	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2816	2, 3
SEA_T_2817	1, 2
SEA_T_2818	3, 4
SEA_T_2820	4
SEA_T_2821	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2821a	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2822	2, 3
SEA_T_2823	2
SEA_T_2828	1
SEA_T_2829	1, 2
SEA_T_2830	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2832	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2835	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2836	2, 4
SEA_T_2837	3
SEA_T_284	3, 4
SEA_T_2840	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2842	3, 4
SEA_T_2846	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2862	4
SEA_T_2866	4
SEA_T_2873	3, 4
SEA_T_2878	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_288	1, 2
SEA_T_2880	4
SEA_T_2885	4
SEA_T_2886	1, 4
SEA_T_289	1, 3
SEA_T_29	1
SEA_T_2925	2, 4
SEA_T_2927	4
SEA_T_2969	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2974	2, 4
SEA_T_2982	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2989	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2994	3, 4
SEA_T_30	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3022	3
SEA_T_3037	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3043	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_305	3
SEA_T_307	2, 3
SEA_T_3078	2, 4
SEA_T_308	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3081	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_309	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_31	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_310	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_3117	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_313	2
SEA_T_3133	2, 4
SEA_T_3137	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_314	3
SEA_T_3140	4
SEA_T_3144	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3145	3
SEA_T_316	3, 4
SEA_T_3161	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3174	4
SEA_T_3177	3, 4
SEA_T_3185	4
SEA_T_3187	4
SEA_T_319	2
SEA_T_3190	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3196	3, 4
SEA_T_320	3, 4
SEA_T_322	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_323	1
SEA_T_3230	5
SEA_T_3238	3, 4
SEA_T_3240	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_325	1, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_326	2
SEA_T_3262	2, 3
SEA_T_3265	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3269	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3270	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_33	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_330A	1
SEA_T_331	4
SEA_T_3339a	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_334	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_3341	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3356	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_336	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3364	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_337	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3370	4
SEA_T_3377	2, 4
SEA_T_3377a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_339	1
SEA_T_3391	2, 4
SEA_T_34	2, 3
SEA_T_3406	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3409	2, 4
SEA_T_341	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_342	4
SEA_T_3422	2, 3
SEA_T_3432	3, 4
SEA_T_3433	4
SEA_T_3458	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3460	4
SEA_T_3462	2, 4
SEA_T_3467	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3490	2, 4
SEA_T_3491	2, 4
SEA_T_3496	2, 4
SEA_T_3497	2, 4
SEA_T_3526	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3540	3, 4
SEA_T_357	4
SEA_T_358	3
SEA_T_3590	2, 3
SEA_T_3601	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_361	3
SEA_T_3624	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3626	2, 4
SEA_T_363	3
SEA_T_3638	2, 4
SEA_T_364	3
SEA_T_3652	2, 4
SEA_T_3658	2, 4
SEA_T_366	4
SEA_T_3668	4
SEA_T_3669	3, 4
SEA_T_3672	2, 4
SEA_T_3673	4
SEA_T_3676	4
SEA_T_3680	2, 4
SEA_T_3687	3, 4
SEA_T_369	2, 3
SEA_T_3692	2
SEA_T_3694	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3696	2, 4
SEA_T_370	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_371	1, 2
SEA_T_3714	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3715	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3718	4
SEA_T_3719	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_372	2, 3
SEA_T_3721	3
SEA_T_3725	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3731	4
SEA_T_3737	2
SEA_T_3738	2, 5
SEA_T_3739	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_374	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_3752	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3754	2, 4
SEA_T_377	2
SEA_T_3772	2,4,5
SEA_T_3773	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_378	2, 3
SEA_T_379	3, 4
SEA_T_38	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_380	1, 2
SEA_T_3802	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_381	1, 2
SEA_T_3815	3, 4
SEA_T_383	4
SEA_T_3854	2, 4
SEA_T_3859	4
SEA_T_386	4
SEA_T_389	3, 4
SEA_T_3894	4
SEA_T_3900	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_391	3, 4
SEA_T_3924	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3940	2, 4
SEA_T_3944a	3
SEA_T_3949	2
SEA_T_3950	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3953	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3957	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_396	2, 4
SEA_T_3961	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3963	4
SEA_T_3964	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3966	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3972E	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3997	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3997a	4
SEA_T_40	4
SEA_T_403	2, 4
SEA_T_4037	2
SEA_T_405	2
SEA_T_4060	2, 4
SEA_T_407	4
SEA_T_409	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4090	2
SEA_T_4097	2, 4
SEA_T_4098	4
SEA_T_41	3, 4
SEA_T_410	3, 4
SEA_T_4100	4
SEA_T_4101	2, 4
SEA_T_4102	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4103	2
SEA_T_4104	4
SEA_T_4105	2
SEA_T_4107	4
SEA_T_4109	2
SEA_T_4110	2, 4
SEA_T_4112	2
SEA_T_4117	2
SEA_T_4120	4
SEA_T_4122	4
SEA_T_4123	2, 4
SEA_T_4124	2
SEA_T_4125	2, 4
SEA_T_4126	2
SEA_T_4127	2
SEA_T_413	3
SEA_T_4130	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4131	2
SEA_T_4132	4
SEA_T_4136	2, 3
SEA_T_4137	4
SEA_T_4138	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4139	2, 4
SEA_T_414	2, 3
SEA_T_4140	4
SEA_T_4143	2, 4
SEA_T_4145	3
SEA_T_4147	2
SEA_T_4148	2
SEA_T_415	2
SEA_T_4153	4
SEA_T_4155	2
SEA_T_4157	2
SEA_T_4158	2, 3
SEA_T_4159	2
SEA_T_4161	4
SEA_T_4164	4
SEA_T_4166	1, 2
SEA_T_4167	2, 4
SEA_T_4169	2, 4
SEA_T_417	3, 4
SEA_T_4171	4
SEA_T_4172	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4173	2, 3
SEA_T_4174	2, 3
SEA_T_4176	2
SEA_T_4178	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4178a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_418	4
SEA_T_4180	2
SEA_T_4181	2, 4
SEA_T_4182	2, 4
SEA_T_4186	2, 4
SEA_T_4187	4
SEA_T_4188	2
SEA_T_4189	4
SEA_T_419	4
SEA_T_4190	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4191	4
SEA_T_4192	4
SEA_T_4202	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4203	4
SEA_T_4204	4
SEA_T_4205	2
SEA_T_4206	4
SEA_T_4208	2, 4
SEA_T_421	1, 2
SEA_T_4210	4
SEA_T_4211	2
SEA_T_4214	2
SEA_T_4215	2, 4
SEA_T_4219	2, 4
SEA_T_4223	2, 4
SEA_T_4225	4
SEA_T_4226	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4226a	3, 4
SEA_T_4227c	4
SEA_T_4227d	2, 3
SEA_T_4227e	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4229	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4232	3
SEA_T_4235	2, 4
SEA_T_4237	2, 3
SEA_T_4239	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4239a	2, 4
SEA_T_424	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4244	2
SEA_T_4245	2, 4
SEA_T_4245A	2
SEA_T_4246	2, 4
SEA_T_4247	2, 4
SEA_T_4249	2, 4
SEA_T_4251	2, 4
SEA_T_4253	4
SEA_T_4254	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4255	4
SEA_T_4257	4
SEA_T_4258	2
SEA_T_4263	4
SEA_T_4264	4
SEA_T_427	3
SEA_T_4274	4
SEA_T_4275	4
SEA_T_4279	4
SEA_T_428	2, 3
SEA_T_4280	4
SEA_T_4285	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4286	2
SEA_T_4287	2
SEA_T_4291	4
SEA_T_4294	2, 4
SEA_T_4294a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4296	4
SEA_T_4297	2, 3
SEA_T_4299	1, 2
SEA_T_43	2, 4
SEA_T_430	2, 3
SEA_T_4300	4
SEA_T_4301	2
SEA_T_4303	2
SEA_T_4303a	2
SEA_T_4304	4
SEA_T_4306	3, 4
SEA_T_4307	4
SEA_T_4308	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_431	2, 3
SEA_T_4310	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4311	4
SEA_T_4315	4
SEA_T_4317	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_432	2
SEA_T_4321	4
SEA_T_4327	1, 2
SEA_T_4330	2, 4
SEA_T_4332	4
SEA_T_4334	1, 2
SEA_T_4345	2, 4
SEA_T_4346	2
SEA_T_4347	4
SEA_T_4348	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_435	4
SEA_T_4350	2, 4
SEA_T_4351	2, 4
SEA_T_4352	2
SEA_T_4353	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4356	1, 2
SEA_T_4357	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4358	1, 2
SEA_T_4359	1, 4
SEA_T_436	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4360	1
SEA_T_4361	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4362	1, 2
SEA_T_4363	1, 2
SEA_T_4364	1, 2
SEA_T_4365	1, 2
SEA_T_4366	1, 2
SEA_T_4367	1, 2
SEA_T_4368	1, 2
SEA_T_4369	1, 2
SEA_T_437	2, 3
SEA_T_4370	1, 2
SEA_T_4371	1, 2
SEA_T_4372	1
SEA_T_4373	1
SEA_T_4374	1, 2
SEA_T_4375	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4376	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4377	1
SEA_T_4378	1, 2
SEA_T_4379	1, 2
SEA_T_4380	1, 2
SEA_T_4381	1, 2
SEA_T_4382	1, 2
SEA_T_4383	1, 2
SEA_T_4384	1, 2
SEA_T_4385	1, 2
SEA_T_4386	1
SEA_T_4387	1
SEA_T_4388	1, 4
SEA_T_4389	1
SEA_T_439	2
SEA_T_4390	1
SEA_T_4391	1
SEA_T_4392	1
SEA_T_4393	1, 2
SEA_T_4394	1, 2
SEA_T_4395	1, 2
SEA_T_4396	1, 2
SEA_T_4397	1, 2
SEA_T_4398	1, 2
SEA_T_4399A	1, 2
SEA_T_44	3
SEA_T_4400	1, 2
SEA_T_4401	1, 2
SEA_T_4402A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4403	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4404	1, 4
SEA_T_4405	1, 2
SEA_T_4406	1, 2
SEA_T_4407	1
SEA_T_4408	1, 2
SEA_T_4409	1, 2
SEA_T_4410	1, 2
SEA_T_4411	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4412	1, 2
SEA_T_4413	1, 2
SEA_T_4414	1, 2
SEA_T_4415	1, 2
SEA_T_4416	1, 2
SEA_T_4417	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4418	1, 2
SEA_T_4419	1, 2
SEA_T_4420	1, 2
SEA_T_4421	2, 4
SEA_T_4422	2
SEA_T_4423	1, 2
SEA_T_4424	1, 2
SEA_T_4425	1, 2
SEA_T_4426	1, 2
SEA_T_4427	2, 4
SEA_T_4428	1, 2
SEA_T_4429	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_443	3
SEA_T_4430	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4431	1, 4
SEA_T_4432	1, 2
SEA_T_4433	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4434	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4435	1
SEA_T_4436	1, 2
SEA_T_4437	1, 2
SEA_T_4438	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4439	1, 2
SEA_T_4440	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4441	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4442	1, 2
SEA_T_4443	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4444	1, 2
SEA_T_4445	1, 3
SEA_T_4446	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4447	1, 2
SEA_T_4449	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4450	1, 2
SEA_T_4451	1, 2
SEA_T_4452	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4453	1, 2
SEA_T_4454	1, 2
SEA_T_4456	2, 4
SEA_T_4457	1, 2
SEA_T_4458	1, 2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4459	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_446	3
SEA_T_4461	1, 2
SEA_T_4463	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4464	1
SEA_T_4465	1, 4
SEA_T_4466	1, 2
SEA_T_4467	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4468	1, 3
SEA_T_4469	1
SEA_T_4470	1, 2
SEA_T_4471	1, 2
SEA_T_4473	1, 2
SEA_T_4477	2, 4
SEA_T_4479	3
SEA_T_448	2
SEA_T_4480	1, 2
SEA_T_4481	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4482	1, 2
SEA_T_4483	4
SEA_T_4484	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4485	1
SEA_T_4486	1
SEA_T_4487	2
SEA_T_4488	1
SEA_T_4489	1, 2
SEA_T_449	2, 3
SEA_T_4493	1
SEA_T_4494	4
SEA_T_4496	4
SEA_T_4496a	2
SEA_T_4499	2, 4
SEA_T_450	2, 3
SEA_T_4500	2
SEA_T_4501	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4503	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4504	1, 2
SEA_T_4505	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4506	1
SEA_T_4507	1
SEA_T_4508	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4509	1, 2
SEA_T_451	1, 2
SEA_T_4510	2
SEA_T_4511	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4512	2
SEA_T_4513	1, 2
SEA_T_4514	2
SEA_T_4516	3
SEA_T_4518	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4519	4
SEA_T_4521	3
SEA_T_4524	4
SEA_T_4528	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4529	3, 4
SEA_T_453	1
SEA_T_4532	4
SEA_T_4536	4
SEA_T_4537	3, 4
SEA_T_4539	2
SEA_T_454	2
SEA_T_4541	1, 2
SEA_T_4545	3
SEA_T_4548	2, 3
SEA_T_4549	2, 3
SEA_T_4550	4
SEA_T_4551	3
SEA_T_4552	2, 3
SEA_T_4554B	3, 4
SEA_T_4554C	4
SEA_T_4556	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4558	3, 4
SEA_T_4559	2, 4
SEA_T_456	1
SEA_T_4560	2
SEA_T_4561	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4562	3, 4
SEA_T_4563	3, 4
SEA_T_4565	2
SEA_T_4568	2, 3
SEA_T_4569	3, 4
SEA_T_4570	3, 4
SEA_T_4571	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4573	3, 4
SEA_T_4575	3, 4
SEA_T_4576	2
SEA_T_4577	3, 4
SEA_T_4579	2, 3
SEA_T_4584	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4585	3, 4
SEA_T_4588	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4589	3, 4
SEA_T_4599	4
SEA_T_4602	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4605	4
SEA_T_4608	3
SEA_T_4617	4
SEA_T_4621	1, 3
SEA_T_4625	1, 3
SEA_T_4626	3
SEA_T_4631	2, 4
SEA_T_4633	2, 4
SEA_T_4636	2
SEA_T_4637	3, 4
SEA_T_464	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4640	2
SEA_T_4641	2
SEA_T_4645	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4654	3
SEA_T_466	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4661	2, 4
SEA_T_4665	3
SEA_T_4670	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4671	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4672	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4673	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4675	2
SEA_T_468	2, 3
SEA_T_4681	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4685	2, 4
SEA_T_4686	2, 4
SEA_T_4688	2, 4
SEA_T_4689	2, 4
SEA_T_469	3
SEA_T_4690	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4691	2, 4
SEA_T_4692	2, 4
SEA_T_47	2
SEA_T_470	2, 3
SEA_T_471	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4711	2
SEA_T_4712	2
SEA_T_472	2, 3
SEA_T_4726	2
SEA_T_4729	2, 4
SEA_T_4733	2, 4
SEA_T_4735	2
SEA_T_474	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4740	2
SEA_T_4743	2
SEA_T_4744	2
SEA_T_4747	2, 3
SEA_T_4748	4
SEA_T_475	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4758	2
SEA_T_476	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4765	2
SEA_T_4774	4
SEA_T_4779	2, 4
SEA_T_478	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4783	2, 4
SEA_T_4784	3
SEA_T_4787	2, 4
SEA_T_479	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4791	2, 4
SEA_T_48	4
SEA_T_480	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4811A	2
SEA_T_4814	2
SEA_T_4822	4
SEA_T_4825	2, 4
SEA_T_4828	2, 4
SEA_T_483	2, 3
SEA_T_4830	4
SEA_T_4849	4
SEA_T_485	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4866	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4867	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4870	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4872	2
SEA_T_4874	2
SEA_T_4875	4
SEA_T_4877	2
SEA_T_4878	2
SEA_T_4882	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_489	2
SEA_T_4891	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4899	2
SEA_T_4901	2
SEA_T_4902	2
SEA_T_4904	4
SEA_T_4905	4
SEA_T_4907	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_491	2, 3
SEA_T_4913	3, 4
SEA_T_4916	2, 4
SEA_T_4917	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_4919	4
SEA_T_492	2, 3
SEA_T_493	4
SEA_T_4932	2, 4
SEA_T_4938	3
SEA_T_494	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4946	4
SEA_T_4950	4
SEA_T_4959	2
SEA_T_4960	2
SEA_T_4961	2
SEA_T_4963	4
SEA_T_4965	4
SEA_T_4969	4
SEA_T_4976	4
SEA_T_4978	2, 4
SEA_T_4980	2
SEA_T_4987	2, 4
SEA_T_4989	2
SEA_T_4990	2
SEA_T_4995	2
SEA_T_4997	2, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4999	2, 4
SEA_T_50	2, 4
SEA_T_500	3
SEA_T_5001	2, 5
SEA_T_5007	4
SEA_T_501	2, 3
SEA_T_5012	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5020	4
SEA_T_5032	2
SEA_T_504	3
SEA_T_505	4
SEA_T_5074	2, 4
SEA_T_5077	4
SEA_T_508	1, 2
SEA_T_509	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5093	4
SEA_T_509B	2
SEA_T_510	3
SEA_T_5103	4
SEA_T_5105	2, 4
SEA_T_5114	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5124	2, 4
SEA_T_513	3
SEA_T_514	4
SEA_T_519	2, 4
SEA_T_521	2
SEA_T_5241	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5242	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5243	2, 4
SEA_T_5244	2
SEA_T_5245	4
SEA_T_5246	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5247	2, 4
SEA_T_5248	1, 2
SEA_T_525	2, 4
SEA_T_5250	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5253	2
SEA_T_5254	2
SEA_T_5257	2
SEA_T_5258	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5259	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5261	1, 2
SEA_T_5262	2, 4
SEA_T_5263	2, 3
SEA_T_5264	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5265	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5266	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5267	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5268	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5269	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_526a	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5270	1, 2
SEA_T_5271	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5272	1, 4
SEA_T_5273	1, 3
SEA_T_5274	2, 4
SEA_T_5276	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5277	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5278	1, 2
SEA_T_5280	1, 2
SEA_T_5281	1, 2
SEA_T_5282	1, 2
SEA_T_5282a	1, 2
SEA_T_5283	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5284	1, 2
SEA_T_5285	1, 2
SEA_T_5287	2, 3
SEA_T_5288	2, 5
SEA_T_5289	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_529	4
SEA_T_5291	2, 3
SEA_T_5293	2, 4
SEA_T_5294	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5295	1, 4
SEA_T_5296	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5297	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5298	2
SEA_T_53	1, 2
SEA_T_530	2, 4
SEA_T_5300	1, 2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5301	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5302	2, 4
SEA_T_5303	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5308	2
SEA_T_5309	2, 3
SEA_T_530b	2
SEA_T_531	1, 2
SEA_T_5310	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5311	3
SEA_T_5312	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5316	1, 2
SEA_T_5317	2, 3
SEA_T_5318	2, 3
SEA_T_532	1
SEA_T_5320	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5321	2
SEA_T_5323	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5324	3, 4
SEA_T_5325	1, 2
SEA_T_5326	1, 2
SEA_T_5327	1, 2
SEA_T_5328	1, 2
SEA_T_5329	1, 2
SEA_T_533	1, 2
SEA_T_5330	1, 2
SEA_T_5331	1, 2
SEA_T_5332	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5333	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5334	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5335	2, 4
SEA_T_5336	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5337	2
SEA_T_5338	4
SEA_T_5339	1, 2
SEA_T_534	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5340	1, 2
SEA_T_5341	2
SEA_T_5342	3
SEA_T_5344	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5346	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5347	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5348	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5349	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_535	1, 2
SEA_T_5350	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5351	1, 2
SEA_T_5352	1, 2
SEA_T_5353	1, 2
SEA_T_5354	1, 2
SEA_T_5355	1, 2
SEA_T_5356	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5357	2, 3
SEA_T_5357a	2
SEA_T_5357e	4
SEA_T_5357f	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5357g	2
SEA_T_5358	3
SEA_T_5359	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_536	1, 2
SEA_T_5360	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5361	2, 4
SEA_T_5361a	4
SEA_T_5362	4
SEA_T_5363	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5365	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_538	1, 2
SEA_T_5380	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5381	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5382	1, 2
SEA_T_5383	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5384	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5386	2, 4
SEA_T_5388	2, 4
SEA_T_5389	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538a	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538b	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538c	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_539	1, 2
SEA_T_5390	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5391	2, 4
SEA_T_5393	3, 4
SEA_T_5394	3, 4
SEA_T_5395	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5396	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5397	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5398	4
SEA_T_54	1, 2
SEA_T_540	1
SEA_T_5404	4
SEA_T_5405	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5406	3, 4
SEA_T_5407	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5408	2, 4
SEA_T_5408a	2, 4
SEA_T_5409	4
SEA_T_5409a	4
SEA_T_540a	1
SEA_T_540c	1
SEA_T_540d	2
SEA_T_5410	1, 2
SEA_T_5411	4
SEA_T_5414	4
SEA_T_5414a	4
SEA_T_5415	4
SEA_T_5416	2, 5
SEA_T_5417	4
SEA_T_5419	3
SEA_T_5419a	4
SEA_T_542	2, 4
SEA_T_5420	4
SEA_T_5421	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5421b	4
SEA_T_5422	4
SEA_T_5423	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5423a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5424	4
SEA_T_5425	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5426a	4
SEA_T_5427	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5428	4
SEA_T_5429	4
SEA_T_5430	3, 4
SEA_T_5431	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5432	4
SEA_T_5433	4
SEA_T_5434	2
SEA_T_5435	4
SEA_T_5436	4
SEA_T_5437	3
SEA_T_5438	4
SEA_T_5439	2, 3
SEA_T_544	2
SEA_T_5440	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5441	4
SEA_T_5442	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5443	1, 2
SEA_T_5446	4
SEA_T_5447	1, 2
SEA_T_5448	3
SEA_T_5448a	4
SEA_T_5448b	4
SEA_T_545	1, 2
SEA_T_5451	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5452	4
SEA_T_5452a	4
SEA_T_5452B	4
SEA_T_5452c	4
SEA_T_5453	4
SEA_T_5453a	4
SEA_T_5454	2, 3
SEA_T_5454a	3
SEA_T_5454B	3
SEA_T_5454C	4
SEA_T_5454D	4
SEA_T_5454e	2, 3
SEA_T_5454f	4
SEA_T_5454g	2, 3
SEA_T_5455	4
SEA_T_5457	4
SEA_T_5458	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5461	1, 2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5462	4
SEA_T_5462a	4
SEA_T_5462B	4
SEA_T_5462c	4
SEA_T_5466	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5467	4
SEA_T_5468	3, 4
SEA_T_5469	4
SEA_T_5470	4
SEA_T_5473	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5475	2
SEA_T_5476	2, 4
SEA_T_5477	4
SEA_T_5478	2, 4
SEA_T_5479	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5480	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5482	3, 4
SEA_T_5486	4
SEA_T_5487	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5488	2, 4
SEA_T_5490	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5492A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5492C	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5492D	2
SEA_T_5493	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5494	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5495	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5496	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5497	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5498	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5498a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5499	4
SEA_T_5499a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_55	2, 3
SEA_T_5501	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5502	4
SEA_T_5503	2, 4
SEA_T_5504	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5505	2, 4
SEA_T_5506	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5507	2, 4
SEA_T_5507a	2, 4
SEA_T_5507c	4
SEA_T_5507d	2, 4
SEA_T_5508	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5509	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5510	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5516	2, 4
SEA_T_5517	2
SEA_T_5518	2, 4
SEA_T_5519	2, 4
SEA_T_5520	2, 4
SEA_T_5521	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5522	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5524	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5525	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5526	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5527	2, 4
SEA_T_5530	1, 2
SEA_T_5531	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5532	1
SEA_T_5533	2, 3
SEA_T_5534	1, 2
SEA_T_5535	1, 2
SEA_T_5536	2, 3
SEA_T_5537	2, 3
SEA_T_5539	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5539a	2
SEA_T_5540	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5541	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5541a	2
SEA_T_5547	2, 4
SEA_T_5548	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5548a	2, 4
SEA_T_5548b	2, 4
SEA_T_5548c	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5549	1, 2, 3,

ID	Factor met
	4
SEA_T_5549a	2
SEA_T_5552	4
SEA_T_5562	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5573	3, 4
SEA_T_5576	2, 4
SEA_T_5577	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5578	2
SEA_T_5588	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5588b	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_559	3
SEA_T_5592	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5596	2, 3
SEA_T_5598	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_56	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_560	3, 4
SEA_T_5600	2, 3
SEA_T_5601	2, 3
SEA_T_5602	2, 3
SEA_T_5603	2, 3
SEA_T_5604	2, 3
SEA_T_5605	2, 3
SEA_T_5607	2, 3
SEA_T_5608	2
SEA_T_5609	2, 3
SEA_T_561	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5610	2, 3
SEA_T_5611	2, 3
SEA_T_5612	2
SEA_T_5615	2
SEA_T_5616	2, 4
SEA_T_5617	2, 3
SEA_T_5618	2, 3
SEA_T_562	2, 4
SEA_T_5620	2
SEA_T_5621	2
SEA_T_5626	2, 3
SEA_T_5633	3
SEA_T_5634	2, 3
SEA_T_5635	2, 3
SEA_T_5636	2, 3
SEA_T_5637	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5638	2, 3
SEA_T_5639	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_564	2, 3
SEA_T_5640	2, 3
SEA_T_5646	2, 3
SEA_T_5649	3
SEA_T_565	2, 3
SEA_T_5652	1
SEA_T_5653	1, 3
SEA_T_5654	3
SEA_T_5655	3
SEA_T_5656	3
SEA_T_5660	2, 4
SEA_T_5661	2
SEA_T_5665	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5666	2
SEA_T_5667	2
SEA_T_5669	2, 3
SEA_T_567	4
SEA_T_5670	2, 3
SEA_T_5672	2
SEA_T_5674	2
SEA_T_5675	2, 3
SEA_T_5676	2, 3
SEA_T_5677	2, 3
SEA_T_5679	2
SEA_T_5680	2, 3
SEA_T_5683	2
SEA_T_5687	2
SEA_T_5688	2
SEA_T_5697	2
SEA_T_5698	2
SEA_T_570	3
SEA_T_5702	2
SEA_T_5703	2, 4
SEA_T_5704	2
SEA_T_5705	2, 4
SEA_T_5706	2, 4
SEA_T_5707	2
SEA_T_5708	2, 3
SEA_T_5709	3
SEA_T_5710	2, 3
SEA_T_5711	2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5714	4
SEA_T_5715	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5716	4
SEA_T_572	4
SEA_T_5720	2, 4
SEA_T_5721	2
SEA_T_5722	2, 4
SEA_T_5726	2, 4
SEA_T_5727	2, 4
SEA_T_5728	2, 4
SEA_T_5729	2, 4
SEA_T_5730	2, 4
SEA_T_5731	4
SEA_T_5733	3
SEA_T_5734	3
SEA_T_5735	4
SEA_T_5737	4
SEA_T_5739	3
SEA_T_5753	2
SEA_T_5763	2
SEA_T_5768	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5769	2
SEA_T_5772	2
SEA_T_5774	2
SEA_T_5775	2
SEA_T_5776	2
SEA_T_578	4
SEA_T_5790	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_581	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5813	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5814	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5815	2, 4
SEA_T_5816	3, 4
SEA_T_5817	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5818	1, 2
SEA_T_5819	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5821	3, 4
SEA_T_5822	2
SEA_T_583	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5831	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5832	2
SEA_T_5834	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5835	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5838	4
SEA_T_5839	3
SEA_T_5840	3
SEA_T_5842	3
SEA_T_5847	3, 4
SEA_T_5848	3, 4
SEA_T_5849	2
SEA_T_5850	2, 3
SEA_T_5854	4
SEA_T_5858	2, 3
SEA_T_5859	3
SEA_T_586	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5861	4
SEA_T_5863	3
SEA_T_587	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5872	3
SEA_T_5873	3
SEA_T_5874	3
SEA_T_5879	2
SEA_T_588	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5881	2
SEA_T_5882	2
SEA_T_5883	2
SEA_T_5884	2
SEA_T_5887	2
SEA_T_5889	2
SEA_T_589	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5892	2
SEA_T_5899	2, 3
SEA_T_59	3
SEA_T_590	2, 3
SEA_T_5901	2, 3
SEA_T_5902	2, 3
SEA_T_5903	3
SEA_T_5904	2, 3
SEA_T_5905	3
SEA_T_5906	2, 3
SEA_T_5907	2, 3
SEA_T_5909	2, 3
SEA_T_5910	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5911	2, 3
SEA_T_5915	2, 4
SEA_T_5916	4
SEA_T_592	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5922	2
SEA_T_5923	2
SEA_T_5924	2
SEA_T_5926	2, 3
SEA_T_5928	2, 3
SEA_T_5929	2, 3
SEA_T_593	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5930	2
SEA_T_5934	1, 2
SEA_T_594	2, 3
SEA_T_5940	1, 2
SEA_T_5941	3
SEA_T_5942	3
SEA_T_5943	3
SEA_T_5944	3
SEA_T_5945	3
SEA_T_5946	3
SEA_T_5947	3
SEA_T_595	2, 4
SEA_T_5950	2
SEA_T_5956	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5958	2
SEA_T_5959	2
SEA_T_596	2, 4
SEA_T_5964	2, 3
SEA_T_5967	2
SEA_T_5968	2
SEA_T_5969	2
SEA_T_597	2, 4
SEA_T_5971	2
SEA_T_5974	2, 3
SEA_T_5975	2, 3
SEA_T_5976	2, 3
SEA_T_598	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5982	2
SEA_T_5983	2, 3
SEA_T_5984	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5985	2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_599	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5997	2, 3
SEA_T_5998	2, 3
SEA_T_600	4
SEA_T_6000	2, 3
SEA_T_6001	2
SEA_T_6002	4
SEA_T_6003	2, 3
SEA_T_6004	3
SEA_T_6008	2
SEA_T_6009	2, 4
SEA_T_6011	2
SEA_T_6016	5
SEA_T_6017	2
SEA_T_6020	2
SEA_T_6022A	4
SEA_T_6025	1, 2
SEA_T_6029	1, 2
SEA_T_6032	1, 2
SEA_T_6033	1, 2
SEA_T_6034	2
SEA_T_6037	1, 2
SEA_T_6041	1, 2
SEA_T_6045	2, 5
SEA_T_6055	2
SEA_T_6059	2, 4
SEA_T_6060	1, 2
SEA_T_6062	4
SEA_T_6063	2
SEA_T_6064	2
SEA_T_6065	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6068	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_607	4
SEA_T_6074	4, 5
SEA_T_6088	3, 4
SEA_T_6089	3, 4
SEA_T_6096	2
SEA_T_6097	2
SEA_T_6098	2
SEA_T_6103	2
SEA_T_6104	4
SEA_T_6111	2
SEA_T_6113	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6114	1, 2
SEA_T_6116	1, 2
SEA_T_6117	1, 2
SEA_T_6117a	1, 2
SEA_T_6118	1, 2
SEA_T_6119	2, 4
SEA_T_612	2, 4
SEA_T_6120	1, 2
SEA_T_6121	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6122	1, 2
SEA_T_6123	1, 2
SEA_T_6124	1, 2
SEA_T_6125	1, 2
SEA_T_6126	1, 2
SEA_T_6127	1, 2
SEA_T_6128	1, 2
SEA_T_6129	1, 2
SEA_T_613	2
SEA_T_6130	1, 2
SEA_T_6131	1, 2
SEA_T_6132	2, 4
SEA_T_6133	1, 2
SEA_T_6134	1, 2
SEA_T_6136	1, 2
SEA_T_6137	1, 2
SEA_T_6138	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6146	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6149	2, 3
SEA_T_6153	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6155	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6160	1, 2
SEA_T_6165	1, 2
SEA_T_6168	1, 2
SEA_T_6169	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6170	2
SEA_T_6171	1, 4
SEA_T_6171A	3
SEA_T_6172	4
SEA_T_6173	1, 2
SEA_T_6174	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6175	4
SEA_T_6176	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6177	1, 2
SEA_T_6177a	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6178	1, 2
SEA_T_6179	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6180	1, 2
SEA_T_6181	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6182	1, 2
SEA_T_6183	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6184	2
SEA_T_6186	2, 3
SEA_T_6187	2
SEA_T_6188	1, 2
SEA_T_6189	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6190	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6191	2, 4
SEA_T_6193	2, 4
SEA_T_62	1, 2
SEA_T_6202	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6205	1, 2
SEA_T_6206	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6207	1, 2
SEA_T_6209	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6211	3
SEA_T_6213	2
SEA_T_6214	1, 2
SEA_T_6215	1, 2
SEA_T_6216	1, 2
SEA_T_6218	1, 2
SEA_T_622	4
SEA_T_6221	1, 2
SEA_T_6228	2
SEA_T_6229	2
SEA_T_6234	1, 2
SEA_T_6235	1, 2
SEA_T_6236	1, 2
SEA_T_6237	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6238	1, 2
SEA_T_6239	1, 2
SEA_T_6243	4
SEA_T_6244	2, 4
SEA_T_6244a	4
SEA_T_6245	4
SEA_T_6246	2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6247	2
SEA_T_6249	2, 5
SEA_T_6257d	1, 3
SEA_T_626	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6261	1, 3
SEA_T_6261b	1, 4
SEA_T_6263	2, 4
SEA_T_6264	2
SEA_T_6268	2
SEA_T_626a	2
SEA_T_626b	2
SEA_T_627	2, 4
SEA_T_6270	2
SEA_T_6272	2, 4
SEA_T_6274	4
SEA_T_6277A	3, 4
SEA_T_6277B	3, 4
SEA_T_6279	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_627a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_627b	2, 4
SEA_T_627c	2, 4
SEA_T_628	1, 4
SEA_T_6282	1
SEA_T_6284	1
SEA_T_6285	1, 2
SEA_T_6289	1, 3
SEA_T_629	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6290	2
SEA_T_6293	3
SEA_T_6298	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_63	2
SEA_T_6301	4
SEA_T_6303	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6304	3
SEA_T_631	3
SEA_T_6310	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6310a	1
SEA_T_6311	1, 3
SEA_T_6319	3, 4
SEA_T_632	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6320	4
SEA_T_6322	1, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6323	3
SEA_T_6324	4
SEA_T_6325	1
SEA_T_6327	1, 3
SEA_T_6328a	2, 3
SEA_T_6328d	2, 3
SEA_T_6329	1, 2
SEA_T_633	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6334	2, 3
SEA_T_6336	3
SEA_T_6339	2, 3
SEA_T_634	3
SEA_T_6345	3
SEA_T_6346	2, 3
SEA_T_6349	4
SEA_T_635	2, 3
SEA_T_6353	3
SEA_T_6358	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6359	3
SEA_T_636	1, 2
SEA_T_6360	1, 2
SEA_T_6361a	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6363a	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6363B	2, 4
SEA_T_6364	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6364a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6366a	2, 4
SEA_T_637	2, 3
SEA_T_6370	2
SEA_T_6370a	3
SEA_T_6370b	2, 4
SEA_T_6371	3, 4
SEA_T_6372	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6373a	2, 4
SEA_T_6375	2, 4
SEA_T_6376	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6377	2
SEA_T_6378	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6379	1
SEA_T_638	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6380	2, 4
SEA_T_6380a	2, 3, 4,

ID	Factor met
	5
SEA_T_6381	2
SEA_T_6382	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6383	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6384	2, 3
SEA_T_6384a	2
SEA_T_6385	4
SEA_T_6387	3, 4
SEA_T_6388	4
SEA_T_6388a	3, 4
SEA_T_6388c	4
SEA_T_6388e	2, 4
SEA_T_6389	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_639	4
SEA_T_6390	4
SEA_T_6391	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6392	4
SEA_T_6393	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6395	2, 4
SEA_T_6396C	2
SEA_T_6397	1
SEA_T_6398	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6399	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6401	2, 4
SEA_T_6402	2, 3
SEA_T_6403	2
SEA_T_6404	3, 4
SEA_T_6405	4
SEA_T_6406	2, 4
SEA_T_6407	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6409	1, 4
SEA_T_641	2, 3
SEA_T_6410	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6411	3, 4
SEA_T_6412	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6414	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6416	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6416a	4
SEA_T_6418	3, 4
SEA_T_6419	2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6420	4
SEA_T_6420a	4
SEA_T_6421	4
SEA_T_6422	4
SEA_T_6423	4
SEA_T_6424	4
SEA_T_6425	2
SEA_T_6426	2, 4
SEA_T_6427	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6429	1, 3
SEA_T_643	2
SEA_T_6431	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6432	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6435	2
SEA_T_6436	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6436a	2
SEA_T_6438	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6439	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6441	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6442	1, 4
SEA_T_6444	2, 4
SEA_T_6445	4
SEA_T_6446	2
SEA_T_6447	2, 3
SEA_T_6448	4
SEA_T_6449	2
SEA_T_6450	2, 3
SEA_T_6451	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6452	1, 3
SEA_T_6453	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6454	2, 3
SEA_T_6456	2, 3
SEA_T_6458	2, 5
SEA_T_6459	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6459b	2, 4
SEA_T_646	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6461	2
SEA_T_6462	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6463	2, 3, 4, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6464	2
SEA_T_6466	2, 4
SEA_T_6467	2, 4
SEA_T_6468	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6469	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6469a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_647	4
SEA_T_6470	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6471	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6473	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6474	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6475	1, 2
SEA_T_6477	4
SEA_T_6479	3
SEA_T_648	1, 2
SEA_T_6480	2, 3
SEA_T_6481	4
SEA_T_6482	4
SEA_T_6483	4
SEA_T_6484	3
SEA_T_6486	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6490	4
SEA_T_6491	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6492	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6493	2, 3
SEA_T_6494	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6495	3
SEA_T_6496	2, 4
SEA_T_6498	1, 2
SEA_T_6499	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_65	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6500	2
SEA_T_6501	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6502	4
SEA_T_6503	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6504	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6505	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6507	1, 2
SEA_T_6508	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6509	3
SEA_T_651	3
SEA_T_6510	1, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6511	1, 2
SEA_T_6512	1, 2
SEA_T_6513	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6514	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6515	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6517	3, 4
SEA_T_6517a	2, 3
SEA_T_6518	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6519	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6520	1, 2
SEA_T_6521	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6522	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6523	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6524	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6525	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6526	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6527	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6528	2, 4
SEA_T_6529	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6530	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6532	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6533	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6535	1, 2
SEA_T_6536	2
SEA_T_6537	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6539	2, 4
SEA_T_6540	2, 4
SEA_T_6543	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6544	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6545	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6551	1, 2
SEA_T_6552	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6553	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6553a	1, 2
SEA_T_6555	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6556	1, 2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6557	1, 4
SEA_T_6558	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6563	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6564	2
SEA_T_6565	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6567	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6568	4
SEA_T_6569	2, 3
SEA_T_6570	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6571	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6572	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6573	1, 2
SEA_T_6574	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6575	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6576	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6577	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6578	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6579	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6582	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6583	3, 4
SEA_T_6584	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6585	1, 2
SEA_T_6586	1, 2
SEA_T_6587	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6588	1, 2
SEA_T_6589	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6592	4
SEA_T_6593	4
SEA_T_6594	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6595	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6597	3, 4
SEA_T_6598	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6599	2, 3
SEA_T_66	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6600	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6601	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6602	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6603	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6605	2, 3
SEA_T_6606	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6607	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6608	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6609	2, 3
SEA_T_661	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6610	3
SEA_T_6612	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6613	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6614	3
SEA_T_6615A	4
SEA_T_6616	3
SEA_T_6617	4
SEA_T_6618	2, 4
SEA_T_6619a	4
SEA_T_662	1, 2
SEA_T_6620	4
SEA_T_6621	1, 3
SEA_T_6622	, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6623	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6624	2
SEA_T_6625	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6626	1, 2
SEA_T_6627	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6628	4
SEA_T_6629	2, 4
SEA_T_6630	4
SEA_T_6631	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6632	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6634	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6635	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6636	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6637	2, 4
SEA_T_6638	1, 2
SEA_T_6639	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6641	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6642	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6643	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6644	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6646	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6647	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6648	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6649	4
SEA_T_6650	1, 2
SEA_T_6651	1, 4
SEA_T_6652	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6652a	1, 2
SEA_T_6652B	2
SEA_T_6654	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6655	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6656	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6660	3
SEA_T_6664	4
SEA_T_6669	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_667	1, 3
SEA_T_6671	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6672	2, 4
SEA_T_6673	3, 4
SEA_T_6674	2
SEA_T_6674a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6675	4
SEA_T_6676	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6677	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6678	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_668	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6680B	2, 4
SEA_T_6681	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6682	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6683	2, 4
SEA_T_6684	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6685	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6687	4
SEA_T_6689	3
SEA_T_6690	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6691	2, 4
SEA_T_6692	2
SEA_T_6693	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6694	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6695	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6698	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6699	1, 2
SEA_T_670	1
SEA_T_6700	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6701	3
SEA_T_6703	2
SEA_T_6705	3
SEA_T_6706	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6707	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6708	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6709	1, 2
SEA_T_671	1
SEA_T_6710	3
SEA_T_6710a	3, 4
SEA_T_6712	1, 2
SEA_T_6713	3
SEA_T_6714	4
SEA_T_6715	1, 3
SEA_T_6716	2
SEA_T_6717	1
SEA_T_6718	1, 3
SEA_T_6719	4
SEA_T_672	2, 3
SEA_T_6723	3, 4
SEA_T_6724	3
SEA_T_6725	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6726	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6727A	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6727B	2
SEA_T_6728	2, 4
SEA_T_6729	2, 4
SEA_T_6729a	4
SEA_T_6729d	2, 4
SEA_T_672a	5
SEA_T_673	1, 2
SEA_T_6730	1, 2
SEA_T_6731	2, 4
SEA_T_6732	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6735	1, 2
SEA_T_6736	1, 2
SEA_T_6737	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6738	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6739	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_674	1, 2
SEA_T_6740	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6741	3
SEA_T_6743	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6743B	2, 3
SEA_T_6744	3
SEA_T_6745	2, 4
SEA_T_6746	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6746a	4
SEA_T_6747	2
SEA_T_6747a	2, 4
SEA_T_6748	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_675	2, 4
SEA_T_6750	2, 4
SEA_T_6751	3, 4
SEA_T_6752	3
SEA_T_675A	2, 3
SEA_T_6760	2
SEA_T_6761	4
SEA_T_6761a	2
SEA_T_6761b	2
SEA_T_6763	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6765	1, 3
SEA_T_6766	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6767	2
SEA_T_6767a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6768	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6769	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_676a	1, 4
SEA_T_6770	2, 3
SEA_T_6771	4
SEA_T_6773	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6774	1, 3
SEA_T_6775	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6776	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6778	1, 4
SEA_T_6779	2, 3
SEA_T_6780	4
SEA_T_6780a	2
SEA_T_6781	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6781a	1
SEA_T_6782	2, 4
SEA_T_6783	2, 3
SEA_T_6784	1
SEA_T_6784B	2, 4
SEA_T_6788	2
SEA_T_678a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_679	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6791	4
SEA_T_6792	4
SEA_T_6793	4
SEA_T_679a	4
SEA_T_68	1, 2
SEA_T_6800	3, 4
SEA_T_6804	2
SEA_T_6808	3, 4
SEA_T_6813	3, 4
SEA_T_6821	4
SEA_T_6823	3, 4
SEA_T_6824	1, 3
SEA_T_6825	4
SEA_T_6826	1, 2
SEA_T_683	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6830	4
SEA_T_6834	4
SEA_T_6835	3, 4
SEA_T_6836a	3, 4
SEA_T_6840	2, 4
SEA_T_6841	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6846	4
SEA_T_685	1, 2
SEA_T_6850	3, 4
SEA_T_6851	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6852	1, 2
SEA_T_6853	2
SEA_T_6854	2
SEA_T_6856	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6857	1, 2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6858	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6859	1, 2
SEA_T_685A	3
SEA_T_686	2, 3
SEA_T_6860	4
SEA_T_6862	2, 3
SEA_T_6863	2
SEA_T_6865	2
SEA_T_6866	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6867	2, 3
SEA_T_6868	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6869	4
SEA_T_686a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_687	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6870	3, 4
SEA_T_6871	3, 4
SEA_T_6873	3, 4
SEA_T_6875	4
SEA_T_6876	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_688	1
SEA_T_6881	2, 3
SEA_T_6886	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6888	3
SEA_T_688a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6890	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6893	4
SEA_T_6894	3, 4
SEA_T_6895	3, 4
SEA_T_6896	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6897	3, 4
SEA_T_6898	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6899	2, 3
SEA_T_69	2
SEA_T_690	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6900	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6901	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6902	2, 4
SEA_T_6903	1, 2
SEA_T_6904	2
SEA_T_6905	1
SEA_T_6906	1, 2
SEA_T_6907	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_690a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_691	1, 2
SEA_T_6911	4
SEA_T_6912	3, 4
SEA_T_6913	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6914	2, 3
SEA_T_6915	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_6916	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6917	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6918a	4
SEA_T_6918b	4
SEA_T_691a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_691d	4
SEA_T_692	4
SEA_T_6920	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6921	1, 3
SEA_T_6922	4
SEA_T_6923	3
SEA_T_6926	1, 3
SEA_T_6927	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6928	3
SEA_T_6929	1
SEA_T_693	3, 4
SEA_T_6930	4
SEA_T_6931	1, 3
SEA_T_6934	4
SEA_T_6936	2
SEA_T_6938	1, 2
SEA_T_6939	1, 2
SEA_T_693a	2, 3
SEA_T_6940	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6942	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6943	2, 3
SEA_T_6945	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6946	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6947	3
SEA_T_6948	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6949	2, 3
SEA_T_6951	2
SEA_T_6952	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6953	3
SEA_T_6954	3
SEA_T_6955	3
SEA_T_695A	1, 3
SEA_T_696	1, 2
SEA_T_6961	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6966	1, 2
SEA_T_6969	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_696a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_697	1, 2
SEA_T_6972	1, 2
SEA_T_6974	2
SEA_T_6975	2
SEA_T_6979	1, 4
SEA_T_698	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6980	1, 4
SEA_T_6981	2
SEA_T_6984	2, 5
SEA_T_6985	4
SEA_T_6986	4
SEA_T_6987	4
SEA_T_6988	4
SEA_T_6989	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_698a	2, 3
SEA_T_6994	3, 5
SEA_T_6995	2, 4
SEA_T_6996	2, 4
SEA_T_6997	2
SEA_T_6999l	2, 4
SEA_T_6999m	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6999n	2, 4
SEA_T_70	2
SEA_T_700	2, 3
SEA_T_7000	3, 4
SEA_T_7000a	2, 3
SEA_T_7001	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7002	2
SEA_T_7002a	4
SEA_T_7003	2, 4
SEA_T_7004	2, 4
SEA_T_7004a	4
SEA_T_7005	2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_7005A	2
SEA_T_7006	2, 4
SEA_T_7007	2, 4
SEA_T_7009	4
SEA_T_701	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_7010	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7011	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7012	2
SEA_T_7013	2
SEA_T_7014	2
SEA_T_7015	2
SEA_T_7016	2
SEA_T_7017	2, 3
SEA_T_7018	4
SEA_T_7019	2
SEA_T_7021	2
SEA_T_7023	2
SEA_T_7024	3, 4
SEA_T_7029	3
SEA_T_703	3
SEA_T_7030	2, 4
SEA_T_7031	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7032	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7033	3
SEA_T_7034	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_7036	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_7037	1
SEA_T_7038	2, 3
SEA_T_704	3
SEA_T_705	3, 4
SEA_T_706	1, 2
SEA_T_707	2
SEA_T_708	3
SEA_T_71	2
SEA_T_712	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_713	2
SEA_T_715	2
SEA_T_716	2
SEA_T_717	2
SEA_T_717a	4
SEA_T_717b	2
SEA_T_719	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_72	3, 4
SEA_T_725	1, 2
SEA_T_726	1
SEA_T_729	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_73	2
SEA_T_735	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_738	3, 4
SEA_T_739	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_74	2, 3
SEA_T_741	1, 3
SEA_T_745	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_746	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_747	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_748	4
SEA_T_75	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_750	1, 2
SEA_T_751	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_752	1, 3
SEA_T_753	3
SEA_T_757	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_758	1, 4
SEA_T_759	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_76	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_760	1, 2
SEA_T_764	2, 3
SEA_T_765	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_766	2
SEA_T_769	1
SEA_T_77	1, 2
SEA_T_770	2
SEA_T_772	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_774	2, 5
SEA_T_776	2, 5
SEA_T_777	2
SEA_T_778	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_78	1, 2
SEA_T_780	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_781	2, 4
SEA_T_784	1
SEA_T_785	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_786	3, 4
SEA_T_79	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_790	2, 3
SEA_T_794	2, 4
SEA_T_796	1, 4
SEA_T_798	4
SEA_T_80	1, 2
SEA_T_800	2
SEA_T_8001	1, 2
SEA_T_8002	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8003	4
SEA_T_8007	4
SEA_T_801	2
SEA_T_8010	4
SEA_T_8013	4
SEA_T_8015	2
SEA_T_8016	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8018	2
SEA_T_8020	2, 4
SEA_T_8022	2
SEA_T_8023	2
SEA_T_8026	4
SEA_T_8028	2
SEA_T_8029	4
SEA_T_803	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8030	1
SEA_T_8032	1
SEA_T_8035	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8036	1, 2
SEA_T_8038	2, 4,
SEA_T_8039	2
SEA_T_8040	2
SEA_T_8041	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8042	1, 2
SEA_T_8045	4
SEA_T_8047	2, 4
SEA_T_8048	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8049	4
SEA_T_805	1, 3
SEA_T_8051	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8053	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8056	1, 2
SEA_T_8057	1, 2
SEA_T_8058	1, 2
SEA_T_8064	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8065	2, 4
SEA_T_8073	4
SEA_T_8074	4
SEA_T_8075	2
SEA_T_8078	2, 4
SEA_T_8079	2, 4
SEA_T_808	3
SEA_T_8080	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8081	2, 4
SEA_T_8082	2
SEA_T_8084	2
SEA_T_8087	4
SEA_T_809	1, 3
SEA_T_8090	4
SEA_T_8091A	3, 4
SEA_T_8091B	4
SEA_T_8093	4
SEA_T_8094	3, 4
SEA_T_8097	4
SEA_T_81	1, 2
SEA_T_8100	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8102	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8103	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8104	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8105	2, 4
SEA_T_8106	2, 4
SEA_T_8107	2, 4
SEA_T_8108	4
SEA_T_8109	2
SEA_T_8110	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8111	1, 2
SEA_T_8112	1
SEA_T_8114	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8115	4
SEA_T_8116	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8117	2, 5
SEA_T_8119	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8120	2
SEA_T_8121 (9042)	4
SEA_T_8124	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8125	1
SEA_T_8127	4
SEA_T_8128	2, 3
SEA_T_8129	4, 5
SEA_T_813	2, 5
SEA_T_8130	3, 4
SEA_T_8131	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8132	4, 5
SEA_T_8133	3
SEA_T_8135	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8136	2, 3
SEA_T_8137	4
SEA_T_8139	4
SEA_T_814	4
SEA_T_8140	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_8141	1, 2
SEA_T_8142	1, 2
SEA_T_8143	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8144	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8145	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_8146	1
SEA_T_8147	1
SEA_T_8150	1, 2
SEA_T_8151	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8152	1
SEA_T_8153	1
SEA_T_8155	1
SEA_T_8156	1
SEA_T_8157	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8158	2
SEA_T_816	1
SEA_T_8160	2, 4
SEA_T_8161	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8162	1, 3
SEA_T_8164	4
SEA_T_8165	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8166	1, 2
SEA_T_8169	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_817	1, 3
SEA_T_8170	1, 2, 3, 4, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8171	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8172	2, 4
SEA_T_8174	2
SEA_T_8176	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8177	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8178	1, 2
SEA_T_8179	1, 2
SEA_T_8180	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8183	1, 2
SEA_T_8198	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8200	4
SEA_T_8201	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8202	4
SEA_T_8203	4
SEA_T_8204	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8205	4
SEA_T_8206	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8207	1, 2
SEA_T_8208	2, 4
SEA_T_8209	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_821	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_8210	1, 2
SEA_T_8212	1, 2
SEA_T_8213	1
SEA_T_8214	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8215	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_822	3
SEA_T_8220	1, 2
SEA_T_8221	1, 2
SEA_T_8222	1, 2
SEA_T_8223	1, 2
SEA_T_8224	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8225	1, 2
SEA_T_8226	1, 2
SEA_T_8227	1, 2
SEA_T_8228	1, 2
SEA_T_8229	1, 2
SEA_T_8230	2, 3
SEA_T_8236	1, 2
SEA_T_8237	1, 2
SEA_T_8238	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_824	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8240	2
SEA_T_8242	1, 2
SEA_T_8245	1, 2
SEA_T_8246	1, 2
SEA_T_8247	1, 2
SEA_T_8248	1, 2
SEA_T_8249	1, 2
SEA_T_8250	1, 2
SEA_T_8251	1, 2
SEA_T_8252	1, 2
SEA_T_8253	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8254	1, 2
SEA_T_8255	1, 2
SEA_T_8256	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8268	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_828	2
SEA_T_8284	4
SEA_T_8285	2, 4
SEA_T_8287	2, 3
SEA_T_829	2, 3
SEA_T_8291	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8292	2, 4
SEA_T_8293	3, 4
SEA_T_8294	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8295	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8296	1, 3
SEA_T_8297	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8298	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8299	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8300	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8301	4
SEA_T_8302	1, 2
SEA_T_8303	2, 4
SEA_T_8305	2
SEA_T_8306	1, 4
SEA_T_8307	1, 2
SEA_T_8308	1, 3
SEA_T_831	2, 3
SEA_T_8310	3
SEA_T_8311	2, 4
SEA_T_8312	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8313	2, 4
SEA_T_8315	2, 3
SEA_T_8316	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8317	1, 2
SEA_T_8319	3, 4
SEA_T_832	1, 2
SEA_T_8320	2
SEA_T_8321	2
SEA_T_8322	2
SEA_T_8323	2
SEA_T_8324	4
SEA_T_8327	1, 2
SEA_T_8328	2, 4
SEA_T_8330	2
SEA_T_8332	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8334	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8337	4
SEA_T_8338	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8339	4
SEA_T_8340	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8343	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8347	4
SEA_T_835	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8351	2, 4
SEA_T_8352	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8353	4
SEA_T_8354	2
SEA_T_8355A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8355B	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8355C	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8356	2, 4
SEA_T_8357	2
SEA_T_8360	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8362	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8364	2, 4
SEA_T_8365	2, 4
SEA_T_8372	2, 4
SEA_T_8374	4
SEA_T_8375	4
SEA_T_8376	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8378	2
SEA_T_8380	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8385	4
SEA_T_8387	2, 4
SEA_T_8388	2, 4
SEA_T_8389	4
SEA_T_8392	2, 4
SEA_T_8393	4
SEA_T_8397	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8398	2, 4
SEA_T_840	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8401	2
SEA_T_8403	4
SEA_T_8406	2, 4
SEA_T_8409	3, 4
SEA_T_8411	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8413	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8414	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8415	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_8416	2, 4
SEA_T_8418	2, 4
SEA_T_842	2, 3
SEA_T_8422	4
SEA_T_8425	2, 4
SEA_T_8427	2, 4
SEA_T_8428	4
SEA_T_8429	4
SEA_T_8431	4
SEA_T_8433	4
SEA_T_8435	2, 3
SEA_T_8437	2
SEA_T_8438	2
SEA_T_844	2
SEA_T_8443	2
SEA_T_848	1, 2
SEA_T_85	2, 4
SEA_T_851	2, 3
SEA_T_859	2, 4
SEA_T_86	1, 2
SEA_T_860	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_862	3
SEA_T_863	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_864	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_866	2, 3
SEA_T_870	4
SEA_T_872	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_873	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_874	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_875	1, 2
SEA_T_876	1, 2
SEA_T_877	2
SEA_T_878	1
SEA_T_878a	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_879	3, 4
SEA_T_880	3, 4
SEA_T_881	3, 4
SEA_T_882	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_883	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_886	1, 3
SEA_T_887	1
SEA_T_890	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8900	2
SEA_T_892	1, 2
SEA_T_893	3
SEA_T_894	1, 2
SEA_T_894a	1, 2
SEA_T_894B	1, 2
SEA_T_895	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_896	2, 3
SEA_T_899	1, 4
SEA_T_90	1
SEA_T_900	1
SEA_T_9001	4
SEA_T_9002	3, 4
SEA_T_9003	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_9004	3, 4
SEA_T_9005	4
SEA_T_9006	4
SEA_T_9007	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_9008	4
SEA_T_9009	4
SEA_T_901	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_9010	4
SEA_T_9011	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_9012	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9013	2, 4
SEA_T_9014	4
SEA_T_9015	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9016	4
SEA_T_9017	2, 4
SEA_T_9018	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9019	2, 4
SEA_T_9020	4
SEA_T_9021	4
SEA_T_9022	2, 4
SEA_T_9023	2, 4
SEA_T_9024	2, 4
SEA_T_9025	2, 4
SEA_T_9026	4
SEA_T_9027	2, 4
SEA_T_9028	2, 4
SEA_T_9029	2, 4
SEA_T_903	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_9030	4
SEA_T_9031	4
SEA_T_9032	4
SEA_T_9033	2, 4
SEA_T_9034	4
SEA_T_9035	4
SEA_T_9036	4
SEA_T_9037	4
SEA_T_9038	4
SEA_T_9039	2, 4
SEA_T_9040	4
SEA_T_9041	2, 4
SEA_T_905	2, 4
SEA_T_906	1, 2
SEA_T_9062 (9044)	4
SEA_T_9065	2
SEA_T_907	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_908	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_909	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_909c	1, 2
SEA_T_91	1, 2
SEA_T_910	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_9101	2, 4
SEA_T_9102 (9043)	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_914	2, 3
SEA_T_915	2
SEA_T_917	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_918	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_92	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_920	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_921	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_922	2, 5
SEA_T_923	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_925	1
SEA_T_926	2, 3
SEA_T_927	2, 4
SEA_T_928	1, 3
SEA_T_929	1
SEA_T_93	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_930	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_931	1, 3
SEA_T_932	1, 2
SEA_T_937	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_938	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_94	1, 2
SEA_T_940	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_941	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_942	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_943	4
SEA_T_944	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_945	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_946	2, 3
SEA_T_947	4
SEA_T_948	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_949	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_95	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_953	1, 2
SEA_T_954	1, 2
SEA_T_955	4
SEA_T_956	2
SEA_T_959	2, 3
SEA_T_962	2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_963	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_963B	2
SEA_T_964C	2
SEA_T_965	2, 3
SEA_T_967	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_968	2
SEA_T_969	2, 3
SEA_T_97	3, 4
SEA_T_970	2
SEA_T_971	2, 3
SEA_T_972	4
SEA_T_973	3, 4
SEA_T_974	2
SEA_T_974a	2
SEA_T_974B	2
SEA_T_974C	2
SEA_T_977	3
SEA_T_977a	2, 3
SEA_T_978	2
SEA_T_98	1, 2
SEA_T_980	2, 3
SEA_T_981	2, 3
SEA_T_985	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_986	3, 4
SEA_T_987	2
SEA_T_990	2
SEA_T_992	3
SEA_T_994	2, 3
SEA_T_9103	2
SEA_T_9104	3
SEA_T_9105	2
<u>SEA T 9106</u>	<u>1, 2, 3</u>

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2222	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Averill Street 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 326191
2262	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Beach Road 4	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 183354
2238	<i>Magnolia</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	1	Bunnythorpe Road 13 (Southern side of site)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 48695
2275	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Kahikatea, Karaka	Group	Bushlands Place 9	Papakura	Lot 9 DP 55833
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	2	Butterworth Avenue 1	Papakura	Pt Lot 1 DP 38748
2235	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Totara (2), Rimu (1), Rewarewa, (1), Kauri (3)	7	Butterworth Avenue 5 & 7	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 38748, Lot 247637
2236	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Butterworth Avenue 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 55962
2244	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Puriri	2	Butterworth Avenue 7A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 47637
2245	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 13A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 48827
2246	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 15	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 48827
2249	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara (3), Rimu (2)	5	Butterworth Avenue 17A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 57438
2248	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 17B	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 77403
2250	<i>Dacrydium cypressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue 19	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 169396
2251	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Miro	1	Butterworth Avenue 23	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 20141
2252	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro (2)	3	Butterworth Avenue 25	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 158577
2272	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Karaka, Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 158577
2273	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27A	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 158577
2271	<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Matai	1	Butterworth Avenue, 29	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 66269
2242	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Miro, Titoki, Kauri	4	Butterworth Avenue 31 (south western corner)	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 66269
2190	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Miro, Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue (road reserve on intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2196	<i>Olea sp</i>	Olive	1	Clevedon Road 2-4	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 17046
2226	<i>Juniperus sp.</i> <i>Cypress sp.</i>	Juniper, Cypress	2	Clevedon Road 40	Papakura	Lot 19 DP 56603
2257	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Clevedon Road 935	Ardmore	Lot 900 DP 521332
2264	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coles Crescent 2	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 22825
2192	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Coles Crescent 35	Papakura	Allotment 4 SECT 2 VILL OF Papakura
2225	<i>Ulmus sp.</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Elms (3), Totara (1), Ginkgo (1)	5	Coles Crescent 38 (southern boundary)	Papakura	Pt Lot 2 DP 30968
2198	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Creek Street 38	Drury	Lot 3 DP 84913

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2221	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	East Street 62	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 40302
2241	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	East Street (road reserve)	Drury	
2229	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Edmund Hillary Avenue 19 (Eastern corner of site)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 367149
2205	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Gills Avenue (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2984	<u><i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i></u>	<u><i>Kahikatea</i></u>	<u>1</u>	<u>162 Golding Road</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Lot 5 DP 437089</u>
2254	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 1/10	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42041
2253	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Great South Road 1/14	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 81371
2255	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Great South Road 27A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 309458
2212	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 30	Takanini	Pt Lot 2 DP 41239
2211	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 48	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 76055
2234	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Great South Road 56	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 30371
2215	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 67	Papakura	Pt Lot 14 DP 22333
2267	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 154	Takanini	Pt Lot 53 DP 9255
2210	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Phoenix canariensis, Quercus spp.</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Phoenix Palm, Oaks		Great South Road 254 (front of Papakura Courthouse)	Papakura	Allotment 202 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2206	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 278 (reserve – Memorial Reserve Corner)	Papakura	Allotment 115 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2209	<i>Eucalyptus phoenicea</i>	Scarlet Gums	Group	Great South Road 298 (Cemetery frontage)	Papakura	Allotment 24 SECT 10 VILL OF Papakura
2224	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia, Vitex lucens</i>	Jacaranda, Puriri	2	Great South Road 335	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 28562
2213	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 337-339	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 40302
2208	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Plane	1	Great South Road 345R (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 40302
2278	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi, Rhopalostylis sapida,, Dacrydium cupressinum, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Knightia excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Taraire, Nikau, Rimu, Karaka, Rewarewa, Totara	Group	Great South Road 346	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 166508
2227	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 355	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 18831
2217	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Kahikatea, Rimu, Miro, Titoki, Kauri and Totara	Group	Great South Road 360 to 368	Papakura	Lot 25 DP 52645, Lot 1 DP 485083, Lot 1 DP 60598, Lot 1 DP 94790, Lot 2 DP 110484, Lot 26 DP 52645
2218	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	7	Great South Road 365-367	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 143607
2216	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 414	Papakura	Lot 13 DP 59608
2214	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 2/423	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42996
2197	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa 'Aurea'</i>	Golden Cypress	1	Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road (road reserve outside #48)	Papakura	
2642	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road (road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road on-ramp)	Drury	Stopped Road Survey Office Plan 47602
2263	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Grove Road 121	Takanini	Sec 9 SO 495218
2285	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	5	Hayfield Way (road reserve on south side between Oakland Road & roundabout)	Hingaia	
2957	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	19	Hinau Road (road reserve)	Karaka	
2284	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hingaia Road 189R (reserve)	Hingaia	Section 1 SO 436222
2283	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Araucaria heterophylla, Platanus acerifolia</i>	Rimu, Norfolk Island Pine (2), London Planes (2)	5	Hingaia Road 205	Hingaia	Section 2 SO 436222
2286	<i>Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Tree Fern		Kopuahingahinga Island (western side)	Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 196443
2277	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Liverpool Street 23	Papakura	Lot 33 DP 28657
2189	<i>Eucalyptus spp</i>	Gum	1	Liverpool Street (road reserve near intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2265	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Manuroa Road 15	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 129107
2268	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Marne Road 16	Papakura	Allotment 178 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2220	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 22	Papakura	Lot 175 DP 37368
2194	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 34R	Marne Road	Section 1 SO 66339
2232	<i>Rhododendron sp, Agathis australis</i>	Rhododendrons, Kauri	3	Marne Road 39	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 180227
2276	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	McCall Place 4	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 55962
2231	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Onslow Road 16	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 333224
2269	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Orion Street 13	Papakura	Lot 70 DP 56231
2287	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Pararekau Island (south eastern side)	Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura
2270	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Parkhaven Drive 38	Papakura	Lot 57 DP 428848
2281	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Popes Road 149	Takanini	Lot 9 DP 65466
2219	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pricor Street 1/2	Papakura	Lot 85 DP 19992
2239	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Railway Street West (road reserve outside #17)	Papakura	
2195	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Ron Keat Drive (road reserve outside Marne Park clubrooms)	Papakura	
2958	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sapwood Crescent 27	Takanini	Lot 27 DP 515143
2193	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Settlement Road 50 (south side)	Papakura	Allotment 84 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke
2233	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beech	2	Settlement Road 110	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 70398

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2240	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Settlement Road (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2243	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Smiths Avenue 18	Papakura	Lot 74 DP 54706
2200	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Smiths Avenue 18R (reserve – Smiths Avenue Reserve)	Papakura	Lot 73 DP 54706
<u>2986</u>	<u><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i></u>	<u><i>Kahikatea</i></u>	<u>12</u>	<u>240 Station Road</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 443991</u>
2223	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Subway Road (road reserve on corner opposite railway)	Papakura	
2282	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikateas		Sutton Road 205 (adjoining Sutton)	Drury	Lot 5 DP 138875
2260	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Takanini Road 43	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 185435
2261	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Takanini Road 2/45	Takanini	Lot 2 DP 183354
2237	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Union Street 22	Papakura	Lot 213 DP 15490
2188	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (Memorial)	1	Wood Street 57R (reserve – Central Park Reserve)	Papakura	Allot 205 Sec 11 Vill Papakura
2201	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wood Street 69 (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 174166
<u>2985</u>	<u><i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>, <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>, <i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i></u>	<u><i>Kahikatea (1)</i>, <i>Rimu (4)</i>, <i>Matai (1)</i></u>	<u>6</u>	<u>27 Yates Road</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 62593</u>
2256	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip	2	Youngs Road 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 94471
2228	<i>Magnolia sp</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Magnolia, Totara	2	Youngs Road 8	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 314786
2247	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Youngs Road 24	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 44406
2258	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Youngs Road 40	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 62402
2259	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Youngs Road 43	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 51699

Attachment 3: Clause 20A

Memo

Date 28 November 2023

To: Celia Davison, Manager Planning Central/South
 From: Katrina David – Senior Policy Planner

Subject: Plan Modification: Clause 20A modification to Auckland Unitary Plan

Corrections are required to the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part) 2016 (the AUP).

I seek your approval of this plan modification pursuant to clause 20A, first schedule, Resource Management Act 1991.

You have delegated authority, as a tier four manager, to make a decision to correct an error to an operative plan under clause 20A. Schedule 2A of the Auckland Council Combined Chief Executives Delegation Register authorises all powers, functions, and duties under RMA’s first schedule (except clause 17 which cannot be delegated) to tier four positions.

Rule or Section of Unitary Plan	Chapter I Precincts South I454 Pukekohe Golding Precinct
Subject Site (if applicable)	NA
Legal Description (if applicable)	NA
Nature of change	<p>A Clause 20A modification is required to correct minor errors in the new I434 Pukekohe Golding Precinct and Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, resulting from minor text errors in the Decision on Plan Change 74 (PC74). Minor errors were also made when translating the Decision version Precinct Plan 1 into the standard AUP precinct plan template. These minor errors were included in the Planning, Environment and Parks Committee reporting (30 November 2023) where the council approved the plan change to be made operative.</p> <p>Discussion</p> <p>PC74 is being made operative in the AUP at the same time as this clause 20A is being made.</p> <p><u>Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule</u></p> <p>The Decision on PC74 included three new entries for Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule. In the Decision “location/Street Address” column the addresses are formatted street number and then street name. This is inconsistent with the AUP which lists the street name first followed by the street number. Amend the street addresses for the three new entries so they are in a consistent format with the AUP schedule.</p> <p><u>Pukekohe Golding Precinct - text</u></p> <p>The Decision on PC74 included a new precinct – Pukekohe Golding Precinct. The Decision included the following minor errors that need amending:</p>

- Various punctuation errors, for example missing full stops at the end of sentences and between the heading numbers, unclosed brackets, spaces before a coma instead of after the coma and so forth. Amend to correct.
- Underneath heading I454.9 Precinct plan there are 2 precinct plans. Amend heading name to be plural and add subheadings for each precinct plan (I454.9.1 Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 1 and I454.9.2 Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 2)
- Appendix 1 does not have a heading number. Add heading number I454.10.
- The full name of several zones have not been used consistently, e.g. “Light Industry Zone” referred to instead of “Business – Light Industry Zone”. Amend to use full zone names.
- When cross referencing to specific standards the precinct text sometimes refers to these as standards, clauses or rules. When referring to standards the correct AUP terminology is “standard” rather than “rule”. The term “rule” is used when referring to an activity in an activity table and rules in Chapters C General. The tem clause should be used when referring to differnt clauses within the same standard. The cross-referenced numbers are correct, it is just the terminology used to refer to them that is inconsistent and should be amended. Amend to use correct terminology.
- Standard I454.6.7(3) cross-references Rule I454.6.7.1(1) and (2). This is incorrect as this number does not exist. Number I454.6.7.1 relates to Table I454.6.7.1 and I454.6.7(1) and (2) are the standards/clauses within Standard I454.6.7 Road Attenuation. Amend to correct.
- Standard I454.6.7(2) cross-references the design noise levels in Rule I454.6.7.1. This should be referred to as Table I454.6.7.1. Amend to correct.
- Underneath I454.4 Activity table the precinct states to refer to Precinct Planning Maps 1 for the location and extent of the underlying zones. Zones are shown in the planning maps, not precinct plans. Amend to accurately refer to the planning maps.






Pukekohe Golding Precinct – Precinct Plan 1

The Decision includes two precinct plans. Precinct Plan 2 shows the eastern and western stormwater catchments and Precinct Plan 1 shows all other elements. Precinct Plan 1 was amended by the Environment Court Consent Order to include an Indicative Ecological Corridor along the streams.

Several mapping errors were made when translating the Decision version Precinct Plan 1 into the standard AUP template, and this was carried into the Consent Order version. The only amendment to the precinct plan made through the Consent Order was to add Indicative

	<p>Ecological Corridors along streams.¹</p> <p>The Decision includes two versions of Precinct Plan 1 – one with the underlying zones for reference and one without the zones. The one with the zones was used and amended by the Consent Order. As a standard zones should not be shown on precinct plans as these are shown on the planning maps in the GEOMAPS Viewer.</p> <p>The Decision version of Precinct Plan 1 clearly shows two indicative locations of existing wetlands, however the smaller of these was not clearly shown on the Consent Order version – being covered by the new Indicative Ecological Corridor.</p> <p>The Decision version key includes “Existing Modified Intermittent Stream (farm pond and pipe)”, which is shown on the map by a polygon and a dashed line, however this was incorrectly labelled in the key when translated into the AUP template.</p> <p>The Decision version shows the “Vehicle Access Restriction” on the map along Royal Doulton Drive, however this is partially obscured in the Consent Order version with the street name overlapping the map notation.</p> <p>Amend Precinct Plan 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove zones from the map and key. • Clearly show all indicative wetlands as shown on Decision version. • Amend the name in the key for “Existing Modified Intermittent Stream Pipe” to read “Existing Modified Intermittent Stream (farm pond and pipe)”, consistent with the Decision version. • Ensure the map clearly shows the Vehicle Access Restriction along Royal Doulton Drive, consistent with the Decision version. <p>All amendments are shown in Attachment A.</p>
Effect of change	<p>The corrections noted above:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • are to correct minor errors • are neutral in effect (it would not affect the rights of some members of the public)
Changes required to be made (text/in-text diagrams)	<p>Amend Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule and Pukekohe Golding Precinct (text and Precinct Plan 1) in the Operative in Part version as shown in Attachment A.</p>
Changes required to be made (maps)	<p>NA</p>
Attachments	<p>Attachment A: Corrections to text and Precinct Plan</p>

¹ Ngāti Te Ata v Auckland Council [2023] NZEnvC 241 at [7](j)

<p>Prepared by: Katrina David Senior Policy Planner</p>	<p>Text Entered by: Sarah El Karamany Planning Technician</p>
<p>Signature:</p> 	<p>Signature:</p> 
<p>Maps prepared by: Mitesh Bhula Geospatial Analyst</p>	<p>Reviewed by: Craig Cairncross Team Leader</p>
<p>Signature:</p> 	<p>Signature:</p> 
<p>Decision: I agree to authorise the Clause 20A modification using my delegated authority</p> <p>Celia Davison Manager Planning – Central/ South Date: 6/12/2023</p>	
<p>Signature:</p> 	

Attachment A: Corrections to text and Precinct Plan

I454. Pukekohe Golding Precinct

I454.1. Precinct Description

The Pukekohe Golding Precinct is located between Station Road and Golding Road, in the south-eastern part of the Pukekohe urban area.

The precinct lies within the upper catchment of the Tūtaenui waterway and within the wider cultural landscape of Te Awanui O Taiehu which is significant to Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. The area was extensively settled and utilised for centuries as part of the traditional food-bowl because of its fertile volcanic soils and were a taonga held and passed down. The Tūtaenui waterway and its tributaries were fringed with wairepo (wetland areas), which were primarily used for food, medicine, and materials for goods such as clothing, cooking and housing. Wairepo were also used for housing taonga during times of war. Areas that were not in wetland included dry fertile whenua that was used for maara kai (cultivations), pātaka kai (food storage and preparation), umu (ovens) and wāhi nohoanga.

At the time the precinct was introduced most of the land was being utilised for grazing purposes, with a significant feature on Station Road being a major Auckland Trotting Club facility.

The precinct includes the Business - Light Industry Zone (19.9741 ha), Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone (0.3365 ha) and Residential – Mixed Urban Zone (62.356 ha).

The Business - Light Industry Zone is located on Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is a small Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone to provide for the day-to-day convenience needs of the residents and employees of the Precinct. This is located associated with the Collector Road into the Precinct from Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is the Residential – Mixed Urban Zone. The Residential – Mixed Urban Zone is identified as the predominant residential zone because of the Precinct’s opportunities for new greenfield development in close proximity to the town centre, rail station and employment activities of Pukekohe.

Cultural values, including the history, spiritual, hydrological, geological, archaeological and ecological features within the precinct need to be recognised and appropriately managed, including through consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. Future development has the potential to improve and enhance the area, and therefore contribute towards a revitalised cultural landscape.

The Precinct includes a Significant Ecological Area (“SEA”) (approximately 0.44 ha) associated with a group of kahikatea trees adjoining Yates Road.

The Precinct also includes rules relating to riparian margins and hydrology mitigation. These measures will also have reciprocal benefits in protecting the ecological values associated with the SEA.

The precinct mitigates the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network and achieves the integration of land use and transport by:

- (a) Requiring safe, legible and direct pedestrian and cycling connection/s to the Pukekohe Rail Station as development and subdivision occurs;
- (b) Requiring Yates, Golding and Station Roads to be progressively upgraded to the design standards in Appendix 1 as development and subdivision occurs;

- (c) Future proofing the future arterial road network in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan (Royal Doulton Drive) through application of a road and vehicle access restriction control applying to the southern side of Royal Doulton Drive, requiring a splay at the intersection of Royal Doulton Drive and Golding Road and acoustic attenuation provisions to protect activities sensitive to noise from adverse effects arising from arterial road traffic noise;
- (d) Requiring new collector and other roads within the precinct generally in the locations shown on Precinct Plan 1, and new local roads to be located to form a high quality and integrated network; and
- (e) Requiring all proposed roads to be designed in accordance with Appendix 1, consistent with the functions and elements outlined in the table.

Refer to planning maps for the location and extent of the precinct. The following underlying zones apply to the precinct:

- Residential - Mixed Housing Urban
- Business – Neighbourhood Centre
- Business – Light Industry Zone

The Business - Light Industry Zone provides a buffer between the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west of Station Road and the residential development to the east in the Precinct. The Precinct requires the construction of an acoustic barrier to attenuate noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) prior to or concurrently with the residential subdivision of land between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan. Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan applies to the first urban residential block in the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone to the east of the Business – Light Industry Zone. Area A is land where additional attenuation measures (building and site design) are required to ensure an appropriate acoustic environment is established following the construction of an acoustic barrier. Area A is based on the implementation of the acoustic barrier.

(Note: the preceding paragraph will not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) ~~Standards-Rules~~ 1434.6.1 and 1434.6.2, becomes operative.)

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone provisions apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.

I454.2. Objectives

- (1) Enable industrial activities develop on land adjoining Station Road and develop a residential environment to the east of industrial activities which allows for a range of housing densities and typologies and incorporates the opportunity for a neighbourhood centre.
- (2) Provide a well-connected and safe urban road network that supports a range of travel modes and provides a strong definition of public open spaces.

- (3) Transport infrastructure is integrated and coordinated with subdivision and development and provides connections to the wider transport network and upgrades to the road network adjoining the Precinct.
- (4) Subdivision and development is coordinated with the delivery of water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure.
- (5) Reverse sensitivity effects on the adjacent Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) are mitigated.
- (6) Activities sensitive to noise are protected from adverse health and amenity effects arising from road traffic noise associated with the operation of Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan).
- (7) The ecological and cultural values of streams, wetlands and the significant ecological area are protected and enhanced.
- (8) Stormwater management measures avoid as far as practicable and otherwise mitigate adverse effects of development and enhance the receiving environment.
- (9) A well-functioning urban environment that enables all people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural wellbeing, and for their health and safety, now and into the future.
- (10) A relevant residential zone provides for a variety of housing types and sizes that respond to:
 - (a) housing needs and demand; and
 - (b) the neighbourhood's planned urban built character, including 3-storey buildings.
- (11) Open space is provided in a way that meets the neighbourhood open space needs of the community and achieves a high amenity of green spaces including where practical along stream corridors.
- (12) Enable industrial activities develop on land adjoining Station Road, separating activities sensitive to noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west.
- (13) The cultural, spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and their relationships with the cultural landscape are recognised and provided for and positive environmental outcomes are achieved for the health and wellbeing of the land, waterways and people.

Objective I454.2(12) shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) **Standards Rules** I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone objectives apply in this Precinct in addition to those specified above.

I454.3. Policies

Development

- (1) Enable an intensive urban form and character through a range of dwelling options including incorporation of the Medium Density Residential Standards introduced by the Resource Management (Enabling Housing Supply and Other Matters) Amendment Act 2021, and the provision for local convenience activities to serve the neighbourhood.
- (2) Encourage subdivision layout to achieve legible and walkable urban blocks and for roads to front public open spaces.

Transport

- (3) Require subdivision and development:
 - (a) to provide collector roads and key intersections generally in the locations shown in Precinct Plan;
 - (b) to provide an interconnected urban local road network that achieves a highly connected street layout and integrates with the collector road network;
 - (c) to provide a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians particularly in areas where high volumes of pedestrians are expected;
 - (d) to provide for safe separated lanes for cyclists on collector roads;
 - (e) to provide for the safe and efficient movement of vehicles; and
 - (f) to include necessary upgrades to existing infrastructure adjoining the Precinct, upgrades to existing road frontages of the Precinct and connections to existing and future networks outside the Precinct.
- (4) Require subdivision and development to provide walking and cycling networks and connections to existing and future networks outside the Precinct, including to the Pukekohe train station.
- (5) To future proof for the future arterial road network in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan (Royal Doulton Drive) through road and vehicle access restrictions for sites adjoining Royal Doulton Drive requiring a splay at the intersection of Golding Road and Royal Doulton Drive and road noise attenuation in recognition that it may become a future arterial.

Infrastructure

- (6) Require subdivision and development to be co-ordinated with the provision of necessary infrastructure and network utilities, including identified upgrades outside the Precinct.
- (7) Recognise that the precinct is part of a newly developing residential area, and that there is a potential need for educational facilities to establish within the Precinct.

Stormwater Management and Ecology

- (8) Require subdivision and development to protect and enhance wetlands, streams and the SEA.
- (9) Require subdivision and development to plant the riparian margin of streams and wetlands and to provide a treatment train approach through at source hydrological mitigation, attenuation and quality treatment (in accordance with an approved stormwater management plan) to prevent stream bank erosion and to enhance in-stream morphology, and stream and wetland water quality.

Open Space

- (10) Provision is enabled for a Neighbourhood Reserve.
- (11) Encourage development that provides accessible green spaces, including where practical along stream corridors.

Reverse Sensitivity

- (12) Require buildings that contain activities sensitive to noise in proximity to Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) to be designed and constructed to achieve specified minimum indoor design noise levels to provide for people's health and residential amenity.
- (13) Provide for industrial activities on land immediately adjoining Station Road to support local employment.
- (14) Provide for industrial activities on land immediately adjoining Station Road to:
 - (a) provide a buffer between the residential zones and the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west of Station Road;
 - (b) avoid activities sensitive to noise on land exposed to noise levels greater than 57 dB L_{Aeq} on Category C days.
- (15) Prior to any development within the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour in the Precinct, require the establishment of an acoustic barrier(s) to form a buffer between noise from motorsport activities occurring on the Special Purpose – Major Recreational Facility Zone and the Precinct's residential zones.
- (16) Require dwellings in Area A to be designed with acoustic attenuation and to locate buildings fronting the street and outdoor living areas in the rear yard to provide for reasonable aural amenity for outdoor living.

Cultural Values

- (17) Consult with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and recognise and provide for their cultural, spiritual and historical values and relationships associated with the cultural landscape at Pukekohe, which include:
 - (a) Important sites, places and areas, waahi tapu and other taonga.
 - (b) Opportunities for visual connections to the waterways and wider cultural landscape.

- (c) Freshwater quality of waterways and wetlands.
 - (d) Remnant ngāhere and native trees.
- (18) Establish a cultural narrative within the Precinct which responds to the values in Policy (17), including through cultural identity markers and artwork, high quality public open spaces, revegetated riparian margins and effective stormwater management.
- (19) Encourage the provision of access for Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to the waterways and their margins for the purpose of karakia, monitoring, customary purposes and ahi kaa roa.

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone policies apply in this Precinct in addition to those specified above.

Policies I454.3(14) - (16) shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) **Standards Rules** I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

I454.4. Activity table

The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying Residential - Mixed Residential - Mixed Housing Urban zone, Business – Light Industry zone, Business - Neighbourhood Centre zone, Auckland-wide rules and overlays apply in the precinct unless otherwise specified below. Refer to **the Precinct Planning Maps 1** for the location and extent of the underlying zones.

Tables I454.4.1-4 specify the activity status of land use and subdivision activities in the precinct pursuant to section 9(3) and section 11 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

Table I454.4.1 - Activity table all Zones

Activity		Activity status
Use and Development		
(A1)	Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1A or I454.6.7	RD
(A2)	Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1, I454.6.2 to I454.6.5 (excluding I454.6.1A)	D
Subdivision		
(A3)	Subdivision in accordance with the Precinct Plan	RD
(A4)	Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1A or I454.6.7	RD
(A5)	Subdivision not in accordance with the Precinct Plan	D
(A6)	Subdivision that does not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1, I454.6.2 to I454.6.5 (excluding I454.6.1A)	D

I454.4.2 – Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone

Activity		Activity status	Standards to be complied with
Use and Development			
(A1)	Show home	P	Standards in I454.6.6

Table I454.4.3 – Business – Light Industry Zone

Activity		Activity status
Use and Development		
(A1)	Activities sensitive to noise, including workers accommodation	NC

Table I454.4.3 shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) **Standards Rules** I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

Table I454.4.4 – Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone

Activity		Activity status
Use and Development		
(A1)	Activities that do not comply with the standard listed in I454.6.5	D

I454.5. Notification

- (1) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Tables I454.4.1, I454.4.3 or I454.4.4 Activity table above will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- (2) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule C1.13(4).

I454.6 Standards

Except where the following standards apply the zone, overlay and Auckland-wide standards apply in this Precinct in addition to the following standards.

I454.6.1 Transport Infrastructure Requirements

Purpose:

- Mitigate the adverse effects of traffic generation on the surrounding local and wider road network.
- Achieve the integration of land use and transport.

- (1) Subdivision and development (including construction of any new road) must comply with the standards in Table I454.6.1.1.

Table I454.6.1.1 Transport Infrastructure Requirements

Transport Upgrade		Trigger
(T1)	Pedestrian and cycle connection to Station Road	The first site/dwelling and each subsequent site/dwelling.
(T2)	Pedestrian and cycle connection on Station Road to the Pukekohe Rail Station	The first site/dwelling.
(T3)	Station Road upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Station Road from the precinct only)	Prior to or in conjunction with any development or subdivision requiring direct or indirect vehicle access to Station Road
(T4)	Yates Road upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Yates Road from the precinct)	Any development or subdivision with frontage to Yates Road.
(T5)	Golding Road – upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Golding Road from the precinct)	Any development or subdivision with frontage to Golding Road.
(T6)	Royal Doulton Drive – upgraded to an urban Local Road standard (No urban berm on the opposite side of Royal Doulton Drive from the precinct)	Any development or subdivision with frontage to Royal Doulton Drive

- (2) The above will be considered to be complied with if the identified upgrade forms part of the same resource consent, or a separate resource consent which is given effect to prior to release of a section 224(c) certificate for any subdivision OR prior to occupation of any new building(s) for a land use only.

I454.6.1A Road Design and Upgrade of Existing Rural Roads

Purpose:

- To ensure that any activity, development and/or subdivision complies with Appendix 1: Road Function and Design Elements Table, and that existing rural roads are progressively upgraded to an urban standard.

- (1) Any activity, development and /or subdivision that includes the construction of new roads, or the upgrade of existing roads, must comply with Appendix 1: Road Function and Design Elements Table.

I454.6.2 Riparian and Buffer Planting

- (1) The riparian margins of any permanent or intermittent stream must be planted at the time of subdivision or land development to a minimum width of 10m measured from the top of the stream bank. This standard does not apply to that part of a riparian margin where a road, public walkway, or cycleway crosses over the stream.
- (2) The buffer of any natural wetland must be planted at the time of subdivision or land development to a minimum width of 10m measured from the wetland's fullest extent, and the wetted habitat enhanced. This standard does not apply to that part of a wetland buffer where a road or public walkway crosses over the wetland.
- (3) The buffer of the Significant Ecological Area must be planted at the time of any subdivision or land development adjacent to the Significant Ecological Area to a minimum width of 5m measured from the edge of the canopy.
- (4) The planting required by clauses (1)-(3) above must:
 - (a) use eco-sourced native vegetation;
 - (b) be consistent with local biodiversity;
 - (c) be planted at a density of 10,000 plants per hectare; and
 - (d) Be undertaken in accordance with the Special Information Requirements in I454.8.1.

I454.6.3 Site Access

Purpose:

- Maintain a safe road frontage and shared space footpath uninterrupted by vehicle crossings and to provide for the safe and efficient operation of the future arterial network.
- (1) Where subdivision and development adjoins a road with an existing or (on the Precinct Plan) planned shared footpath or protected cycle lane on the site's frontage, rear lanes (access lot) or access from side roads must be provided so that no vehicle access occurs directly from the site's frontage over the shared footpath, protected cycle lane or the road frontage.
 - (2) No new road intersection (excluding active mode only connections), additional vehicle crossing or additional activities using vehicles crossings existing as at the date of these precinct provisions being made operative shall be permitted within the section of Royal Doulton Drive and rights of way subject to a road and vehicle access restriction. This standard I454.6.3(2) shall cease to apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is not located on an alignment utilising the current Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.6.3A – Road Widening Setback along Royal Doulton Drive

Purpose:

- To provide for the potential future required widening of Royal Doulton Drive.
- (1) A 2m-wide road widening setback must be provided along that part of the frontage of the land adjoining Royal Doulton Drive and rights of way to the west of it as shown as subject to the '2m Road Widening Strip' notation on the Precinct Plan.
 - (2) The setback must be measured from the legal road boundary or right of way that existed at the year of 2021. No buildings, structures or parts of a building shall be constructed within this 2m wide setback.
 - (3) Any minimum front yard setback of the underlying zone for the land adjoining Royal Doulton Drive shall be measured from this 2m-wide road widening setback.
 - (4) The standards at I454.6.3A (1) to (3) above shall cease to apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Auckland Council Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is not located on an alignment utilising the current Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.6.4 Stormwater Management

I454.6.4.1 Hydrological Mitigation

Purpose:

- As outlined in E10 for SMAF 1 and 2, to minimise the adverse effects of stormwater runoff on rivers and streams to retain, and where possible enhance, stream naturalness, biodiversity, bank stability and other values.
- (1) All new or redeveloped impervious surfaces (including roads) exceeding 50m² must provide:
 - (a) retention (volume reduction) of at least 5mm runoff depth for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required; and
 - (b) detention (temporary storage) and a drain down period of 24 hours for the difference between the predevelopment and post-development runoff volumes from the 95th percentile, 24-hour rainfall event minus the 5mm retention volume or any greater retention volume that is achieved, over the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required.
 - (2) Clause (1) does not apply where:
 - (a) a suitably qualified person has confirmed that soil infiltration rates are less than 2mm/hr or there is no area on the site of sufficient size to accommodate all required infiltration that is free of geotechnical limitations (including slope, setback from infrastructure, building structures or boundaries and water table depth); and
 - (b) rainwater reuse is not available because:
 - (i) the quality of the stormwater runoff is not suitable for on-site reuse (i.e. for non-potable water supply, garden/crop irrigation or toilet flushing); or

- (ii) there are no activities occurring on the site that can re-use the full 5mm retention volume of water.
- (c) the retention volume can be taken up by detention as follows:
 - (i) provide detention (temporary storage) and a drain down period of 24 hours for the difference between the pre-development and post development runoff volumes from the 95th percentile, 24-hour rainfall event minus any retention volume that is achieved, over the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required.
 - (d) For clauses (a) and (b) to apply, the information must have been submitted with a subdivision application preceding the development or a land use application.
- (3) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.2 Water Quality

Purpose: To protect water quality in streams, and the Waikato River Catchment, by avoiding the release of contaminants from impervious surfaces.

- (1) New buildings and additions to buildings must be constructed using inert cladding, roofing and spouting building materials that do not have an exposed surface made from contaminants of concern to water quality (i.e., zinc, copper, and lead).
- (2) Runoff from all impervious surfaces (including roads) other than roofing meeting clause (1) above must provide for onsite quality treatment. The device or system must be sized and designed in accordance with 'Guidance Document 2017/001 Stormwater Management Devices in the Auckland Region (GD01)'.
 - (3) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.3 Water Quantity

Purpose: To manage potential downstream peak flow flooding.

- (1) For any subdivision or development in the "Western Catchment" shown on Precinct Plan 2 the following applies:
 - (a) In addition to the temporary detention required under I454.6.4.1, attenuation must be provided onsite for storm events up to and including the 1% AEP event.
 - (b) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.
- (2) For any subdivision or development in the "Eastern Catchment" shown on Precinct Plan 2 the following applies:
 - (a) Attenuation must be provided for the 50% AEP event to accommodate 86% of the unattenuated flow rate.

- (b) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.4 Operation and Maintenance of devices

Purpose: To ensure ongoing operational functionality of devices constructed and/or installed to meet standards I454.6.4.2 and 3 above.

- (1) Stormwater device/s on private land must be maintained and operated by the site owner in perpetuity.
- (2) For any communal device, the stormwater management device must be certified by a chartered professional engineer as meeting the required Standard above, and an operations and maintenance plan must be established and followed to ensure compliance with all permitted activity standards. The operations and maintenance plan must be provided to the Council within three months of practical completion of works.

I454.6.5 55 dB L_{Aeq} Noise Contour and Area A on the Precinct Plan

Purpose:

- To provide an acoustic barrier to attenuate noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) prior to, or concurrently with the residential subdivision of land between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan.
 - To design dwellings in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan to include noise attenuation measures.
 - To manage the location of outdoor living areas in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan so that buildings provide acoustic attenuation to outdoor living spaces.
- (1) Either prior to or concurrent with the first subdivision and/or first development for any activity sensitive to noise between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan, an acoustic barrier (being a building (including its roof) or structure, or any combination thereof) must be constructed to mitigate noise from motorsport activities within the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone to ensure that dwellings are not exposed to noise levels greater than 57 dB L_{Aeq} at the western boundary of the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone.
 - (2) The specification of the acoustic barrier must be at a height of no less than 7m and a length which extends from the Precinct's north-western boundary to its southern boundary with Yates Road (excluding roads and the 2m front yard setback – **Standard Rule** H17.6.4). The acoustic barrier must have no individual gap that is greater than 7m², and must provide a vertical coverage of 93% (as a percentage of the acoustic barriers' height and length).
 - (3) Dwellings in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan must locate their outdoor living area within and adjoining the rear yard, except that for corner sites dwellings must locate their outdoor living area to adjoin their eastern site boundary.
 - (4) Dwellings in the **Business -** Neighbourhood Centre Zone must locate their outdoor living area (including balcony, patio or roof terrace) so that it does not orient towards the **Business -** Light Industry Zone.

- (5) Any childcare centre must locate the outdoor play area to adjoin their eastern site boundary.
- (6) Any new building or alteration to an existing building for an activity sensitive to noise in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan must:
- (a) Be designed and constructed to achieve an outside-to-inside noise level reduction of at least Rw27dB for all habitable rooms. The Rw assessment must be in accordance with ISO717-1:1996E Acoustics – Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 1: Airborne sound insulation.
 - (b) Where compliance with clause (6)(a) above requires all external doors of the building and all windows of these rooms to be closed, the design and construction as a minimum must:
 - (i) Be mechanically ventilated and/or cooled to achieve an internal temperature no greater than 25°C based on external design conditions of dry bulb 25.1 °C and wet bulb 20.1 °C. Mechanical cooling must be available for all habitable rooms provided that at least one mechanical cooling system shall service every level of a dwelling that contains a habitable room; or
 - (ii) Provide a high volume of outdoor air supply to all habitable rooms with an outdoor air supply rate of no less than:
 - 6 air changes per hour for rooms less than 30% of the façade area glazed;
 - 15 air changes per hour for rooms with greater than 30% of the façade area glazed;
 - 3 air changes per hour for rooms with facades only facing south (between 120 degrees and 240 degrees) or where the glazing in the façade is not subject to any direct sunlight.
 - (iii) Must be provided with relief for equivalent volumes of spill air.
 - (iv) Where mechanical ventilation and / or cooling systems are installed, they must be individually controllable across the range of airflows and temperatures by the building occupants in the case of each system.
 - (c) Be certified by a suitably qualified and experienced person as meeting that standard prior to its construction; and
 - (d) Compliance must be confirmed as part of any building consent application.
- (7) The above **clauses (1)-(6) rules** shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) **Standards-Rules** I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

I454.6.6 Development Controls Show Home

- (1) In addition to compliance with the development controls listed in this Precinct:

- (i) A show home in the Residential - Mixed Housing Urban zone must comply with standards as listed for activity (A3) Up to Three Dwellings per site in Table H5.4.1 Activity table in the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone.

I454.6.7 Road Noise Attenuation

Purpose:

- To protect activities sensitive to noise from indoor adverse health and amenity effects arising from road traffic noise associated with the operation of Royal Doulton Drive as a future arterial road as illustrated in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan.
- (1) Any noise sensitive space (including any indoor spaces in Table I454.6.7.1) in a new building or alteration to an existing building that contains an activity sensitive to noise located within 75m to the boundary of Royal Doulton Drive or rights of way to the west of it (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) shall be designed, constructed and maintained to achieve indoor design noise levels not exceeding the maximum values set out in Table I454.6.7.1 below.

Table I454.6.7.1: Indoor noise levels:

Indoor Space	Indoor noise level $L_{Aeq(24h)}$
Residential (excluding home occupation and camping grounds)	40 dB
<i>Building type: Educational Facilities or Tertiary Educational Facilities</i>	
Lecture rooms/theatres, music studios, assembly halls	35 dB
Teaching areas, conference rooms, drama studios	40 dB
Libraries	45 dB
<i>Building type: Health</i>	
Overnight medical care, wards, sleeping areas	40 dB
Clinics, consulting rooms, theatres, nurses' stations	45 dB
<i>Building type: Community Facilities</i>	
Marae (excluding any area that is not a noise sensitive space)	35 dB
Places of Worship	35 dB
<i>All other Activities Sensitive to Noise</i>	
<i>All other noise sensitive spaces</i>	40 dB

- (2) If windows must be closed to achieve the design noise levels in **Table Rule** I454.6.7.1, the building must be designed, constructed and maintained with a mechanical ventilation system that:

- (a) For habitable rooms for a residential activity, must achieve the following requirements:
 - (i) Provides mechanical ventilation to satisfy clause G4 of the New Zealand Building Code; and
 - (ii) Is adjustable by the occupant to control the ventilation rate in increments up to a high air flow setting that provides at least 6 air changes per hour; and
 - (iii) Provides relief for equivalent volumes of spill air; and
 - (iv) Provides cooling and heating that is controllable by the occupant and can maintain the inside temperature between 18°C and 25°C; and
 - (v) Does not generate more than 35 dB L_{Aeq}(30s) when measured 1 metre away from any grille or diffuser.
- (b) For other spaces, is as determined by a suitably qualified and experienced person.
- (3) A design report must be submitted by a suitably qualified and experienced person to the council demonstrating compliance with **Standards Rule 1454.6.7.1**(1) and (2) prior to the construction or alteration of any building containing an activity sensitive to noise. In the design, road noise is based on current measured or predicted noise levels plus 3 dB, or future predicted noise levels.
- (4) The above **clauses (1)-(3) rules** do not apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is located more than 75 metres beyond any residentially zoned property in the Precinct.

Advice note:

For the purposes of this **standard-rule**, future predicted noise levels on Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) means those levels modelled and is based on an assumed posted speed limit of 50km/h and the use of a low-noise road surface. Should future predicted noise levels be used for the purposes of this **standard-rule**, this information and the associated assumptions and parameters is available on request from Auckland Transport as the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.

1454.7 Assessment – restricted discretionary activities

1454.7.1 Matters of discretion

The Council will restrict its discretion to all of the following matters when assessing a restricted discretionary activity resource consent application, in addition to the matters specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland wide or zone provisions:

- (1) All activities (excluding development standard infringements in the Business - Light Industry Zone and Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone):
 - (a) Consistency with the objectives and policies of the Precinct; and
 - (b) Consistency with the Precinct Plan.
- (2) Subdivision:

- (a) Transport including development of an integrated road network, road(s), connections with neighbouring sites, access, walking and cycling networks and infrastructure, pedestrian and cycle connections to the Pukekohe train station, design and sequencing of upgrades to the existing road network, and traffic generation.
 - (b) Naturalising of the stream morphology and integration with stormwater management.
 - (c) The design and efficiency of stormwater infrastructure and devices (including communal devices)
 - (d) Open Spaces and open space integration including development of the neighbourhood park and greenways which includes walking and cycling infrastructure.
- (3) Cumulative impacts on the following, and need for any upgrade to the following or other measures to mitigate adverse effects:
- (a) the Station Road / East Street intersection;
 - (b) the Golding Road / East Street existing roundabout;
 - (c) the Ngahere Road / East Street intersection;
 - (d) the Logan Road / Golding Road intersection;
 - (e) the Yates Road / Logan Road intersection; and
 - (f) the Golding Road carriageway between Royal Doulton Drive and East Street.
- (4) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.7 – Noise attenuation:
- (a) The effects on people’s health and residential amenity;
 - (b) The location of the building;
 - (c) Topographical, building design features or other alternative mitigation that will mitigate potential adverse health and amenity effects relevant to noise; and
 - (d) Technical advice from an acoustic expert specialising in operational traffic noise mitigation or the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.
- (5) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.1A Road Function and Upgrade of Existing Roads:
- (a) Road design and consistency with the objectives and policies of the Precinct.

I454.7.2 Assessment criteria

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for restricted discretionary activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland-wide and zone provisions.

- (1) All activities (excluding development standard infringements):
 - (a) The extent to which the proposal is consistent with the objectives and policies of the precinct or achieves the equivalent or better outcome.
 - (b) Whether subdivision and development is in general accordance with the Precinct Plan.
 - (c) The extent to which the ecological values and water quality of existing watercourses or and wetlands are maintained and enhanced by the proposed subdivision or development.
 - (d) The extent to which impacts of development on Māori cultural values are avoided, remedied or mitigated through:
 - (i) The ability to incorporate maatauranga Māori and tikanga Māori through the development process, recognising outcomes articulated by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.
 - (ii) The incorporation of design elements, art works, naming and historical information to reflect the values and relationships Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho have with the Pukekohe area.
 - (iii) Native landscaping, vegetation and design, including retention of mature native trees, and replanting.
 - (iv) Minimising landform modification where practicable.
 - (e) The extent to which adverse effects on archaeological features identified in the archaeological assessment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal.
- (2) Subdivision:
 - (a) Whether the collector roads, key intersections and other connections depicted within the Precinct Plan are provided generally in the locations on the Precinct Plan to achieve a highly connected street layout that integrates with the surrounding transport network and whether an alternative alignment provides an equal or better degree of connectivity and amenity within and beyond the precinct may be appropriate, having regard to the following functional matters:
 - (i) Landowner patterns and the presence of natural features, natural hazards, contours or other constraints and how these impact on the placement of roads;
 - (ii) The need to achieve an efficient block structure and layout within the precinct suitable to the proposed activities; and
 - (iii) The constructability of roads and the ability for them to be connected beyond any property boundary.
 - (b) Whether a high quality and integrated network of local roads is provided within

the precinct that provides a good degree of accessibility, adjoins areas of open space and, where possible, stream margins and supports a walkable road network.

- (c) Whether roads are aligned with the stream network, or whether pedestrian and/or cycle paths are provided along one or both sides of the stream network, where they would logically form part of an integrated open space network subject to the Council's discretion as the future asset owner.
 - (d) Whether subdivision and development provides for collector roads and local roads to the site boundaries to coordinate with neighbouring sites and support the integrated completion of the network within the Precinct over time.
 - (e) The design and layout of the roading network including urban blocks, connections, and safe walking and cycling networks and infrastructure.
 - (f) Whether the road network provides direct, safe and legible pedestrian and cycle connections to the existing network on Station Road to provide access to the Pukekohe train station (acknowledging the constraints on Station Road north of the Subway intersection).
 - (g) Whether the East Street/Station Road, East Street/Golding Road, Golding Road / Logan Road, Yates Road / Logan Road and Ngahere Road / East Street intersections and the Golding Road carriageway can safely accommodate the cumulative effects of traffic from the Precinct.
 - (h) Whether any other measures are required to mitigate traffic effects on the above intersections referenced in (g) including measures relating to the timing of a collector road connection between Station Road and Golding Road.
 - (i) Whether the neighbourhood park is provided generally in the location on the Precinct Plan.
 - (j) The design to restore natural banks, meanders and patterns of the stream.
 - (k) Design and integration of stormwater management requirements with the open space network.
 - (l) The design and efficiency of stormwater infrastructure and devices (including communal devices) with consideration given to the likely effectiveness, lifecycle costs, ease of access and operation and integration with the built and natural environment.
- (3) Non-compliance with Standard I454.6.7 Noise Attenuation:
- (a) Whether the location of the building or any other existing buildings/structures avoids, remedies or mitigates the adverse noise effects associated with the road traffic noise relating to the operation of Royal Doulton Drive as a future arterial road.
 - (b) The extent to which the alternative mitigation measures avoid, remedy or mitigate the effects of non-compliance with the noise standards on the health and amenity of potential building occupants.
 - (c) Whether any identified topographical or building design features will mitigate any potential adverse health and amenity effects.

- (d) Any implications arising from any technical advice from an acoustic expert specialising in operational traffic noise mitigation or the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.
- (4) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.1A Road Design and Upgrade of Existing Roads:
- (a) Whether there are constraints or other factors present which make it impractical to comply with the required standards.
 - (b) Whether the design of the road and associated road reserve achieves the relevant policies of the Precinct.
 - (c) Whether the proposed design and road reserve:
 - (i) incorporates measures to achieve the required design speeds;
 - (ii) can safely accommodate required vehicle movements;
 - (iii) can appropriately accommodate all proposed infrastructure and roading elements including utilities and/or any stormwater treatment;
 - (iv) assesses the feasibility of upgrading any interim design or road reserve to the ultimate required standard.
 - (d) Whether there is an appropriate interface design treatment at property boundaries, particularly for pedestrians and cyclists.

I454.8 Special information requirements

I454.8.1 Riparian Planting Plan

- (1) An application for any subdivision or development that requires the planting of a riparian or buffer margin to the SEA under I454.6.2 must be accompanied by a planting plan prepared by a suitably qualified person. The planting plan must:
- (a) Identify the location, species, planting bag size and density of the plants;
 - (b) Include a management plan to ensure canopy closure within 5 years and the eradication of pest weeds;
 - (c) Confirm detail on the eco-sourcing proposed for the planting; and
 - (d) Take into consideration the local biodiversity and ecosystem extent; and
 - (e) Be prepared in consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

I454.8.2 Acoustic Report and Landscape Mitigation Plan

- (1) The first subdivision and/or first development for any activity sensitive to noise between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan must be accompanied by an acoustic design report to ensure that the acoustic barrier will meet the requirements listed in **Standard Rule** I454.6.5 and that it will perform as an effective acoustic barrier. The acoustic report must include noise

modelling outputs and demonstration of how the noise model has been calibrated to the noise level contours set out in the Precinct Plan.

- (2) The provision of a landscape mitigation plan to mitigate the short-term or temporary effects resulting from the construction of the acoustic barrier prior to the progressive development of the Business - Light Industry Zone.

I454.8.3 Traffic Assessment

- (1) At the first stage of subdivision or development of any site existing at 14 December 2022; and
- (2) For any subdivision or development exceeding 60 dwellings/lots a Traffic Assessment must be provided which assesses effects (including cumulative effects) on the safety and efficiency of the road network and in particular addresses the need for:
 - (a) Any upgrade of the Station Road / East Street intersection;
 - (b) Any upgrade of the Golding Road / East Street existing roundabout;
 - (c) Any upgrade of the Ngahere Road / East Street intersection;
 - (d) Any upgrade of the Logan Road / Golding Road intersection;
 - (e) Any upgrade of the Yates Road / Logan Road intersection; and
 - (f) Any upgrade of Golding Road (between Royal Doulton Drive and East Street).

I454.8.4 Transport Design Report

- (1) Any proposed new key road intersection or upgrading of existing key road intersections illustrated on the Precinct Plan must be supported by a Transport Design Report and Concept Plans (including forecast transport modelling and land use assumptions), prepared by a suitably qualified transport engineer confirming the location and design of any road and its intersection(s) supports the safe and efficient function of the existing and future (ultimate) transport network and can be accommodated within the proposed or available road reserves. This may be included within a transport assessment supporting land use or subdivision consents.

In addition, where an interim upgrade is proposed, information must be provided, detailing how the design allows for the ultimate upgrade to be efficiently delivered.

I454.8.5 Archaeological Assessment

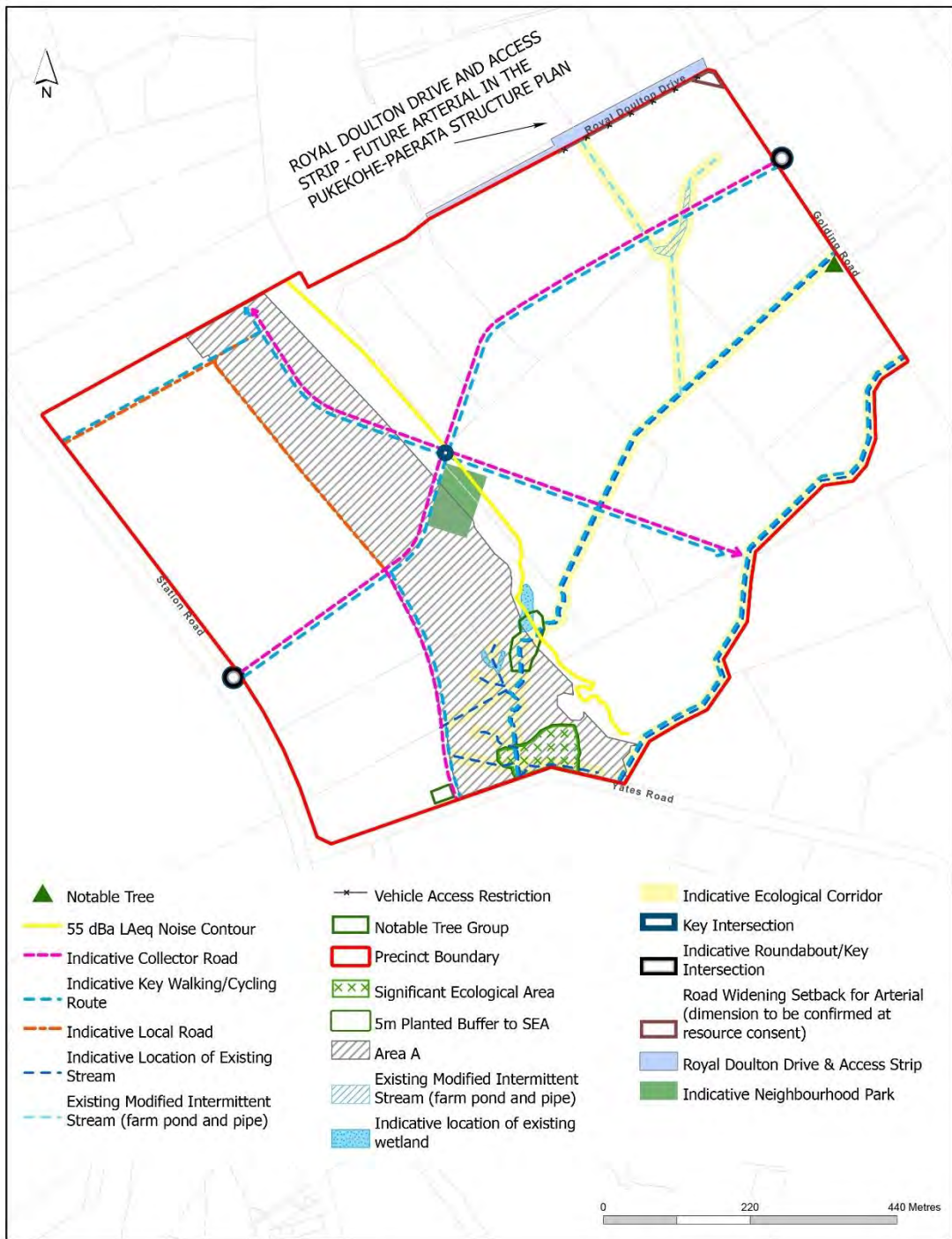
- (1) At the time of the first subdivision or earthworks application for the site, an archaeological assessment must be prepared in the consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to identify the potential for archaeology.

I454.8.6 Consultation with Mana Whenua

- (1) Evidence of consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

I454.9 Precinct Plans

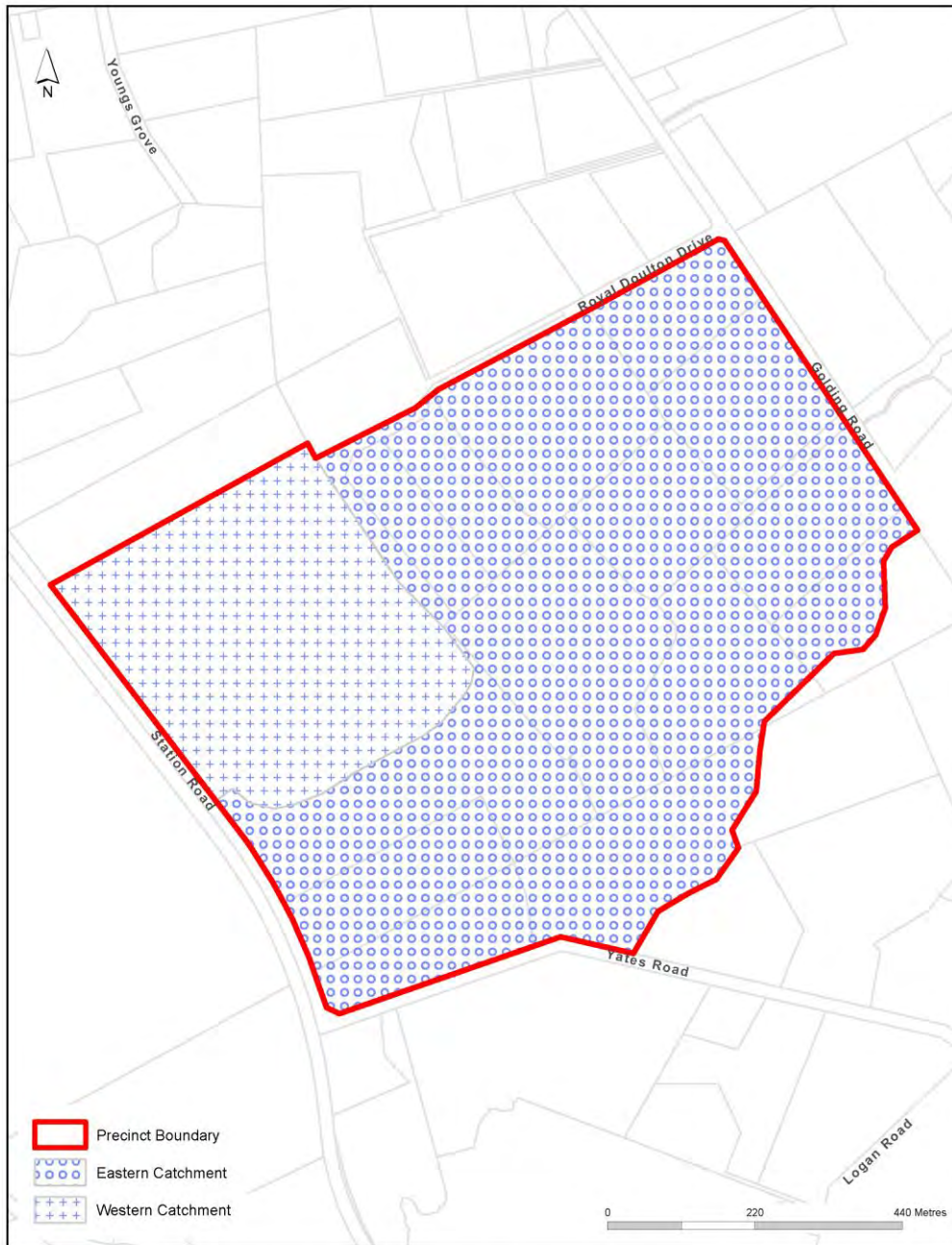
1454.9.1 Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 1



Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 1

COPYRIGHT Auckland Council

1454.9.2 Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 2



Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 2

COPYRIGHT Auckland Council

1454.10 Appendix 1 Road Function and Required Design Elements Table

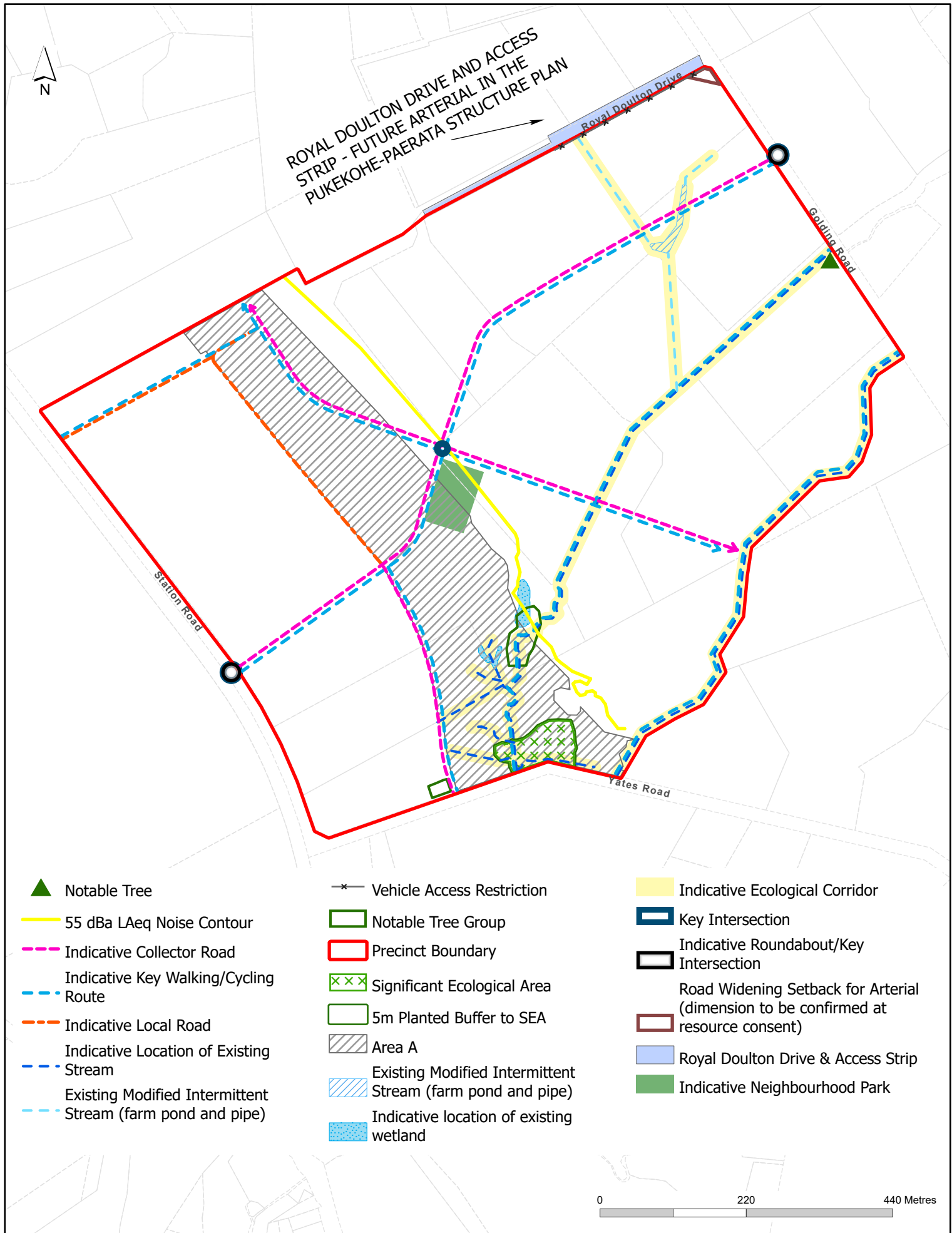
Road Function and Required Design Elements Table										
Road Name	Proposed Role and Function of Road in Precinct Area	Minimum Road Reserve (subject to note 1)	Total number of lanes	Speed Limit (Design) (km/hr)	Access Restrictions	Median	Bus Provision (subject to note 2)	On Street Parking	Cycle Provision	Pedestrian Provision
Golding Road	Collector	22m (2m widening)	2	50	Yes (where protected cycle lane)	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes
Station Road	Collector	20	2	50	No	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes Eastern side
Yates Road (interim)	Collector	21	2	50	No	No	Yes	Optional	Yes Northern side	Yes Northern side
New Collector Road (Industrial)	Collector	24m	2	50	Yes (where protected cycle lane)	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes both sides
New Collector Road (Residential)	Collector	22m	2	50	Yes (where protected cycle lane)	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes both sides
Local Roads (Residential)	Local	16m	2	30	No	No	No	Optional	No	Yes both sides

Local Road (Industrial)	Local	22m	2	30	No	No	No	Optional	No	Yes both sides
Royal Doulton Drive (Note 3)	Local	Existing	2	30	No	No	No	Optional	No	Yes One side

Note 1: Typical minimum width which may need to be varied in specific locations where required to accommodate network utilities, batters, structures, stormwater treatment, intersection design, significant constraints or other localised design requirements.

Note 2: Carriageway and intersection geometry capable of accommodating buses.

Note 3 Standard to be applied to any section of Royal Doulton Drive that will not have arterial road status.



- ▲ Notable Tree
- 55 dBa LAeq Noise Contour
- - - Indicative Collector Road
- - - Indicative Key Walking/Cycling Route
- - - Indicative Local Road
- - - Indicative Location of Existing Stream
- - - Existing Modified Intermittent Stream (farm pond and pipe)
- - - Indicative location of existing stream (farm pond and pipe)
- Vehicle Access Restriction
- Notable Tree Group
- Precinct Boundary
- Significant Ecological Area
- 5m Planted Buffer to SEA
- Area A
- Existing Modified Intermittent Stream (farm pond and pipe)
- Indicative location of existing wetland
- Indicative Ecological Corridor
- Key Intersection
- Indicative Roundabout/Key Intersection
- Road Widening Setback for Arterial (dimension to be confirmed at resource consent)
- Royal Doulton Drive & Access Strip
- Indicative Neighbourhood Park

Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 1

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2222	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Averill Street 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 326191
2262	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Beach Road 4	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 183354
2238	<i>Magnolia</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	1	Bunnythorpe Road 13 (Southern side of site)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 48695
2275	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Kahikatea, Karaka	Group	Bushlands Place 9	Papakura	Lot 9 DP 55833
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	2	Butterworth Avenue 1	Papakura	Pt Lot 1 DP 38748
2235	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Totara (2), Rimu (1), Rewarewa, (1), Kauri (3)	7	Butterworth Avenue 5 & 7	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 38748, Lot 247637
2236	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Butterworth Avenue 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 55962
2244	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Puriri	2	Butterworth Avenue 7A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 47637
2245	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 13A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 48827
2246	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 15	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 48827
2249	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara (3), Rimu (2)	5	Butterworth Avenue 17A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 57438
2248	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 17B	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 77403
2250	<i>Dacrydium cypressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue 19	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 169396
2251	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Miro	1	Butterworth Avenue 23	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 20141
2252	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro (2)	3	Butterworth Avenue 25	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 158577
2272	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Karaka, Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 158577
2273	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27A	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 158577
2271	<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Matai	1	Butterworth Avenue, 29	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 66269
2242	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Miro, Titoki, Kauri	4	Butterworth Avenue 31 (south western corner)	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 66269
2190	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Miro, Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue (road reserve on intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2196	<i>Olea sp</i>	Olive	1	Clevedon Road 2-4	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 17046
2226	<i>Juniperus sp. Cypress sp.</i>	Juniper, Cypress	2	Clevedon Road 40	Papakura	Lot 19 DP 56603
2257	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Clevedon Road 935	Ardmore	Lot 900 DP 521332
2264	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coles Crescent 2	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 22825
2192	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Coles Crescent 35	Papakura	Allotment 4 SECT 2 VILL OF Papakura
2225	<i>Ulmus sp., Podocarpus totara, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Elms (3), Totara (1), Ginkgo (1)	5	Coles Crescent 38 (southern boundary)	Papakura	Pt Lot 2 DP 30968
2198	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Creek Street 38	Drury	Lot 3 DP 84913

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2221	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	East Street 62	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 40302
2241	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	East Street (road reserve)	Drury	
2229	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Edmund Hillary Avenue 19 (Eastern corner of site)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 367149
2205	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Gills Avenue (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
xxxx	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	<i>Kahikatea</i>	1	162 Golding Road 162	Pukekohe	Lot 5 DP 437089
2254	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 1/10	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42041
2253	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Great South Road 1/14	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 81371
2255	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Great South Road 27A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 309458
2212	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 30	Takanini	Pt Lot 2 DP 41239
2211	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 48	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 76055
2234	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Great South Road 56	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 30371
2215	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 67	Papakura	Pt Lot 14 DP 22333
2267	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 154	Takanini	Pt Lot 53 DP 9255
2210	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Phoenix Palm, Oaks		Great South Road 254 (front of Papakura Courthouse)	Papakura	Allotment 202 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2206	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 278 (reserve – Memorial Reserve Corner)	Papakura	Allotment 115 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2209	<i>Eucalyptus phoenicea</i>	Scarlet Gums	Group	Great South Road 298 (Cemetery frontage)	Papakura	Allotment 24 SECT 10 VILL OF Papakura
2224	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Jacaranda, Puriri	2	Great South Road 335	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 28562
2213	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 337-339	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 40302
2208	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Plane	1	Great South Road 345R (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 40302
2278	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Taraire, Nikau, Rimu, Karaka, Rewarewa, Totara	Group	Great South Road 346	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 166508
2227	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 355	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 18831
2217	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferruginea</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Kahikatea, Rimu, Miro, Titoki, Kauri and Totara	Group	Great South Road 360 to 368	Papakura	Lot 25 DP 52645, Lot 1 DP 485083, Lot 1 DP 60598, Lot 1 DP 94790, Lot 2 DP 110484, Lot 26 DP 52645
2218	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	7	Great South Road 365-367	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 143607
2216	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 414	Papakura	Lot 13 DP 59608
2214	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 2/423	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42996
2197	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> 'Aurea'	Golden Cypress	1	Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road (road reserve outside #48)	Papakura	
2642	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road (road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road on-ramp)	Drury	Stopped Road Survey Office Plan 47602
2263	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Grove Road 121	Takanini	Sec 9 SO 495218
2285	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	5	Hayfield Way (road reserve on south side between Oakland Road & roundabout)	Hingaia	
2957	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	19	Hinau Road (road reserve)	Karaka	
2284	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hingaia Road 189R (reserve)	Hingaia	Section 1 SO 436222
2283	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Araucaria heterophylla, Platanus acerifolia</i>	Rimu, Norfolk Island Pine (2), London Planes (2)	5	Hingaia Road 205	Hingaia	Section 2 SO 436222
2286	<i>Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Tree Fern		Kopuahingahinga Island (western side)	Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 196443
2277	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Liverpool Street 23	Papakura	Lot 33 DP 28657
2189	<i>Eucalyptus spp</i>	Gum	1	Liverpool Street (road reserve near intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2265	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Manuroa Road 15	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 129107
2268	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Marne Road 16	Papakura	Allotment 178 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2220	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 22	Papakura	Lot 175 DP 37368
2194	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 34R	Marne Road	Section 1 SO 66339
2232	<i>Rhododendron sp, Agathis australis</i>	Rhododendrons, Kauri	3	Marne Road 39	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 180227
2276	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	McCall Place 4	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 55962
2231	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Onslow Road 16	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 333224
2269	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Orion Street 13	Papakura	Lot 70 DP 56231
2287	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Pararekau Island (south eastern side)	Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura
2270	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Parkhaven Drive 38	Papakura	Lot 57 DP 428848
2281	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Popes Road 149	Takanini	Lot 9 DP 65466
2219	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pricor Street 1/2	Papakura	Lot 85 DP 19992
2239	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Railway Street West (road reserve outside #17)	Papakura	
2195	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Ron Keat Drive (road reserve outside Marne Park clubrooms)	Papakura	
2958	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sapwood Crescent 27	Takanini	Lot 27 DP 515143
2193	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Settlement Road 50 (south side)	Papakura	Allotment 84 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke
2233	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beech	2	Settlement Road 110	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 70398

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2240	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Settlement Road (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2243	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Smiths Avenue 18	Papakura	Lot 74 DP 54706
2200	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Smiths Avenue 18R (reserve – Smiths Avenue Reserve)	Papakura	Lot 73 DP 54706
xxxx	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	<i>Kahikatea</i>	12	240 Station Road 240	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 443991
2223	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Subway Road (road reserve on corner opposite railway)	Papakura	
2282	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikateas		Sutton Road 205 (adjoining Sutton)	Drury	Lot 5 DP 138875
2260	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Takanini Road 43	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 185435
2261	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Takanini Road 2/45	Takanini	Lot 2 DP 183354
2237	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Union Street 22	Papakura	Lot 213 DP 15490
2188	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (Memorial)	1	Wood Street 57R (reserve – Central Park Reserve)	Papakura	Allot 205 Sec 11 Vill Papakura
2201	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wood Street 69 (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 174166
xxxx	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	<i>Kahikatea</i> (1), <i>Rimu</i> (4), <i>Matai</i> (1)	6	27 Yates Road 27	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 62593
2256	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip	2	Youngs Road 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 94471
2228	<i>Magnolia sp</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Magnolia, Totara	2	Youngs Road 8	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 314786
2247	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Youngs Road 24	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 44406
2258	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Youngs Road 40	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 62402
2259	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Youngs Road 43	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 51699

**Attachment 4: Updated text to AUP(OIP)
(Clean)**

I454. Pukekohe Golding Precinct

I454.1. Precinct Description

The Pukekohe Golding Precinct is located between Station Road and Golding Road, in the south-eastern part of the Pukekohe urban area.

The precinct lies within the upper catchment of the Tūtaenui waterway and within the wider cultural landscape of Te Awanui O Taikehu which is significant to Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. The area was extensively settled and utilised for centuries as part of the traditional food-bowl because of its fertile volcanic soils and were a taonga held and passed down. The Tūtaenui waterway and its tributaries were fringed with wairepo (wetland areas), which were primarily used for food, medicine, and materials for goods such as clothing, cooking and housing. Wairepo were also used for housing taonga during times of war. Areas that were not in wetland included dry fertile whenua that was used for maara kai (cultivations), pātaka kai (food storage and preparation), umu (ovens) and wāhi nohoanga.

At the time the precinct was introduced most of the land was being utilised for grazing purposes, with a significant feature on Station Road being a major Auckland Trotting Club facility.

The precinct includes the Business - Light Industry Zone (19.9741 ha), Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone (0.3365 ha) and Residential – Mixed Urban Zone (62.356 ha).

The Business - Light Industry Zone is located on Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is a small Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone to provide for the day-to-day convenience needs of the residents and employees of the Precinct. This is located associated with the Collector Road into the Precinct from Station Road.

To the east of the Business - Light Industry Zone is the Residential – Mixed Urban Zone. The Residential – Mixed Urban Zone is identified as the predominant residential zone because of the Precinct's opportunities for new greenfield development in close proximity to the town centre, rail station and employment activities of Pukekohe.

Cultural values, including the history, spiritual, hydrological, geological, archaeological and ecological features within the precinct need to be recognised and appropriately managed, including through consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho. Future development has the potential to improve and enhance the area, and therefore contribute towards a revitalised cultural landscape.

The Precinct includes a Significant Ecological Area (“SEA”) (approximately 0.44 ha) associated with a group of kahikatea trees adjoining Yates Road.

The Precinct also includes rules relating to riparian margins and hydrology mitigation. These measures will also have reciprocal benefits in protecting the ecological values associated with the SEA.

The precinct mitigates the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network and achieves the integration of land use and transport by:

- (a) Requiring safe, legible and direct pedestrian and cycling connection/s to the Pukekohe Rail Station as development and subdivision occurs;
- (b) Requiring Yates, Golding and Station Roads to be progressively upgraded to the

design standards in Appendix 1 as development and subdivision occurs;

- (c) Future proofing the future arterial road network in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan (Royal Doulton Drive) through application of a road and vehicle access restriction control applying to the southern side of Royal Doulton Drive, requiring a splay at the intersection of Royal Doulton Drive and Golding Road and acoustic attenuation provisions to protect activities sensitive to noise from adverse effects arising from arterial road traffic noise;
- (d) Requiring new collector and other roads within the precinct generally in the locations shown on Precinct Plan 1, and new local roads to be located to form a high quality and integrated network; and
- (e) Requiring all proposed roads to be designed in accordance with Appendix 1, consistent with the functions and elements outlined in the table.

Refer to planning maps for the location and extent of the precinct. The following underlying zones apply to the precinct:

- Residential - Mixed Housing Urban
- Business – Neighbourhood Centre
- Business – Light Industry Zone

The Business - Light Industry Zone provides a buffer between the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west of Station Road and the residential development to the east in the Precinct. The Precinct requires the construction of an acoustic barrier to attenuate noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) prior to or concurrently with the residential subdivision of land between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan. Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan applies to the first urban residential block in the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone to the east of the Business – Light Industry Zone. Area A is land where additional attenuation measures (building and site design) are required to ensure an appropriate acoustic environment is established following the construction of an acoustic barrier. Area A is based on the implementation of the acoustic barrier.

(Note: the preceding paragraph will not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Standards I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.)

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone provisions apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.

I454.2. Objectives

- (1) Enable industrial activities develop on land adjoining Station Road and develop a residential environment to the east of industrial activities which allows for a range of housing densities and typologies and incorporates the opportunity for a neighbourhood centre.

I454 Pukekohe Golding Precinct

- (2) Provide a well-connected and safe urban road network that supports a range of travel modes and provides a strong definition of public open spaces.
- (3) Transport infrastructure is integrated and coordinated with subdivision and development and provides connections to the wider transport network and upgrades to the road network adjoining the Precinct.
- (4) Subdivision and development is coordinated with the delivery of water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure.
- (5) Reverse sensitivity effects on the adjacent Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) are mitigated.
- (6) Activities sensitive to noise are protected from adverse health and amenity effects arising from road traffic noise associated with the operation of Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan).
- (7) The ecological and cultural values of streams, wetlands and the significant ecological area are protected and enhanced.
- (8) Stormwater management measures avoid as far as practicable and otherwise mitigate adverse effects of development and enhance the receiving environment.
- (9) A well-functioning urban environment that enables all people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural wellbeing, and for their health and safety, now and into the future.
- (10) A relevant residential zone provides for a variety of housing types and sizes that respond to:
 - (a) housing needs and demand; and
 - (b) the neighbourhood's planned urban built character, including 3-storey buildings.
- (11) Open space is provided in a way that meets the neighbourhood open space needs of the community and achieves a high amenity of green spaces including where practical along stream corridors.
- (12) Enable industrial activities develop on land adjoining Station Road, separating activities sensitive to noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west.
- (13) The cultural, spiritual and historic values held by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and their relationships with the cultural landscape are recognised and provided for and positive environmental outcomes are achieved for the health and wellbeing of the land, waterways and people.

Objective I454.2(12) shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Standards I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone objectives apply in this Precinct in addition to those specified above.

I454.3. Policies

Development

- (1) Enable an intensive urban form and character through a range of dwelling options including incorporation of the Medium Density Residential Standards introduced by the Resource Management (Enabling Housing Supply and Other Matters) Amendment Act 2021, and the provision for local convenience activities to serve the neighbourhood.
- (2) Encourage subdivision layout to achieve legible and walkable urban blocks and for roads to front public open spaces.

Transport

- (3) Require subdivision and development:
 - (a) to provide collector roads and key intersections generally in the locations shown in Precinct Plan;
 - (b) to provide an interconnected urban local road network that achieves a highly connected street layout and integrates with the collector road network;
 - (c) to provide a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians particularly in areas where high volumes of pedestrians are expected;
 - (d) to provide for safe separated lanes for cyclists on collector roads;
 - (e) to provide for the safe and efficient movement of vehicles; and
 - (f) to include necessary upgrades to existing infrastructure adjoining the Precinct, upgrades to existing road frontages of the Precinct and connections to existing and future networks outside the Precinct.
- (4) Require subdivision and development to provide walking and cycling networks and connections to existing and future networks outside the Precinct, including to the Pukekohe train station.
- (5) To future proof for the future arterial road network in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan (Royal Doulton Drive) through road and vehicle access restrictions for sites adjoining Royal Doulton Drive requiring a splay at the intersection of Golding Road and Royal Doulton Drive and road noise attenuation in recognition that it may become a future arterial.

Infrastructure

- (6) Require subdivision and development to be co-ordinated with the provision of necessary infrastructure and network utilities, including identified upgrades outside the Precinct.
- (7) Recognise that the precinct is part of a newly developing residential area, and that there is a potential need for educational facilities to establish within the Precinct.

Stormwater Management and Ecology

- (8) Require subdivision and development to protect and enhance wetlands, streams and the SEA.
- (9) Require subdivision and development to plant the riparian margin of streams and wetlands and to provide a treatment train approach through at source hydrological mitigation, attenuation and quality treatment (in accordance with an approved stormwater management plan) to prevent stream bank erosion and to enhance in-stream morphology, and stream and wetland water quality.

Open Space

- (10) Provision is enabled for a Neighbourhood Reserve.
- (11) Encourage development that provides accessible green spaces, including where practical along stream corridors.

Reverse Sensitivity

- (12) Require buildings that contain activities sensitive to noise in proximity to Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) to be designed and constructed to achieve specified minimum indoor design noise levels to provide for people's health and residential amenity.
- (13) Provide for industrial activities on land immediately adjoining Station Road to support local employment.
- (14) Provide for industrial activities on land immediately adjoining Station Road to:
 - (a) provide a buffer between the residential zones and the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) to the west of Station Road;
 - (b) avoid activities sensitive to noise on land exposed to noise levels greater than 57 dB L_{Aeq} on Category C days.
- (15) Prior to any development within the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour in the Precinct, require the establishment of an acoustic barrier(s) to form a buffer between noise from motorsport activities occurring on the Special Purpose – Major Recreational Facility Zone and the Precinct's residential zones.
- (16) Require dwellings in Area A to be designed with acoustic attenuation and to locate buildings fronting the street and outdoor living areas in the rear yard to provide for reasonable aural amenity for outdoor living.

Cultural Values

- (17) Consult with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho and recognise and provide for their cultural, spiritual and historical values and relationships associated with the cultural landscape at Pukekohe, which include:
 - (a) Important sites, places and areas, waahi tapu and other taonga.
 - (b) Opportunities for visual connections to the waterways and wider cultural landscape.

- (c) Freshwater quality of waterways and wetlands.
 - (d) Remnant ngāhere and native trees.
- (18) Establish a cultural narrative within the Precinct which responds to the values in Policy (17), including through cultural identity markers and artwork, high quality public open spaces, revegetated riparian margins and effective stormwater management.
- (19) Encourage the provision of access for Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to the waterways and their margins for the purpose of karakia, monitoring, customary purposes and ahi kaa roa.

All relevant overlay, Auckland-wide and zone policies apply in this Precinct in addition to those specified above.

Policies I454.3(14) - (16) shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Standards I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

I454.4. Activity table

The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying Residential - Mixed Residential - Mixed Housing Urban zone, Business – Light Industry zone, Business - Neighbourhood Centre zone, Auckland-wide rules and overlays apply in the precinct unless otherwise specified below. Refer to the planning maps for the location and extent of the underlying zones.

Tables I454.4.1-4 specify the activity status of land use and subdivision activities in the precinct pursuant to section 9(3) and section 11 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

Table I454.4.1 - Activity table all Zones

Activity		Activity status
Use and Development		
(A1)	Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1A or I454.6.7	RD
(A2)	Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1, I454.6.2 to I454.6.5 (excluding I454.6.1A)	D
Subdivision		
(A3)	Subdivision in accordance with the Precinct Plan	RD
(A4)	Activities that do not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1A or I454.6.7	RD
(A5)	Subdivision not in accordance with the Precinct Plan	D
(A6)	Subdivision that does not comply with one or more of the standards listed in I454.6.1, I454.6.2 to I454.6.5 (excluding I454.6.1A)	D

I454.4.2 – Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone

Activity		Activity status	Standards to be complied with
Use and Development			
(A1)	Show home	P	Standards in I454.6.6

Table I454.4.3 – Business – Light Industry Zone

Activity		Activity status
Use and Development		
(A1)	Activities sensitive to noise, including workers accommodation	NC

Table I454.4.3 shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Standards I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

Table I454.4.4 – Business – Neighbourhood Centre Zone

Activity		Activity status
Use and Development		
(A1)	Activities that do not comply with the standard listed in I454.6.5	D

I454.5. Notification

- (1) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Tables I454.4.1, I454.4.3 or I454.4.4 Activity table above will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- (2) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule C1.13(4).

I454.6 Standards

Except where the following standards apply the zone, overlay and Auckland-wide standards apply in this Precinct in addition to the following standards.

I454.6.1 Transport Infrastructure Requirements

Purpose:

- Mitigate the adverse effects of traffic generation on the surrounding local and wider road network.
- Achieve the integration of land use and transport.

- (1) Subdivision and development (including construction of any new road) must comply with the standards in Table I454.6.1.1.

Table I454.6.1.1 Transport Infrastructure Requirements

Transport Upgrade		Trigger
(T1)	Pedestrian and cycle connection to Station Road	The first site/dwelling and each subsequent site/dwelling.
(T2)	Pedestrian and cycle connection on Station Road to the Pukekohe Rail Station	The first site/dwelling.
(T3)	Station Road upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Station Road from the precinct only)	Prior to or in conjunction with any development or subdivision requiring direct or indirect vehicle access to Station Road
(T4)	Yates Road upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Yates Road from the precinct)	Any development or subdivision with frontage to Yates Road.
(T5)	Golding Road – upgraded to an urban Collector Road standard (No urban berm or kerb and channel on opposite side of Golding Road from the precinct)	Any development or subdivision with frontage to Golding Road.
(T6)	Royal Doulton Drive – upgraded to an urban Local Road standard (No urban berm on the opposite side of Royal Doulton Drive from the precinct)	Any development or subdivision with frontage to Royal Doulton Drive

- (2) The above will be considered to be complied with if the identified upgrade forms part of the same resource consent, or a separate resource consent which is given effect to prior to release of a section 224(c) certificate for any subdivision OR prior to occupation of any new building(s) for a land use only.

I454.6.1A Road Design and Upgrade of Existing Rural Roads

Purpose:

- To ensure that any activity, development and/or subdivision complies with Appendix 1: Road Function and Design Elements Table, and that existing rural roads are progressively upgraded to an urban standard.

- (1) Any activity, development and /or subdivision that includes the construction of new roads, or the upgrade of existing roads, must comply with Appendix 1: Road Function and Design Elements Table.

I454.6.2 Riparian and Buffer Planting

- (1) The riparian margins of any permanent or intermittent stream must be planted at the time of subdivision or land development to a minimum width of 10m measured from the top of the stream bank. This standard does not apply to that part of a riparian margin where a road, public walkway, or cycleway crosses over the stream.
- (2) The buffer of any natural wetland must be planted at the time of subdivision or land development to a minimum width of 10m measured from the wetland's fullest extent, and the wetted habitat enhanced. This standard does not apply to that part of a wetland buffer where a road or public walkway crosses over the wetland.
- (3) The buffer of the Significant Ecological Area must be planted at the time of any subdivision or land development adjacent to the Significant Ecological Area to a minimum width of 5m measured from the edge of the canopy.
- (4) The planting required by clauses (1)-(3) above must:
 - (a) use eco-sourced native vegetation;
 - (b) be consistent with local biodiversity;
 - (c) be planted at a density of 10,000 plants per hectare; and
 - (d) Be undertaken in accordance with the Special Information Requirements in I454.8.1.

I454.6.3 Site Access

Purpose:

- Maintain a safe road frontage and shared space footpath uninterrupted by vehicle crossings and to provide for the safe and efficient operation of the future arterial network.
- (1) Where subdivision and development adjoins a road with an existing or (on the Precinct Plan) planned shared footpath or protected cycle lane on the site's frontage, rear lanes (access lot) or access from side roads must be provided so that no vehicle access occurs directly from the site's frontage over the shared footpath, protected cycle lane or the road frontage.
 - (2) No new road intersection (excluding active mode only connections), additional vehicle crossing or additional activities using vehicles crossings existing as at the date of these precinct provisions being made operative shall be permitted within the section of Royal Doulton Drive and rights of way subject to a road and vehicle access restriction. This standard I454.6.3(2) shall cease to apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is not located on an alignment utilising the current Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.6.3A – Road Widening Setback along Royal Doulton Drive

Purpose:

- To provide for the potential future required widening of Royal Doulton Drive.
- (1) A 2m-wide road widening setback must be provided along that part of the frontage of the land adjoining Royal Doulton Drive and rights of way to the west of it as shown as subject to the '2m Road Widening Strip' notation on the Precinct Plan.
 - (2) The setback must be measured from the legal road boundary or right of way that existed at the year of 2021. No buildings, structures or parts of a building shall be constructed within this 2m wide setback.
 - (3) Any minimum front yard setback of the underlying zone for the land adjoining Royal Doulton Drive shall be measured from this 2m-wide road widening setback.
 - (4) The standards at I454.6.3A (1) to (3) above shall cease to apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Auckland Council Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is not located on an alignment utilising the current Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.6.4 Stormwater Management

I454.6.4.1 Hydrological Mitigation

Purpose:

- As outlined in E10 for SMAF 1 and 2, to minimise the adverse effects of stormwater runoff on rivers and streams to retain, and where possible enhance, stream naturalness, biodiversity, bank stability and other values.
- (1) All new or redeveloped impervious surfaces (including roads) exceeding 50m² must provide:
 - (a) retention (volume reduction) of at least 5mm runoff depth for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required; and
 - (b) detention (temporary storage) and a drain down period of 24 hours for the difference between the predevelopment and post-development runoff volumes from the 95th percentile, 24-hour rainfall event minus the 5mm retention volume or any greater retention volume that is achieved, over the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required.
 - (2) Clause (1) does not apply where:
 - (a) a suitably qualified person has confirmed that soil infiltration rates are less than 2mm/hr or there is no area on the site of sufficient size to accommodate all required infiltration that is free of geotechnical limitations (including slope, setback from infrastructure, building structures or boundaries and water table depth); and
 - (b) rainwater reuse is not available because:
 - (i) the quality of the stormwater runoff is not suitable for on-site reuse (i.e. for non-potable water supply, garden/crop irrigation or toilet flushing); or

- (ii) there are no activities occurring on the site that can re-use the full 5mm retention volume of water.
- (c) the retention volume can be taken up by detention as follows:
 - (i) provide detention (temporary storage) and a drain down period of 24 hours for the difference between the pre-development and post development runoff volumes from the 95th percentile, 24-hour rainfall event minus any retention volume that is achieved, over the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required.
 - (d) For clauses (a) and (b) to apply, the information must have been submitted with a subdivision application preceding the development or a land use application.
- (3) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.2 Water Quality

Purpose: To protect water quality in streams, and the Waikato River Catchment, by avoiding the release of contaminants from impervious surfaces.

- (1) New buildings and additions to buildings must be constructed using inert cladding, roofing and spouting building materials that do not have an exposed surface made from contaminants of concern to water quality (i.e., zinc, copper, and lead).
- (2) Runoff from all impervious surfaces (including roads) other than roofing meeting clause (1) above must provide for onsite quality treatment. The device or system must be sized and designed in accordance with 'Guidance Document 2017/001 Stormwater Management Devices in the Auckland Region (GD01)'.
 - (3) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.3 Water Quantity

Purpose: To manage potential downstream peak flow flooding.

- (1) For any subdivision or development in the "Western Catchment" shown on Precinct Plan 2 the following applies:
 - (a) In addition to the temporary detention required under I454.6.4.1, attenuation must be provided onsite for storm events up to and including the 1% AEP event.
 - (b) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.
- (2) For any subdivision or development in the "Eastern Catchment" shown on Precinct Plan 2 the following applies:
 - (a) Attenuation must be provided for the 50% AEP event to accommodate 86% of the unattenuated flow rate.

- (b) If at the time of subdivision a communal device has been constructed to provide for the above requirements for multiple allotments, a consent notice shall be registered on such titles identifying that compliance with this provision has been met.

I454.6.4.4 Operation and Maintenance of devices

Purpose: To ensure ongoing operational functionality of devices constructed and/or installed to meet standards I454.6.4.2 and 3 above.

- (1) Stormwater device/s on private land must be maintained and operated by the site owner in perpetuity.
- (2) For any communal device, the stormwater management device must be certified by a chartered professional engineer as meeting the required Standard above, and an operations and maintenance plan must be established and followed to ensure compliance with all permitted activity standards. The operations and maintenance plan must be provided to the Council within three months of practical completion of works.

I454.6.5 55 dB L_{Aeq} Noise Contour and Area A on the Precinct Plan

Purpose:

- To provide an acoustic barrier to attenuate noise from the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone (Pukekohe Park) prior to, or concurrently with the residential subdivision of land between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan.
 - To design dwellings in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan to include noise attenuation measures.
 - To manage the location of outdoor living areas in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan so that buildings provide acoustic attenuation to outdoor living spaces.
- (1) Either prior to or concurrent with the first subdivision and/or first development for any activity sensitive to noise between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan, an acoustic barrier (being a building (including its roof) or structure, or any combination thereof) must be constructed to mitigate noise from motorsport activities within the Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone to ensure that dwellings are not exposed to noise levels greater than 57 dB L_{Aeq} at the western boundary of the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone.
 - (2) The specification of the acoustic barrier must be at a height of no less than 7m and a length which extends from the Precinct's north-western boundary to its southern boundary with Yates Road (excluding roads and the 2m front yard setback – Standard H17.6.4). The acoustic barrier must have no individual gap that is greater than 7m², and must provide a vertical coverage of 93% (as a percentage of the acoustic barriers' height and length).
 - (3) Dwellings in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan must locate their outdoor living area within and adjoining the rear yard, except that for corner sites dwellings must locate their outdoor living area to adjoin their eastern site boundary.
 - (4) Dwellings in the Business - Neighbourhood Centre Zone must locate their outdoor living area (including balcony, patio or roof terrace) so that it does not orient towards the Business - Light Industry Zone.

- (5) Any childcare centre must locate the outdoor play area to adjoin their eastern site boundary.
- (6) Any new building or alteration to an existing building for an activity sensitive to noise in Area A illustrated on the Precinct Plan must:
- (a) Be designed and constructed to achieve an outside-to-inside noise level reduction of at least $Rw27dB$ for all habitable rooms. The Rw assessment must be in accordance with ISO717-1:1996E Acoustics – Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements Part 1: Airborne sound insulation.
 - (b) Where compliance with clause (6)(a) above requires all external doors of the building and all windows of these rooms to be closed, the design and construction as a minimum must:
 - (i) Be mechanically ventilated and/or cooled to achieve an internal temperature no greater than $25^{\circ}C$ based on external design conditions of dry bulb $25.1^{\circ}C$ and wet bulb $20.1^{\circ}C$. Mechanical cooling must be available for all habitable rooms provided that at least one mechanical cooling system shall service every level of a dwelling that contains a habitable room; or
 - (ii) Provide a high volume of outdoor air supply to all habitable rooms with an outdoor air supply rate of no less than:
 - 6 air changes per hour for rooms less than 30% of the façade area glazed;
 - 15 air changes per hour for rooms with greater than 30% of the façade area glazed;
 - 3 air changes per hour for rooms with facades only facing south (between 120 degrees and 240 degrees) or where the glazing in the façade is not subject to any direct sunlight.
 - (iii) Must be provided with relief for equivalent volumes of spill air.
 - (iv) Where mechanical ventilation and / or cooling systems are installed, they must be individually controllable across the range of airflows and temperatures by the building occupants in the case of each system.
 - (c) Be certified by a suitably qualified and experienced person as meeting that standard prior to its construction; and
 - (d) Compliance must be confirmed as part of any building consent application.
- (7) The above clauses (1)-(6) shall not apply if and when that part of a plan change deleting all references to motorsport activities from the Pukekohe Park Precinct, including (although not limited to) Standards I434.6.1 and I434.6.2, becomes operative.

I454.6.6 Development Controls Show Home

- (1) In addition to compliance with the development controls listed in this Precinct:

- (i) A show home in the Residential - Mixed Housing Urban zone must comply with standards as listed for activity (A3) Up to Three Dwellings per site in Table H5.4.1 Activity table in the Residential – Mixed Housing Urban Zone.

I454.6.7 Road Noise Attenuation

Purpose:

- To protect activities sensitive to noise from indoor adverse health and amenity effects arising from road traffic noise associated with the operation of Royal Doulton Drive as a future arterial road as illustrated in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan.
- (1) Any noise sensitive space (including any indoor spaces in Table I454.6.7.1) in a new building or alteration to an existing building that contains an activity sensitive to noise located within 75m to the boundary of Royal Doulton Drive or rights of way to the west of it (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) shall be designed, constructed and maintained to achieve indoor design noise levels not exceeding the maximum values set out in Table I454.6.7.1 below.

Table I454.6.7.1: Indoor noise levels:

Indoor Space	Indoor noise level $L_{Aeq(24h)}$
Residential (excluding home occupation and camping grounds)	40 dB
<i>Building type: Educational Facilities or Tertiary Educational Facilities</i>	
Lecture rooms/theatres, music studios, assembly halls	35 dB
Teaching areas, conference rooms, drama studios	40 dB
Libraries	45 dB
<i>Building type: Health</i>	
Overnight medical care, wards, sleeping areas	40 dB
Clinics, consulting rooms, theatres, nurses' stations	45 dB
<i>Building type: Community Facilities</i>	
Marae (excluding any area that is not a noise sensitive space)	35 dB
Places of Worship	35 dB
<i>All other Activities Sensitive to Noise</i>	
<i>All other noise sensitive spaces</i>	40 dB

- (2) If windows must be closed to achieve the design noise levels in Table I454.6.7.1, the building must be designed, constructed and maintained with a mechanical ventilation system that:

- (a) For habitable rooms for a residential activity, must achieve the following requirements:
 - (i) Provides mechanical ventilation to satisfy clause G4 of the New Zealand Building Code; and
 - (ii) Is adjustable by the occupant to control the ventilation rate in increments up to a high air flow setting that provides at least 6 air changes per hour; and
 - (iii) Provides relief for equivalent volumes of spill air; and
 - (iv) Provides cooling and heating that is controllable by the occupant and can maintain the inside temperature between 18°C and 25°C; and
 - (v) Does not generate more than 35 dB $L_{Aeq}(30s)$ when measured 1 metre away from any grille or diffuser.
 - (b) For other spaces, is as determined by a suitably qualified and experienced person.
- (3) A design report must be submitted by a suitably qualified and experienced person to the council demonstrating compliance with Standards I454.6.7(1) and (2) prior to the construction or alteration of any building containing an activity sensitive to noise. In the design, road noise is based on current measured or predicted noise levels plus 3 dB, or future predicted noise levels.
- (4) The above clauses (1)-(3) do not apply in the event that the future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan is located more than 75 metres beyond any residentially zoned property in the Precinct.

Advice note:

For the purposes of this standard, future predicted noise levels on Royal Doulton Drive (future arterial road in the Pukekohe-Paerata Structure Plan) means those levels modelled and is based on an assumed posted speed limit of 50km/h and the use of a low-noise road surface. Should future predicted noise levels be used for the purposes of this standard, this information and the associated assumptions and parameters is available on request from Auckland Transport as the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.

I454.7 Assessment – restricted discretionary activities

I454.7.1 Matters of discretion

The Council will restrict its discretion to all of the following matters when assessing a restricted discretionary activity resource consent application, in addition to the matters specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland wide or zone provisions:

- (1) All activities (excluding development standard infringements in the Business - Light Industry Zone and Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone):
 - (a) Consistency with the objectives and policies of the Precinct; and
 - (b) Consistency with the Precinct Plan.
- (2) Subdivision:

I454 Pukekohe Golding Precinct

- (a) Transport including development of an integrated road network, road(s), connections with neighbouring sites, access, walking and cycling networks and infrastructure, pedestrian and cycle connections to the Pukekohe train station, design and sequencing of upgrades to the existing road network, and traffic generation.
 - (b) Naturalising of the stream morphology and integration with stormwater management.
 - (c) The design and efficiency of stormwater infrastructure and devices (including communal devices)
 - (d) Open Spaces and open space integration including development of the neighbourhood park and greenways which includes walking and cycling infrastructure.
- (3) Cumulative impacts on the following, and need for any upgrade to the following or other measures to mitigate adverse effects:
- (a) the Station Road / East Street intersection;
 - (b) the Golding Road / East Street existing roundabout;
 - (c) the Ngahere Road / East Street intersection;
 - (d) the Logan Road / Golding Road intersection;
 - (e) the Yates Road / Logan Road intersection; and
 - (f) the Golding Road carriageway between Royal Doulton Drive and East Street.
- (4) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.7 – Noise attenuation:
- (a) The effects on people’s health and residential amenity;
 - (b) The location of the building;
 - (c) Topographical, building design features or other alternative mitigation that will mitigate potential adverse health and amenity effects relevant to noise; and
 - (d) Technical advice from an acoustic expert specialising in operational traffic noise mitigation or the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.
- (5) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.1A Road Function and Upgrade of Existing Roads:
- (a) Road design and consistency with the objectives and policies of the Precinct.

I454.7.2 Assessment criteria

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for restricted discretionary activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland-wide and zone provisions.

- (1) All activities (excluding development standard infringements):
 - (a) The extent to which the proposal is consistent with the objectives and policies of the precinct or achieves the equivalent or better outcome.
 - (b) Whether subdivision and development is in general accordance with the Precinct Plan.
 - (c) The extent to which the ecological values and water quality of existing watercourses or and wetlands are maintained and enhanced by the proposed subdivision or development.
 - (d) The extent to which impacts of development on Māori cultural values are avoided, remedied or mitigated through:
 - (i) The ability to incorporate maatauranga Māori and tikanga Māori through the development process, recognising outcomes articulated by Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.
 - (ii) The incorporation of design elements, art works, naming and historical information to reflect the values and relationships Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho have with the Pukekohe area.
 - (iii) Native landscaping, vegetation and design, including retention of mature native trees, and replanting.
 - (iv) Minimising landform modification where practicable.
 - (e) The extent to which adverse effects on archaeological features identified in the archaeological assessment are avoided, remedied or mitigated by the proposal.
- (2) Subdivision:
 - (a) Whether the collector roads, key intersections and other connections depicted within the Precinct Plan are provided generally in the locations on the Precinct Plan to achieve a highly connected street layout that integrates with the surrounding transport network and whether an alternative alignment provides an equal or better degree of connectivity and amenity within and beyond the precinct may be appropriate, having regard to the following functional matters:
 - (i) Landowner patterns and the presence of natural features, natural hazards, contours or other constraints and how these impact on the placement of roads;
 - (ii) The need to achieve an efficient block structure and layout within the precinct suitable to the proposed activities; and
 - (iii) The constructability of roads and the ability for them to be connected beyond any property boundary.
 - (b) Whether a high quality and integrated network of local roads is provided within

the precinct that provides a good degree of accessibility, adjoins areas of open space and, where possible, stream margins and supports a walkable road network.

- (c) Whether roads are aligned with the stream network, or whether pedestrian and/or cycle paths are provided along one or both sides of the stream network, where they would logically form part of an integrated open space network subject to the Council's discretion as the future asset owner.
 - (d) Whether subdivision and development provides for collector roads and local roads to the site boundaries to coordinate with neighbouring sites and support the integrated completion of the network within the Precinct over time.
 - (e) The design and layout of the roading network including urban blocks, connections, and safe walking and cycling networks and infrastructure.
 - (f) Whether the road network provides direct, safe and legible pedestrian and cycle connections to the existing network on Station Road to provide access to the Pukekohe train station (acknowledging the constraints on Station Road north of the Subway intersection).
 - (g) Whether the East Street/Station Road, East Street/Golding Road, Golding Road / Logan Road, Yates Road / Logan Road and Ngahere Road / East Street intersections and the Golding Road carriageway can safely accommodate the cumulative effects of traffic from the Precinct.
 - (h) Whether any other measures are required to mitigate traffic effects on the above intersections referenced in (g) including measures relating to the timing of a collector road connection between Station Road and Golding Road.
 - (i) Whether the neighbourhood park is provided generally in the location on the Precinct Plan.
 - (j) The design to restore natural banks, meanders and patterns of the stream.
 - (k) Design and integration of stormwater management requirements with the open space network.
 - (l) The design and efficiency of stormwater infrastructure and devices (including communal devices) with consideration given to the likely effectiveness, lifecycle costs, ease of access and operation and integration with the built and natural environment.
- (3) Non-compliance with Standard I454.6.7 Noise Attenuation:
- (a) Whether the location of the building or any other existing buildings/structures avoids, remedies or mitigates the adverse noise effects associated with the road traffic noise relating to the operation of Royal Doulton Drive as a future arterial road.
 - (b) The extent to which the alternative mitigation measures avoid, remedy or mitigate the effects of non-compliance with the noise standards on the health and amenity of potential building occupants.
 - (c) Whether any identified topographical or building design features will mitigate any potential adverse health and amenity effects.

- (d) Any implications arising from any technical advice from an acoustic expert specialising in operational traffic noise mitigation or the road controlling authority for Royal Doulton Drive.
- (4) Non-compliance with standard I454.6.1A Road Design and Upgrade of Existing Roads:
- (a) Whether there are constraints or other factors present which make it impractical to comply with the required standards.
 - (b) Whether the design of the road and associated road reserve achieves the relevant policies of the Precinct.
 - (c) Whether the proposed design and road reserve:
 - (i) incorporates measures to achieve the required design speeds;
 - (ii) can safely accommodate required vehicle movements;
 - (iii) can appropriately accommodate all proposed infrastructure and roading elements including utilities and/or any stormwater treatment;
 - (iv) assesses the feasibility of upgrading any interim design or road reserve to the ultimate required standard.
 - (d) Whether there is an appropriate interface design treatment at property boundaries, particularly for pedestrians and cyclists.

I454.8 Special information requirements

I454.8.1 Riparian Planting Plan

- (1) An application for any subdivision or development that requires the planting of a riparian or buffer margin to the SEA under I454.6.2 must be accompanied by a planting plan prepared by a suitably qualified person. The planting plan must:
 - (a) Identify the location, species, planting bag size and density of the plants;
 - (b) Include a management plan to ensure canopy closure within 5 years and the eradication of pest weeds;
 - (c) Confirm detail on the eco-sourcing proposed for the planting; and
 - (d) Take into consideration the local biodiversity and ecosystem extent; and
 - (e) Be prepared in consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

I454.8.2 Acoustic Report and Landscape Mitigation Plan

- (1) The first subdivision and/or first development for any activity sensitive to noise between the Business - Light Industry Zone and the 55 dB L_{Aeq} noise contour illustrated on the Precinct Plan must be accompanied by an acoustic design report to ensure that the acoustic barrier will meet the requirements listed in Standard I454.6.5 and that it will perform as an effective acoustic barrier. The acoustic report must include noise

modelling outputs and demonstration of how the noise model has been calibrated to the noise level contours set out in the Precinct Plan.

- (2) The provision of a landscape mitigation plan to mitigate the short-term or temporary effects resulting from the construction of the acoustic barrier prior to the progressive development of the Business - Light Industry Zone.

I454.8.3 Traffic Assessment

- (1) At the first stage of subdivision or development of any site existing at 14 December 2022; and
- (2) For any subdivision or development exceeding 60 dwellings/lots a Traffic Assessment must be provided which assesses effects (including cumulative effects) on the safety and efficiency of the road network and in particular addresses the need for:
 - (a) Any upgrade of the Station Road / East Street intersection;
 - (b) Any upgrade of the Golding Road / East Street existing roundabout;
 - (c) Any upgrade of the Ngahere Road / East Street intersection;
 - (d) Any upgrade of the Logan Road / Golding Road intersection;
 - (e) Any upgrade of the Yates Road / Logan Road intersection; and
 - (f) Any upgrade of Golding Road (between Royal Doulton Drive and East Street).

I454.8.4 Transport Design Report

- (1) Any proposed new key road intersection or upgrading of existing key road intersections illustrated on the Precinct Plan must be supported by a Transport Design Report and Concept Plans (including forecast transport modelling and land use assumptions), prepared by a suitably qualified transport engineer confirming the location and design of any road and its intersection(s) supports the safe and efficient function of the existing and future (ultimate) transport network and can be accommodated within the proposed or available road reserves. This may be included within a transport assessment supporting land use or subdivision consents.

In addition, where an interim upgrade is proposed, information must be provided, detailing how the design allows for the ultimate upgrade to be efficiently delivered.

I454.8.5 Archaeological Assessment

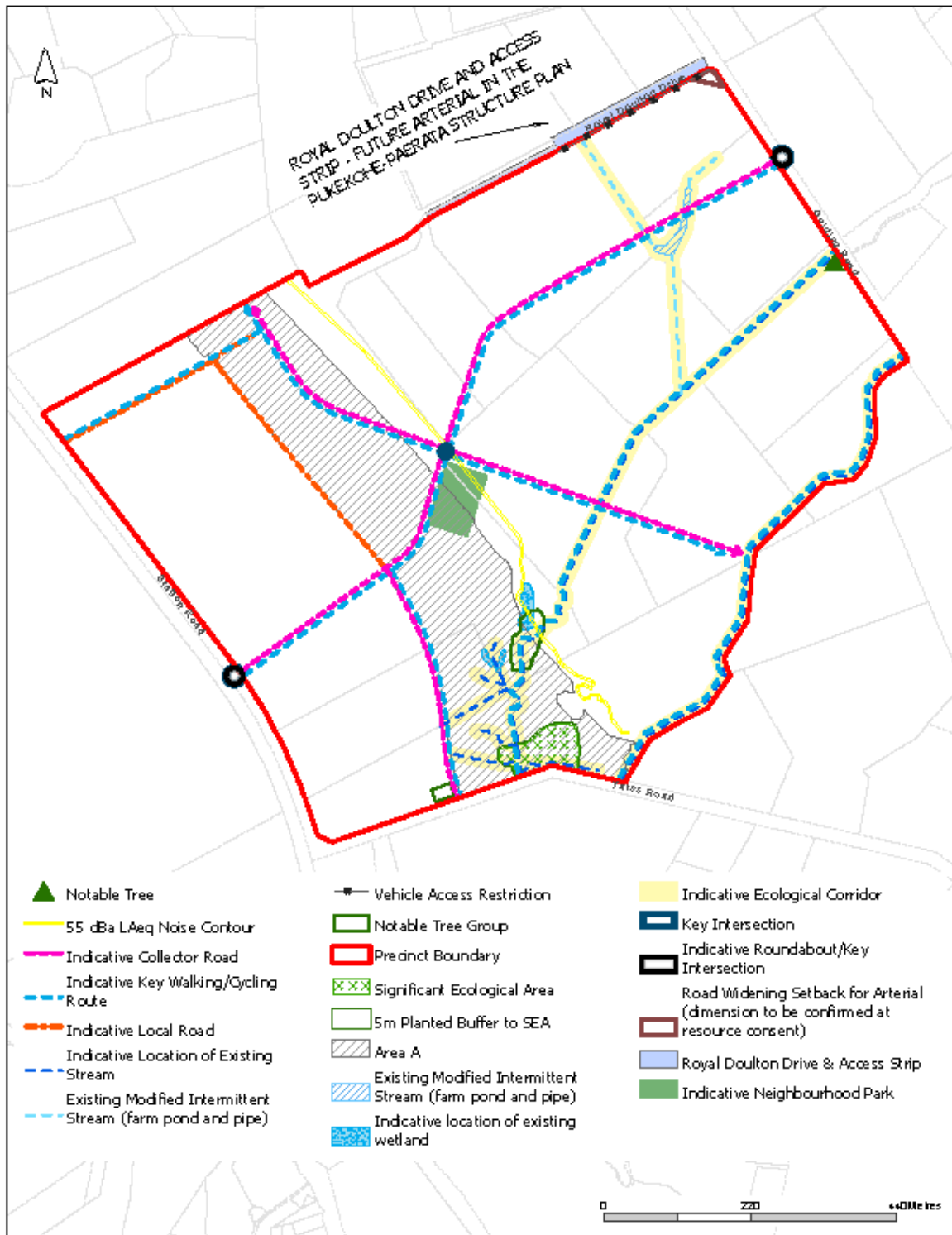
- (1) At the time of the first subdivision or earthworks application for the site, an archaeological assessment must be prepared in the consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho to identify the potential for archaeology.

I454.8.6 Consultation with Mana Whenua

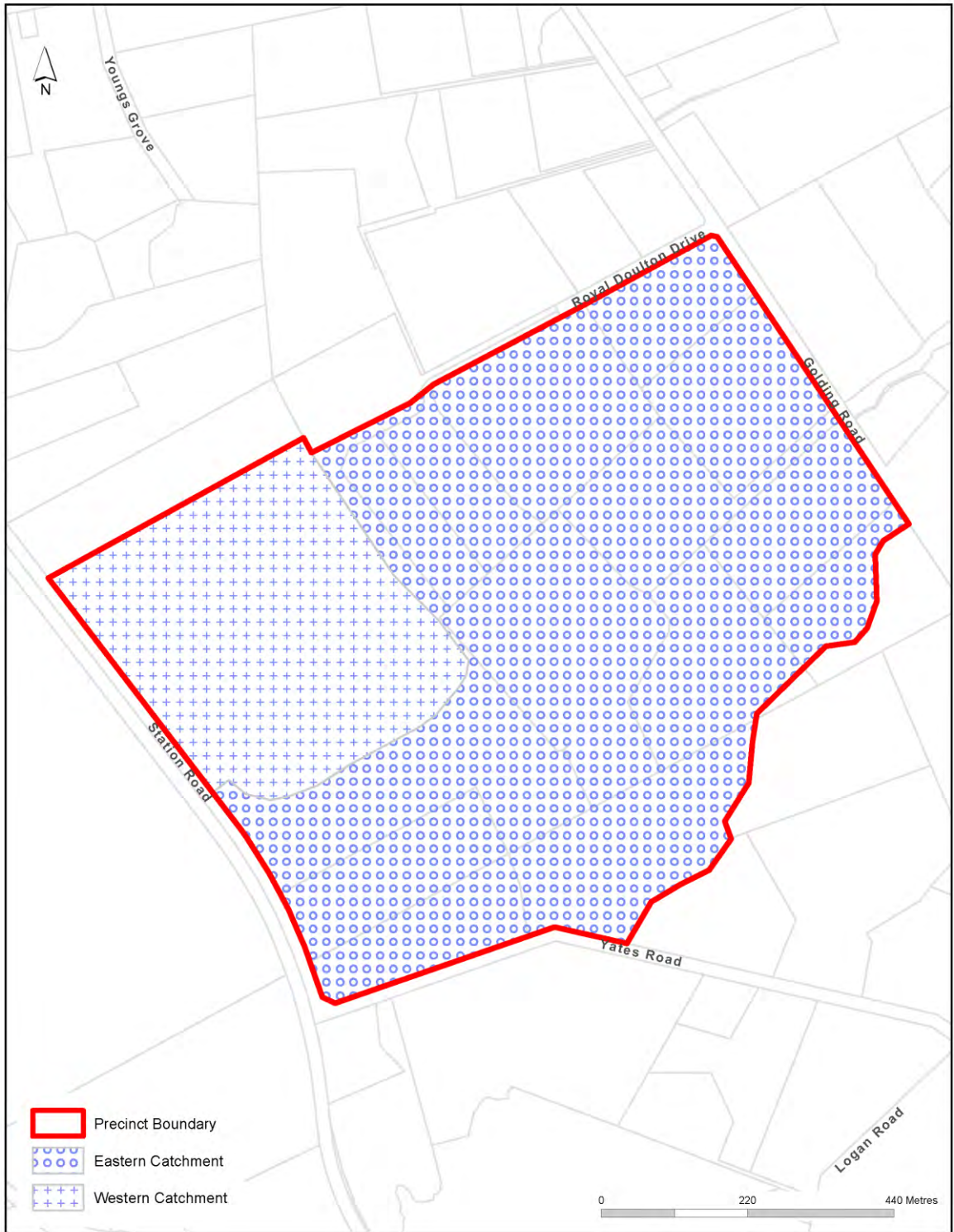
- (1) Evidence of consultation with Ngāti Te Ata and Ngāti Tamaoho.

I454.9 Precinct Plans

I454.9.1 Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 1



I454.9.2 Pukekohe Golding Precinct: Precinct Plan 2



I454.10 Appendix 1 Road Function and Required Design Elements Table

Road Function and Required Design Elements Table										
Road Name	Proposed Role and Function of Road in Precinct Area	Minimum Road Reserve (subject to note 1)	Total number of lanes	Speed Limit (Design) (km/hr)	Access Restrictions	Median	Bus Provision (subject to note 2)	On Street Parking	Cycle Provision	Pedestrian Provision
Golding Road	Collector	22m (2m widening)	2	50	Yes (where protected cycle lane)	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes
Station Road	Collector	20	2	50	No	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes Eastern side
Yates Road (interim)	Collector	21	2	50	No	No	Yes	Optional	Yes Northern side	Yes Northern side
New Collector Road (Industrial)	Collector	24m	2	50	Yes (where protected cycle lane)	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes both sides
New Collector Road (Residential)	Collector	22m	2	50	Yes (where protected cycle lane)	No	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes both sides
Local Roads (Residential)	Local	16m	2	30	No	No	No	Optional	No	Yes both sides

I454 Pukekohe Golding Precinct

Local Road (Industrial)	Local	22m	2	30	No	No	No	Optional	No	Yes both sides
Royal Doulton Drive (Note 3)	Local	Existing	2	30	No	No	No	Optional	No	Yes One side

Note 1: Typical minimum width which may need to be varied in specific locations where required to accommodate network utilities, batters, structures, stormwater treatment, intersection design, significant constraints or other localised design requirements.

Note 2: Carriageway and intersection geometry capable of accommodating buses.

Note 3 Standard to be applied to any section of Royal Doulton Drive that will not have arterial road status

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

Factors for assessing ecological value [rps]

An area shall be considered to have significant ecological value if it meets one or more the sub-factors 1 to 5 below. These factors are also referred to in [B7.2.2\(1\)](#).

These factors have been used to determine the areas included in Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule, and will be used to assess proposed future additions to the schedule.

PC 78 (see
[Modifications](#))

[new text to be inserted]

Factors:

(1) REPRESENTATIVENESS

Sub-factor:

- (a) It is an example of an indigenous ecosystem (including both mature and successional stages), that contributes to the inclusion of at least 10% of the natural extent¹ of each of Auckland's original ecosystem types² in each ecological district of Auckland (starting with the largest, most natural and intact, most geographically spread) and reflecting the environmental gradients of the region, and is characteristic or typical of the natural ecosystem diversity of the ecological district and/or Auckland.

(2) THREAT STATUS AND RARITY

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is an indigenous habitat, community or ecosystem that occurs naturally in Auckland and has been assessed (using the IUCN threat classification system) to be threatened, based on evidence and expert advice (including Holdaway et al. Status assessment of NZ naturally uncommon ecosystems³).
- (b) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that has been assessed by the Department of Conservation and determined to have a national conservation status of threatened or at risk; or
 - (i) it is assessed as having a regional threatened conservation status including Regionally Critical, Endangered and Vulnerable and Serious and Gradual Decline.

¹ "Natural extent" is intended to mean a combination of our understanding of the historic pre-human diversity, distribution and extent of ecosystems in Auckland and what we would expect this to be given past and current environmental drivers.

² The Department of Conservation's ecosystem classification system described over 135 ecosystems in New Zealand (Singers and Rogers in press). Of these 35 ecosystems are known to have occurred in Auckland and these are what is meant by original ecosystems. They include the more recent indigenous dominated shrub and scrublands that have evolved as a result of human modification of the landscape.

³ Status Assessment of New Zealand's Naturally Uncommon Ecosystems, ROBERT J. HOLDAWAY, SUSAN K. WISER and PETER A. WILLIAMS. Conservation Biology. [Volume 26, Issue 4](#), pages 619–629, August 2012

- (c) It is indigenous vegetation that occurs in Land Environments New Zealand Category IV where less than 20% remains.
- (d) It is any indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that occurs within an indigenous wetland or dune ecosystem.
- (e) It is a habitat that supports an occurrence of a plant, animal or fungi that is locally rare; or
 - (i) it has been assessed by the Department of Conservation and determined to have a national conservation status of Naturally Uncommon, Range Restricted or Relict.

(3) DIVERSITY

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is any indigenous vegetation that extends across at least one environmental gradient resulting in a sequence that supports more than one indigenous habitat, community or ecosystem type e.g., an indigenous estuary to an indigenous freshwater wetland.
- (b) It supports the expected indigenous ecosystem diversity for the habitat(s).
- (c) It is an indigenous habitat type that supports a typical species richness or species assemblage for its type.

(4) STEPPING-STONES, MIGRATION PATHWAYS AND BUFFERS

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is an example of an indigenous ecosystem, or habitat of indigenous fauna that is used by any native species permanently or intermittently for an essential part of their life cycle (e.g. known to facilitate the movement of indigenous species across the landscape, haul-out site for marine mammals) and therefore makes an important contribution to the resilience and ecological integrity of surrounding areas.
- (b) It is an example of an ecosystem, indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna, that is immediately adjacent to, and provides protection for, indigenous biodiversity in an existing protected natural area (established for the purposes of biodiversity protection); or
 - (i) it is an area identified as significant under the 'threat status and rarity' or 'uniqueness' factor. This includes areas of vegetation (that may be native or exotic) that buffer a known significant site. It does not include buffers to the buffers.
- (c) It is part of a network of sites that cumulatively provide important habitat for indigenous fauna or when aggregated make an important contribution to the provision of a particular ecosystem in the landscape.

- (d) It is a site which makes an important contribution to the resilience and ecological integrity of surrounding areas.

(5) UNIQUENESS OR DISTINCTIVENESS

Sub-factors:

- (a) It is habitat for a plant, animal or fungi that is endemic to the Auckland region (i.e. not found anywhere else).
- (b) It is an indigenous ecosystem that is endemic to the Auckland region or supports ecological assemblages, structural forms or unusual combinations of species that are endemic to the Auckland region.
- (c) It is an indigenous ecosystem or a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that are near-endemic (i.e., where the only other occurrence(s) is within 100km of the council boundary).
- (d) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that is the type locality for that taxon.
- (e) It is important as an intact sequence or outstanding condition in the region.
- (f) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that is the largest specimen or largest population of the indigenous species in Auckland or New Zealand.
- (g) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that are at (or near) their national distributional limit.

Table: Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule (SEA_T) [dp]

ID	Factor met	ID	Factor met	ID	Factor met
SEA_T_100	1	SEA_T_1063	2, 3	SEA_T_1115	3, 4
SEA_T_1001	2, 3	SEA_T_1067	3	SEA_T_1116	4
SEA_T_1005	2	SEA_T_1069	1, 2	SEA_T_1117	2
SEA_T_1006	1, 2, 3, 4	SEA_T_107	1, 2	SEA_T_1119	2, 3
SEA_T_101	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1070	1, 3, 4	SEA_T_112	1, 2
SEA_T_1010	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1072	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1120	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1011	2, 3	SEA_T_1073	3, 4	SEA_T_1123	3
SEA_T_1012	2	SEA_T_1073a	1, 3	SEA_T_1124	1, 2
SEA_T_1015	2	SEA_T_1074a	3	SEA_T_1128	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_1017	1, 2, 4	SEA_T_1074B	3	SEA_T_113	1, 2
SEA_T_1018	2	SEA_T_1077	1, 2	SEA_T_1130	1, 4
SEA_T_1019	1, 2	SEA_T_1078	2, 3	SEA_T_1130a	1, 4
SEA_T_102	1	SEA_T_1079	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1131	4
SEA_T_1021	3	SEA_T_108	1, 2	SEA_T_1132	2, 3
SEA_T_1023	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1080	2, 3	SEA_T_1133	1
SEA_T_1024	2, 3	SEA_T_1083	2, 4	SEA_T_1135	4
SEA_T_1025	3	SEA_T_1084	3	SEA_T_1136	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_1026	2, 3	SEA_T_1085	3	SEA_T_1137	1
SEA_T_1029	1, 2	SEA_T_1087a	2, 3	SEA_T_114	1, 2
SEA_T_103	1	SEA_T_1088	2, 3	SEA_T_1140	3
SEA_T_1030	3	SEA_T_1089	2, 3	SEA_T_1141	3
SEA_T_1031	3, 4	SEA_T_109	1, 2	SEA_T_1142	4
SEA_T_1032	2, 3	SEA_T_1090	2, 3	SEA_T_1143	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1033	2	SEA_T_1091	2, 3	SEA_T_1144	4
SEA_T_1037	1, 2	SEA_T_1096	3	SEA_T_1146	2
SEA_T_1038	3	SEA_T_1097	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1147	3
SEA_T_1039	1, 2	SEA_T_1098	2, 3	SEA_T_1148	3, 4
SEA_T_103a	1, 2	SEA_T_1099	2, 3	SEA_T_1149	2, 3
SEA_T_1040	3, 4	SEA_T_110	1, 2	SEA_T_115	1, 2
SEA_T_1041	2	SEA_T_1101	2, 3	SEA_T_1151	3
SEA_T_1043	2, 3	SEA_T_1105	2, 3	SEA_T_1153	1, 2
SEA_T_1045	3, 4	SEA_T_1106	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1154	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_105	1, 2	SEA_T_1107	1, 2, 3	SEA_T_1156	4
SEA_T_1050	1, 2	SEA_T_1108	3	SEA_T_1158	4
SEA_T_1052	3	SEA_T_1109	2, 3	SEA_T_1159	4
SEA_T_1056	3	SEA_T_111	1, 2	SEA_T_116	1, 2
SEA_T_1057	1, 2	SEA_T_1110	2	SEA_T_1160	4
SEA_T_1058	1, 3	SEA_T_1111	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1161	4
SEA_T_106	1	SEA_T_1112	2, 3, 4	SEA_T_1162	2, 4
SEA_T_1061	2	SEA_T_1113	2, 3	SEA_T_1166	4
SEA_T_1062	1, 2	SEA_T_1114	4	SEA_T_1167	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_117	2, 3
SEA_T_1170	3, 4
SEA_T_1172	1, 2
SEA_T_1173	3
SEA_T_1174	2
SEA_T_1175	1, 2
SEA_T_1178	2, 4
SEA_T_1179	4
SEA_T_118	1, 2
SEA_T_1183	4
SEA_T_1186	4
SEA_T_1188	4
SEA_T_1189B	2
SEA_T_119	1, 2
SEA_T_1190	2
SEA_T_1191	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1192	3, 4
SEA_T_1193	4
SEA_T_1194	2, 4
SEA_T_1195	1, 2
SEA_T_1197	1, 2
SEA_T_1198	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1199	2, 3
SEA_T_121	1, 2
SEA_T_122	1, 4
SEA_T_123	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_125	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_127	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_131	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_132	1
SEA_T_133	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_136	2
SEA_T_139	2, 4
SEA_T_148	2
SEA_T_150	2
SEA_T_151	2, 4
SEA_T_153	2
SEA_T_154	2
SEA_T_155	2
SEA_T_156	2
SEA_T_157	2, 3
SEA_T_158	2
SEA_T_159	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_161	2, 3
SEA_T_163	1, 2
SEA_T_164	1
SEA_T_168	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_169	1
SEA_T_170	3
SEA_T_172	2, 3
SEA_T_173	1, 2
SEA_T_175	2
SEA_T_176	2
SEA_T_177	2
SEA_T_179	2, 4
SEA_T_180	2
SEA_T_181	4
SEA_T_183	4
SEA_T_184	4
SEA_T_185	4
SEA_T_193	2
SEA_T_194	2
SEA_T_196	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_197	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_199	2
SEA_T_2000	3, 4
SEA_T_2001	3
SEA_T_2003	2
SEA_T_2004	3
SEA_T_2005	2
SEA_T_2007	1, 2
SEA_T_201	1, 2
SEA_T_2010	3, 4
SEA_T_2011	3, 4
SEA_T_2013	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2015	1, 4
SEA_T_2016	2, 4
SEA_T_2017	1, 4
SEA_T_2018	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2019	4
SEA_T_202	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2020	2
SEA_T_2021	2, 3
SEA_T_2027	3
SEA_T_2028	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2029	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_203	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2030	3
SEA_T_2031	3
SEA_T_2032	2
SEA_T_2033a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2033B	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2034	2
SEA_T_2037	3, 4
SEA_T_2039	2
SEA_T_204	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2040	4
SEA_T_2041	2
SEA_T_2042	2
SEA_T_2043	2
SEA_T_2044	3, 4
SEA_T_2049	2, 3
SEA_T_205	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2050	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2056	2
SEA_T_2057	3, 4
SEA_T_206	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2065	2, 4
SEA_T_2066	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2068	4
SEA_T_2069	4
SEA_T_206a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_207	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2074	2, 3
SEA_T_2075	3
SEA_T_2077	2
SEA_T_2078	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_208	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2080	2, 3
SEA_T_2082	3
SEA_T_2083	4
SEA_T_2087	1, 3
SEA_T_2089	3
SEA_T_209	1, 2, 3,

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
	4
SEA_T_2097	1, 3
SEA_T_210	3, 4
SEA_T_2101	3, 4
SEA_T_2103	5
SEA_T_2105	4
SEA_T_2106	3
SEA_T_211	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2113	2
SEA_T_2114	4
SEA_T_2115	4
SEA_T_2117	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2118A	4
SEA_T_2118B	3, 4
SEA_T_2119	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_212	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2120	1, 3
SEA_T_2121	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2123	3
SEA_T_2124	3
SEA_T_2125	2, 3
SEA_T_213	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2132	4
SEA_T_2134	2
SEA_T_2140	1, 3
SEA_T_2141	1
SEA_T_2143	4
SEA_T_2147	4
SEA_T_2149	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_215	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2150A	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2150C	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2151	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2153	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2157	3
SEA_T_2159	1, 4
SEA_T_216	3
SEA_T_2160	1, 4
SEA_T_2161a	2
SEA_T_2161b	2
SEA_T_2162	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2163	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2164	3
SEA_T_2165	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2165A	2
SEA_T_2166	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2167	2, 4
SEA_T_2167a	2, 4
SEA_T_2167b	2, 4
SEA_T_2168	2, 3
SEA_T_2169	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_217	1, 2
SEA_T_2170	3
SEA_T_2171	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2172	1, 3
SEA_T_2173	3
SEA_T_2174	4
SEA_T_2175	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2175A	3
SEA_T_2176	3
SEA_T_2177	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2179	3
SEA_T_2180	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2181	1
SEA_T_2182	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2184	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2184a	2
SEA_T_2184B	2
SEA_T_2188	1, 4
SEA_T_2189	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_219	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2190	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2191	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2192	2, 3
SEA_T_2192a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2193	3
SEA_T_2194	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2195	1
SEA_T_2196	2, 3
SEA_T_2197	3
SEA_T_2198	1, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2199	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2199a	4
SEA_T_2200	1, 2
SEA_T_2201	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2202	1, 3
SEA_T_2204	2
SEA_T_2205	1, 3
SEA_T_2206	3
SEA_T_2207	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2208	1, 3
SEA_T_2209	2, 3
SEA_T_2212	2, 3
SEA_T_2213	1, 3
SEA_T_2214	3, 4
SEA_T_2214a	4
SEA_T_2214B	4
SEA_T_2215	1
SEA_T_2217	1
SEA_T_2218	2
SEA_T_222	4
SEA_T_2220	1, 2
SEA_T_2222	1, 4
SEA_T_2223	1, 4
SEA_T_2224	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2225	1, 2
SEA_T_2226	1
SEA_T_2226a	4
SEA_T_2226b	4
SEA_T_223	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_224	2, 3
SEA_T_2241	4
SEA_T_2242	3
SEA_T_2244	2, 3
SEA_T_2245	1, 2
SEA_T_2246	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2247	4
SEA_T_2248	1, 2
SEA_T_2249	1
SEA_T_225	2, 3
SEA_T_2250	2
SEA_T_2251	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2251a	2
SEA_T_2252	1, 2, 5

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2253	1, 2
SEA_T_2254	1
SEA_T_2255	2
SEA_T_2256	2, 3
SEA_T_2257	1
SEA_T_2258	1, 2
SEA_T_2259	3
SEA_T_226	2
SEA_T_2260	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2261	3, 4
SEA_T_2262	1, 2
SEA_T_2264	4
SEA_T_2265	3, 4
SEA_T_2266	1
SEA_T_2267	3, 4
SEA_T_2268	3
SEA_T_227	2, 3
SEA_T_2270	2
SEA_T_2272	1, 2
SEA_T_2273	1
SEA_T_2274	2, 3
SEA_T_2275	1
SEA_T_2276	1, 4
SEA_T_2277	1, 3
SEA_T_2277a	1
SEA_T_2278	1, 4
SEA_T_2279	1, 2
SEA_T_2280	4
SEA_T_2281	3
SEA_T_2282	2
SEA_T_2283	1
SEA_T_2284	4
SEA_T_2285	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2286	2, 4
SEA_T_2287	1, 2
SEA_T_2288	1
SEA_T_2289	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_229	2, 3
SEA_T_2290	3
SEA_T_2291	2, 4
SEA_T_2292	4
SEA_T_2294	2, 4, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2295	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2296	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2297	2, 4
SEA_T_2298	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2299	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_230	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2301	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2302	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2304	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2305	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2306	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_231	1
SEA_T_2310	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2311	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2316	1, 2
SEA_T_2317	1, 3
SEA_T_2318	4
SEA_T_2319	3
SEA_T_232	4
SEA_T_2320	1
SEA_T_2326	4
SEA_T_2328	4
SEA_T_2329	2, 3
SEA_T_233	1
SEA_T_2336	2
SEA_T_234	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2340	1
SEA_T_2343	2
SEA_T_2344	3, 4
SEA_T_2346a	1
SEA_T_2348	1
SEA_T_2349	1, 3
SEA_T_2350	2, 3
SEA_T_2352	4
SEA_T_2353	2
SEA_T_2355	2
SEA_T_2356	2
SEA_T_2357	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2358	2
SEA_T_2359	2
SEA_T_236	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2364	2
SEA_T_2366	4
SEA_T_2367	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2368	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2368a	1, 4
SEA_T_2369	1
SEA_T_237	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2370	1, 4
SEA_T_2371	1, 2
SEA_T_2372	2
SEA_T_2373	1
SEA_T_2375	1, 2
SEA_T_2377	1, 2
SEA_T_2378	1, 4
SEA_T_2379	2, 5
SEA_T_2381	2
SEA_T_2382	1
SEA_T_2383	1
SEA_T_2384C	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2385	4
SEA_T_2386	4
SEA_T_2387	3, 4
SEA_T_2388	4
SEA_T_2391	4
SEA_T_2392	4
SEA_T_2393	4
SEA_T_2395	4
SEA_T_2396	3, 4
SEA_T_2397	3
SEA_T_2398	2, 3
SEA_T_2399	2, 3
SEA_T_240	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2400	2, 4
SEA_T_2402	1, 2
SEA_T_2405	4
SEA_T_2407	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2409	2
SEA_T_241	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2410	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2411	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2412	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2413	1, 2
SEA_T_2414	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2415	2
SEA_T_2416	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2417	3, 4
SEA_T_2418	3, 4
SEA_T_2419	3
SEA_T_2422	1, 2
SEA_T_2423	1, 2
SEA_T_2424	2
SEA_T_2425	2
SEA_T_2426	2
SEA_T_2428	4
SEA_T_2429	4
SEA_T_2430	3
SEA_T_2431	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2431a	2, 4
SEA_T_2433	1, 4
SEA_T_2434	4
SEA_T_2435	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2435A	1
SEA_T_2436	1, 2
SEA_T_2437	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2438	1
SEA_T_2439	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2439a	1, 2
SEA_T_244	2, 3
SEA_T_2440A	3, 4
SEA_T_2440B	3
SEA_T_2440C	3
SEA_T_2440D	3
SEA_T_2441	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2442	1
SEA_T_2443	1, 2
SEA_T_2444	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2444a	1, 2
SEA_T_2445	1, 2
SEA_T_2446	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2447	1, 4
SEA_T_2448	3
SEA_T_2449	1, 4
SEA_T_245	3
SEA_T_2450	2, 3
SEA_T_2451	1, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2452	2, 3
SEA_T_2454	1
SEA_T_2455	4
SEA_T_2456	1
SEA_T_2458	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2460	2, 4
SEA_T_2460a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2461	2, 3
SEA_T_2463	2, 4
SEA_T_2464	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2468	3
SEA_T_247	1, 2
SEA_T_2472	3, 4
SEA_T_2475	1
SEA_T_2476	1
SEA_T_2478	2, 3
SEA_T_2479	3
SEA_T_248	3, 4
SEA_T_2481	4
SEA_T_2484	2, 4
SEA_T_2485	2
SEA_T_249	4
SEA_T_2491	3
SEA_T_2492	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2493	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2494	2, 3
SEA_T_2495	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2496a	2, 3
SEA_T_2497	1, 2
SEA_T_25	2, 3
SEA_T_250	3
SEA_T_2500c	4
SEA_T_2502	1
SEA_T_2503	1
SEA_T_2504	3
SEA_T_2506	2
SEA_T_2507	4
SEA_T_2511	1, 2
SEA_T_2512	1
SEA_T_2514	1
SEA_T_2515	1, 3
SEA_T_2516	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2518	1
SEA_T_2521	2, 4
SEA_T_2522	1, 2
SEA_T_2523	1
SEA_T_2524	4
SEA_T_2525	3
SEA_T_2526	3, 4
SEA_T_2527	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2528	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2529	3, 4
SEA_T_2530	1
SEA_T_2531	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2532	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2533	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2534	1
SEA_T_2535	2
SEA_T_2538	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2539	2, 4
SEA_T_254	2
SEA_T_2544	2, 4
SEA_T_2545	1, 4
SEA_T_2546	4
SEA_T_2549	1, 4
SEA_T_2550	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2553	2
SEA_T_2554	1, 2
SEA_T_2555	2
SEA_T_2557	2
SEA_T_2558	2, 3
SEA_T_2560	2, 3
SEA_T_2562	1, 2
SEA_T_2565	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2566	1, 2
SEA_T_2569	1, 3
SEA_T_2570	3
SEA_T_2572	2, 3
SEA_T_2573	4
SEA_T_2574	3, 4
SEA_T_2576	2, 4
SEA_T_2577	4
SEA_T_2579	5

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2580	1, 4
SEA_T_2583	2, 4
SEA_T_2586	1, 3
SEA_T_2587	1, 2
SEA_T_2588	4
SEA_T_2589	4
SEA_T_259	1, 3
SEA_T_2590	2
SEA_T_2592	1, 2
SEA_T_2592a	2, 4
SEA_T_2592B	2, 4
SEA_T_2592c	2, 4
SEA_T_2593	4
SEA_T_2596	1
SEA_T_2597	2
SEA_T_2598	4
SEA_T_2599A	4
SEA_T_2599B	4
SEA_T_2600	2, 3
SEA_T_2601	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2602	4
SEA_T_2603	1
SEA_T_2606	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2607	3, 4
SEA_T_2608	4
SEA_T_2609	1, 2
SEA_T_2610	1, 3
SEA_T_2613	4
SEA_T_2614	3, 4
SEA_T_2614a	3, 4
SEA_T_2617	2, 3
SEA_T_2618	3, 4
SEA_T_262	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2621	1, 3
SEA_T_2622	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2623	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2624	3
SEA_T_2625	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2626	2
SEA_T_2626a	2
SEA_T_2628	3
SEA_T_2629	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_263	1
SEA_T_2630	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2631	2
SEA_T_2632	2, 3
SEA_T_2633	1, 3
SEA_T_2634a	1
SEA_T_2635	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2636	3, 4
SEA_T_2637	3, 4
SEA_T_2638	1
SEA_T_2639	3, 4
SEA_T_2641	1
SEA_T_2642	1, 4
SEA_T_2643	1, 4
SEA_T_2645A	3, 4
SEA_T_2647	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2648	4
SEA_T_2649	1
SEA_T_2650	1, 2
SEA_T_2652	4
SEA_T_2653	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2654	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2655	1
SEA_T_2658	1, 2
SEA_T_266	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2661	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2661a	3, 4
SEA_T_2664	1, 2
SEA_T_2665	1, 2
SEA_T_2666	4
SEA_T_2666a	4
SEA_T_2667	4
SEA_T_2669	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_267	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2678	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2678a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2679	3, 4
SEA_T_268	2, 4
SEA_T_2680	4, 5
SEA_T_2681	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2682	3, 4
SEA_T_2682a	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2685	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2686	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_269	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2690	3, 4
SEA_T_2691	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2693	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2693a	4
SEA_T_2694	2, 3
SEA_T_2694a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2696	4
SEA_T_2697	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2699	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2700	2, 4
SEA_T_2701	2, 4
SEA_T_2702	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2703	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2704	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2705	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2706	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2707	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2708	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2709	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2710	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2711	2, 4
SEA_T_2712	2, 4
SEA_T_2713	2, 4
SEA_T_2714	2, 4
SEA_T_2715	2, 4
SEA_T_2716	2, 4
SEA_T_2717	2, 4
SEA_T_2718	2, 4
SEA_T_2719	2, 4
SEA_T_2720	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2721	3, 4
SEA_T_2722	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2723	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2724	2
SEA_T_2726	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2727	2, 4
SEA_T_2734	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2736	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2738	3, 4
SEA_T_2739	2, 4
SEA_T_2740	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2741	2, 3
SEA_T_2742	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2742a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2743	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2746	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2750	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2752	2
SEA_T_276	3, 4
SEA_T_2760	4
SEA_T_2763	1, 2
SEA_T_2765	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2767	2, 3
SEA_T_2770	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2772	1, 2
SEA_T_2774a	2, 4
SEA_T_2774B	2, 4
SEA_T_2780	1, 2
SEA_T_2783	3
SEA_T_2783A	4
SEA_T_2784	3, 4
SEA_T_2785	3
SEA_T_2787	3, 4
SEA_T_2789	1, 2
SEA_T_2789c	1, 2
SEA_T_279	3, 4
SEA_T_2793	1, 2
SEA_T_2794	1, 2
SEA_T_2795	1, 2
SEA_T_2797	1, 2
SEA_T_2798	3, 4
SEA_T_2799	2, 3
SEA_T_280	3
SEA_T_2802	2
SEA_T_2803	2, 3
SEA_T_2804	2
SEA_T_2805	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2809	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2810	1, 2
SEA_T_2811	1, 2
SEA_T_2812	1, 2
SEA_T_2813	1, 2
SEA_T_2814	1, 2
SEA_T_2815	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2816	2, 3
SEA_T_2817	1, 2
SEA_T_2818	3, 4
SEA_T_2820	4
SEA_T_2821	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2821a	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2822	2, 3
SEA_T_2823	2
SEA_T_2828	1
SEA_T_2829	1, 2
SEA_T_2830	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2832	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2835	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2836	2, 4
SEA_T_2837	3
SEA_T_284	3, 4
SEA_T_2840	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2842	3, 4
SEA_T_2846	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2862	4
SEA_T_2866	4
SEA_T_2873	3, 4
SEA_T_2878	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_288	1, 2
SEA_T_2880	4
SEA_T_2885	4
SEA_T_2886	1, 4
SEA_T_289	1, 3
SEA_T_29	1
SEA_T_2925	2, 4
SEA_T_2927	4
SEA_T_2969	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2974	2, 4
SEA_T_2982	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2989	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2994	3, 4
SEA_T_30	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3022	3
SEA_T_3037	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3043	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_305	3
SEA_T_307	2, 3
SEA_T_3078	2, 4
SEA_T_308	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3081	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_309	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_31	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_310	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_3117	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_313	2
SEA_T_3133	2, 4
SEA_T_3137	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_314	3
SEA_T_3140	4
SEA_T_3144	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3145	3
SEA_T_316	3, 4
SEA_T_3161	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3174	4
SEA_T_3177	3, 4
SEA_T_3185	4
SEA_T_3187	4
SEA_T_319	2
SEA_T_3190	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3196	3, 4
SEA_T_320	3, 4
SEA_T_322	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_323	1
SEA_T_3230	5
SEA_T_3238	3, 4
SEA_T_3240	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_325	1, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_326	2
SEA_T_3262	2, 3
SEA_T_3265	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3269	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3270	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_33	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_330A	1
SEA_T_331	4
SEA_T_3339a	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_334	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_3341	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3356	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_336	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3364	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_337	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3370	4
SEA_T_3377	2, 4
SEA_T_3377a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_339	1
SEA_T_3391	2, 4
SEA_T_34	2, 3
SEA_T_3406	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3409	2, 4
SEA_T_341	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_342	4
SEA_T_3422	2, 3
SEA_T_3432	3, 4
SEA_T_3433	4
SEA_T_3458	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3460	4
SEA_T_3462	2, 4
SEA_T_3467	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3490	2, 4
SEA_T_3491	2, 4
SEA_T_3496	2, 4
SEA_T_3497	2, 4
SEA_T_3526	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3540	3, 4
SEA_T_357	4
SEA_T_358	3
SEA_T_3590	2, 3
SEA_T_3601	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_361	3
SEA_T_3624	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3626	2, 4
SEA_T_363	3
SEA_T_3638	2, 4
SEA_T_364	3
SEA_T_3652	2, 4
SEA_T_3658	2, 4
SEA_T_366	4
SEA_T_3668	4
SEA_T_3669	3, 4
SEA_T_3672	2, 4
SEA_T_3673	4
SEA_T_3676	4
SEA_T_3680	2, 4
SEA_T_3687	3, 4
SEA_T_369	2, 3
SEA_T_3692	2
SEA_T_3694	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3696	2, 4
SEA_T_370	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_371	1, 2
SEA_T_3714	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3715	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3718	4
SEA_T_3719	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_372	2, 3
SEA_T_3721	3
SEA_T_3725	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3731	4
SEA_T_3737	2
SEA_T_3738	2, 5
SEA_T_3739	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_374	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_3752	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3754	2, 4
SEA_T_377	2
SEA_T_3772	2,4,5
SEA_T_3773	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_378	2, 3
SEA_T_379	3, 4
SEA_T_38	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_380	1, 2
SEA_T_3802	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_381	1, 2
SEA_T_3815	3, 4
SEA_T_383	4
SEA_T_3854	2, 4
SEA_T_3859	4
SEA_T_386	4
SEA_T_389	3, 4
SEA_T_3894	4
SEA_T_3900	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_391	3, 4
SEA_T_3924	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3940	2, 4
SEA_T_3944a	3
SEA_T_3949	2
SEA_T_3950	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3953	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3957	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_396	2, 4
SEA_T_3961	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3963	4
SEA_T_3964	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3966	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3972E	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3997	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3997a	4
SEA_T_40	4
SEA_T_403	2, 4
SEA_T_4037	2
SEA_T_405	2
SEA_T_4060	2, 4
SEA_T_407	4
SEA_T_409	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4090	2
SEA_T_4097	2, 4
SEA_T_4098	4
SEA_T_41	3, 4
SEA_T_410	3, 4
SEA_T_4100	4
SEA_T_4101	2, 4
SEA_T_4102	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4103	2
SEA_T_4104	4
SEA_T_4105	2
SEA_T_4107	4
SEA_T_4109	2
SEA_T_4110	2, 4
SEA_T_4112	2
SEA_T_4117	2
SEA_T_4120	4
SEA_T_4122	4
SEA_T_4123	2, 4
SEA_T_4124	2
SEA_T_4125	2, 4
SEA_T_4126	2
SEA_T_4127	2
SEA_T_413	3
SEA_T_4130	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4131	2
SEA_T_4132	4
SEA_T_4136	2, 3
SEA_T_4137	4
SEA_T_4138	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4139	2, 4
SEA_T_414	2, 3
SEA_T_4140	4
SEA_T_4143	2, 4
SEA_T_4145	3
SEA_T_4147	2
SEA_T_4148	2
SEA_T_415	2
SEA_T_4153	4
SEA_T_4155	2
SEA_T_4157	2
SEA_T_4158	2, 3
SEA_T_4159	2
SEA_T_4161	4
SEA_T_4164	4
SEA_T_4166	1, 2
SEA_T_4167	2, 4
SEA_T_4169	2, 4
SEA_T_417	3, 4
SEA_T_4171	4
SEA_T_4172	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4173	2, 3
SEA_T_4174	2, 3
SEA_T_4176	2
SEA_T_4178	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4178a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_418	4
SEA_T_4180	2
SEA_T_4181	2, 4
SEA_T_4182	2, 4
SEA_T_4186	2, 4
SEA_T_4187	4
SEA_T_4188	2
SEA_T_4189	4
SEA_T_419	4
SEA_T_4190	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4191	4
SEA_T_4192	4
SEA_T_4202	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4203	4
SEA_T_4204	4
SEA_T_4205	2
SEA_T_4206	4
SEA_T_4208	2, 4
SEA_T_421	1, 2
SEA_T_4210	4
SEA_T_4211	2
SEA_T_4214	2
SEA_T_4215	2, 4
SEA_T_4219	2, 4
SEA_T_4223	2, 4
SEA_T_4225	4
SEA_T_4226	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4226a	3, 4
SEA_T_4227c	4
SEA_T_4227d	2, 3
SEA_T_4227e	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4229	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4232	3
SEA_T_4235	2, 4
SEA_T_4237	2, 3
SEA_T_4239	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4239a	2, 4
SEA_T_424	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4244	2
SEA_T_4245	2, 4
SEA_T_4245A	2
SEA_T_4246	2, 4
SEA_T_4247	2, 4
SEA_T_4249	2, 4
SEA_T_4251	2, 4
SEA_T_4253	4
SEA_T_4254	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4255	4
SEA_T_4257	4
SEA_T_4258	2
SEA_T_4263	4
SEA_T_4264	4
SEA_T_427	3
SEA_T_4274	4
SEA_T_4275	4
SEA_T_4279	4
SEA_T_428	2, 3
SEA_T_4280	4
SEA_T_4285	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4286	2
SEA_T_4287	2
SEA_T_4291	4
SEA_T_4294	2, 4
SEA_T_4294a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4296	4
SEA_T_4297	2, 3
SEA_T_4299	1, 2
SEA_T_43	2, 4
SEA_T_430	2, 3
SEA_T_4300	4
SEA_T_4301	2
SEA_T_4303	2
SEA_T_4303a	2
SEA_T_4304	4
SEA_T_4306	3, 4
SEA_T_4307	4
SEA_T_4308	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_431	2, 3
SEA_T_4310	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4311	4
SEA_T_4315	4
SEA_T_4317	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_432	2
SEA_T_4321	4
SEA_T_4327	1, 2
SEA_T_4330	2, 4
SEA_T_4332	4
SEA_T_4334	1, 2
SEA_T_4345	2, 4
SEA_T_4346	2
SEA_T_4347	4
SEA_T_4348	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_435	4
SEA_T_4350	2, 4
SEA_T_4351	2, 4
SEA_T_4352	2
SEA_T_4353	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4356	1, 2
SEA_T_4357	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4358	1, 2
SEA_T_4359	1, 4
SEA_T_436	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4360	1
SEA_T_4361	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4362	1, 2
SEA_T_4363	1, 2
SEA_T_4364	1, 2
SEA_T_4365	1, 2
SEA_T_4366	1, 2
SEA_T_4367	1, 2
SEA_T_4368	1, 2
SEA_T_4369	1, 2
SEA_T_437	2, 3
SEA_T_4370	1, 2
SEA_T_4371	1, 2
SEA_T_4372	1
SEA_T_4373	1
SEA_T_4374	1, 2
SEA_T_4375	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4376	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4377	1
SEA_T_4378	1, 2
SEA_T_4379	1, 2
SEA_T_4380	1, 2
SEA_T_4381	1, 2
SEA_T_4382	1, 2
SEA_T_4383	1, 2
SEA_T_4384	1, 2
SEA_T_4385	1, 2
SEA_T_4386	1
SEA_T_4387	1
SEA_T_4388	1, 4
SEA_T_4389	1
SEA_T_439	2
SEA_T_4390	1
SEA_T_4391	1
SEA_T_4392	1
SEA_T_4393	1, 2
SEA_T_4394	1, 2
SEA_T_4395	1, 2
SEA_T_4396	1, 2
SEA_T_4397	1, 2
SEA_T_4398	1, 2
SEA_T_4399A	1, 2
SEA_T_44	3
SEA_T_4400	1, 2
SEA_T_4401	1, 2
SEA_T_4402A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4403	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4404	1, 4
SEA_T_4405	1, 2
SEA_T_4406	1, 2
SEA_T_4407	1
SEA_T_4408	1, 2
SEA_T_4409	1, 2
SEA_T_4410	1, 2
SEA_T_4411	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4412	1, 2
SEA_T_4413	1, 2
SEA_T_4414	1, 2
SEA_T_4415	1, 2
SEA_T_4416	1, 2
SEA_T_4417	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4418	1, 2
SEA_T_4419	1, 2
SEA_T_4420	1, 2
SEA_T_4421	2, 4
SEA_T_4422	2
SEA_T_4423	1, 2
SEA_T_4424	1, 2
SEA_T_4425	1, 2
SEA_T_4426	1, 2
SEA_T_4427	2, 4
SEA_T_4428	1, 2
SEA_T_4429	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_443	3
SEA_T_4430	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4431	1, 4
SEA_T_4432	1, 2
SEA_T_4433	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4434	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4435	1
SEA_T_4436	1, 2
SEA_T_4437	1, 2
SEA_T_4438	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4439	1, 2
SEA_T_4440	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4441	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4442	1, 2
SEA_T_4443	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4444	1, 2
SEA_T_4445	1, 3
SEA_T_4446	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4447	1, 2
SEA_T_4449	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4450	1, 2
SEA_T_4451	1, 2
SEA_T_4452	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4453	1, 2
SEA_T_4454	1, 2
SEA_T_4456	2, 4
SEA_T_4457	1, 2
SEA_T_4458	1, 2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4459	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_446	3
SEA_T_4461	1, 2
SEA_T_4463	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4464	1
SEA_T_4465	1, 4
SEA_T_4466	1, 2
SEA_T_4467	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4468	1, 3
SEA_T_4469	1
SEA_T_4470	1, 2
SEA_T_4471	1, 2
SEA_T_4473	1, 2
SEA_T_4477	2, 4
SEA_T_4479	3
SEA_T_448	2
SEA_T_4480	1, 2
SEA_T_4481	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4482	1, 2
SEA_T_4483	4
SEA_T_4484	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4485	1
SEA_T_4486	1
SEA_T_4487	2
SEA_T_4488	1
SEA_T_4489	1, 2
SEA_T_449	2, 3
SEA_T_4493	1
SEA_T_4494	4
SEA_T_4496	4
SEA_T_4496a	2
SEA_T_4499	2, 4
SEA_T_450	2, 3
SEA_T_4500	2
SEA_T_4501	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4503	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4504	1, 2
SEA_T_4505	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4506	1
SEA_T_4507	1
SEA_T_4508	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4509	1, 2
SEA_T_451	1, 2
SEA_T_4510	2
SEA_T_4511	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4512	2
SEA_T_4513	1, 2
SEA_T_4514	2
SEA_T_4516	3
SEA_T_4518	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4519	4
SEA_T_4521	3
SEA_T_4524	4
SEA_T_4528	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4529	3, 4
SEA_T_453	1
SEA_T_4532	4
SEA_T_4536	4
SEA_T_4537	3, 4
SEA_T_4539	2
SEA_T_454	2
SEA_T_4541	1, 2
SEA_T_4545	3
SEA_T_4548	2, 3
SEA_T_4549	2, 3
SEA_T_4550	4
SEA_T_4551	3
SEA_T_4552	2, 3
SEA_T_4554B	3, 4
SEA_T_4554C	4
SEA_T_4556	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4558	3, 4
SEA_T_4559	2, 4
SEA_T_456	1
SEA_T_4560	2
SEA_T_4561	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4562	3, 4
SEA_T_4563	3, 4
SEA_T_4565	2
SEA_T_4568	2, 3
SEA_T_4569	3, 4
SEA_T_4570	3, 4
SEA_T_4571	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4573	3, 4
SEA_T_4575	3, 4
SEA_T_4576	2
SEA_T_4577	3, 4
SEA_T_4579	2, 3
SEA_T_4584	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4585	3, 4
SEA_T_4588	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4589	3, 4
SEA_T_4599	4
SEA_T_4602	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4605	4
SEA_T_4608	3
SEA_T_4617	4
SEA_T_4621	1, 3
SEA_T_4625	1, 3
SEA_T_4626	3
SEA_T_4631	2, 4
SEA_T_4633	2, 4
SEA_T_4636	2
SEA_T_4637	3, 4
SEA_T_464	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4640	2
SEA_T_4641	2
SEA_T_4645	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4654	3
SEA_T_466	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4661	2, 4
SEA_T_4665	3
SEA_T_4670	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4671	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4672	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4673	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4675	2
SEA_T_468	2, 3
SEA_T_4681	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4685	2, 4
SEA_T_4686	2, 4
SEA_T_4688	2, 4
SEA_T_4689	2, 4
SEA_T_469	3
SEA_T_4690	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4691	2, 4
SEA_T_4692	2, 4
SEA_T_47	2
SEA_T_470	2, 3
SEA_T_471	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4711	2
SEA_T_4712	2
SEA_T_472	2, 3
SEA_T_4726	2
SEA_T_4729	2, 4
SEA_T_4733	2, 4
SEA_T_4735	2
SEA_T_474	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4740	2
SEA_T_4743	2
SEA_T_4744	2
SEA_T_4747	2, 3
SEA_T_4748	4
SEA_T_475	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4758	2
SEA_T_476	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4765	2
SEA_T_4774	4
SEA_T_4779	2, 4
SEA_T_478	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4783	2, 4
SEA_T_4784	3
SEA_T_4787	2, 4
SEA_T_479	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4791	2, 4
SEA_T_48	4
SEA_T_480	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4811A	2
SEA_T_4814	2
SEA_T_4822	4
SEA_T_4825	2, 4
SEA_T_4828	2, 4
SEA_T_483	2, 3
SEA_T_4830	4
SEA_T_4849	4
SEA_T_485	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4866	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4867	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4870	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4872	2
SEA_T_4874	2
SEA_T_4875	4
SEA_T_4877	2
SEA_T_4878	2
SEA_T_4882	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_489	2
SEA_T_4891	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4899	2
SEA_T_4901	2
SEA_T_4902	2
SEA_T_4904	4
SEA_T_4905	4
SEA_T_4907	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_491	2, 3
SEA_T_4913	3, 4
SEA_T_4916	2, 4
SEA_T_4917	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_4919	4
SEA_T_492	2, 3
SEA_T_493	4
SEA_T_4932	2, 4
SEA_T_4938	3
SEA_T_494	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4946	4
SEA_T_4950	4
SEA_T_4959	2
SEA_T_4960	2
SEA_T_4961	2
SEA_T_4963	4
SEA_T_4965	4
SEA_T_4969	4
SEA_T_4976	4
SEA_T_4978	2, 4
SEA_T_4980	2
SEA_T_4987	2, 4
SEA_T_4989	2
SEA_T_4990	2
SEA_T_4995	2
SEA_T_4997	2, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4999	2, 4
SEA_T_50	2, 4
SEA_T_500	3
SEA_T_5001	2, 5
SEA_T_5007	4
SEA_T_501	2, 3
SEA_T_5012	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5020	4
SEA_T_5032	2
SEA_T_504	3
SEA_T_505	4
SEA_T_5074	2, 4
SEA_T_5077	4
SEA_T_508	1, 2
SEA_T_509	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5093	4
SEA_T_509B	2
SEA_T_510	3
SEA_T_5103	4
SEA_T_5105	2, 4
SEA_T_5114	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5124	2, 4
SEA_T_513	3
SEA_T_514	4
SEA_T_519	2, 4
SEA_T_521	2
SEA_T_5241	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5242	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5243	2, 4
SEA_T_5244	2
SEA_T_5245	4
SEA_T_5246	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5247	2, 4
SEA_T_5248	1, 2
SEA_T_525	2, 4
SEA_T_5250	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5253	2
SEA_T_5254	2
SEA_T_5257	2
SEA_T_5258	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5259	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5261	1, 2
SEA_T_5262	2, 4
SEA_T_5263	2, 3
SEA_T_5264	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5265	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5266	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5267	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5268	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5269	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_526a	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5270	1, 2
SEA_T_5271	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5272	1, 4
SEA_T_5273	1, 3
SEA_T_5274	2, 4
SEA_T_5276	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5277	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5278	1, 2
SEA_T_5280	1, 2
SEA_T_5281	1, 2
SEA_T_5282	1, 2
SEA_T_5282a	1, 2
SEA_T_5283	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5284	1, 2
SEA_T_5285	1, 2
SEA_T_5287	2, 3
SEA_T_5288	2, 5
SEA_T_5289	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_529	4
SEA_T_5291	2, 3
SEA_T_5293	2, 4
SEA_T_5294	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5295	1, 4
SEA_T_5296	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5297	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5298	2
SEA_T_53	1, 2
SEA_T_530	2, 4
SEA_T_5300	1, 2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5301	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5302	2, 4
SEA_T_5303	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5308	2
SEA_T_5309	2, 3
SEA_T_530b	2
SEA_T_531	1, 2
SEA_T_5310	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5311	3
SEA_T_5312	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5316	1, 2
SEA_T_5317	2, 3
SEA_T_5318	2, 3
SEA_T_532	1
SEA_T_5320	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5321	2
SEA_T_5323	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5324	3, 4
SEA_T_5325	1, 2
SEA_T_5326	1, 2
SEA_T_5327	1, 2
SEA_T_5328	1, 2
SEA_T_5329	1, 2
SEA_T_533	1, 2
SEA_T_5330	1, 2
SEA_T_5331	1, 2
SEA_T_5332	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5333	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5334	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5335	2, 4
SEA_T_5336	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5337	2
SEA_T_5338	4
SEA_T_5339	1, 2
SEA_T_534	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5340	1, 2
SEA_T_5341	2
SEA_T_5342	3
SEA_T_5344	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5346	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5347	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5348	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5349	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_535	1, 2
SEA_T_5350	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5351	1, 2
SEA_T_5352	1, 2
SEA_T_5353	1, 2
SEA_T_5354	1, 2
SEA_T_5355	1, 2
SEA_T_5356	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5357	2, 3
SEA_T_5357a	2
SEA_T_5357e	4
SEA_T_5357f	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5357g	2
SEA_T_5358	3
SEA_T_5359	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_536	1, 2
SEA_T_5360	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5361	2, 4
SEA_T_5361a	4
SEA_T_5362	4
SEA_T_5363	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5365	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_538	1, 2
SEA_T_5380	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5381	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5382	1, 2
SEA_T_5383	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5384	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5386	2, 4
SEA_T_5388	2, 4
SEA_T_5389	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538a	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538b	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538c	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_539	1, 2
SEA_T_5390	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5391	2, 4
SEA_T_5393	3, 4
SEA_T_5394	3, 4
SEA_T_5395	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5396	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5397	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5398	4
SEA_T_54	1, 2
SEA_T_540	1
SEA_T_5404	4
SEA_T_5405	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5406	3, 4
SEA_T_5407	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5408	2, 4
SEA_T_5408a	2, 4
SEA_T_5409	4
SEA_T_5409a	4
SEA_T_540a	1
SEA_T_540c	1
SEA_T_540d	2
SEA_T_5410	1, 2
SEA_T_5411	4
SEA_T_5414	4
SEA_T_5414a	4
SEA_T_5415	4
SEA_T_5416	2, 5
SEA_T_5417	4
SEA_T_5419	3
SEA_T_5419a	4
SEA_T_542	2, 4
SEA_T_5420	4
SEA_T_5421	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5421b	4
SEA_T_5422	4
SEA_T_5423	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5423a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5424	4
SEA_T_5425	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5426a	4
SEA_T_5427	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5428	4
SEA_T_5429	4
SEA_T_5430	3, 4
SEA_T_5431	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5432	4
SEA_T_5433	4
SEA_T_5434	2
SEA_T_5435	4
SEA_T_5436	4
SEA_T_5437	3
SEA_T_5438	4
SEA_T_5439	2, 3
SEA_T_544	2
SEA_T_5440	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5441	4
SEA_T_5442	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5443	1, 2
SEA_T_5446	4
SEA_T_5447	1, 2
SEA_T_5448	3
SEA_T_5448a	4
SEA_T_5448b	4
SEA_T_545	1, 2
SEA_T_5451	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5452	4
SEA_T_5452a	4
SEA_T_5452B	4
SEA_T_5452c	4
SEA_T_5453	4
SEA_T_5453a	4
SEA_T_5454	2, 3
SEA_T_5454a	3
SEA_T_5454B	3
SEA_T_5454C	4
SEA_T_5454D	4
SEA_T_5454e	2, 3
SEA_T_5454f	4
SEA_T_5454g	2, 3
SEA_T_5455	4
SEA_T_5457	4
SEA_T_5458	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5461	1, 2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5462	4
SEA_T_5462a	4
SEA_T_5462B	4
SEA_T_5462c	4
SEA_T_5466	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5467	4
SEA_T_5468	3, 4
SEA_T_5469	4
SEA_T_5470	4
SEA_T_5473	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5475	2
SEA_T_5476	2, 4
SEA_T_5477	4
SEA_T_5478	2, 4
SEA_T_5479	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5480	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5482	3, 4
SEA_T_5486	4
SEA_T_5487	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5488	2, 4
SEA_T_5490	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5492A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5492C	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5492D	2
SEA_T_5493	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5494	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5495	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5496	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5497	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5498	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5498a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5499	4
SEA_T_5499a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_55	2, 3
SEA_T_5501	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5502	4
SEA_T_5503	2, 4
SEA_T_5504	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5505	2, 4
SEA_T_5506	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5507	2, 4
SEA_T_5507a	2, 4
SEA_T_5507c	4
SEA_T_5507d	2, 4
SEA_T_5508	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5509	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5510	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5516	2, 4
SEA_T_5517	2
SEA_T_5518	2, 4
SEA_T_5519	2, 4
SEA_T_5520	2, 4
SEA_T_5521	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5522	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5524	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5525	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5526	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5527	2, 4
SEA_T_5530	1, 2
SEA_T_5531	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5532	1
SEA_T_5533	2, 3
SEA_T_5534	1, 2
SEA_T_5535	1, 2
SEA_T_5536	2, 3
SEA_T_5537	2, 3
SEA_T_5539	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5539a	2
SEA_T_5540	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5541	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5541a	2
SEA_T_5547	2, 4
SEA_T_5548	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5548a	2, 4
SEA_T_5548b	2, 4
SEA_T_5548c	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5549	1, 2, 3,

ID	Factor met
	4
SEA_T_5549a	2
SEA_T_5552	4
SEA_T_5562	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5573	3, 4
SEA_T_5576	2, 4
SEA_T_5577	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5578	2
SEA_T_5588	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5588b	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_559	3
SEA_T_5592	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5596	2, 3
SEA_T_5598	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_56	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_560	3, 4
SEA_T_5600	2, 3
SEA_T_5601	2, 3
SEA_T_5602	2, 3
SEA_T_5603	2, 3
SEA_T_5604	2, 3
SEA_T_5605	2, 3
SEA_T_5607	2, 3
SEA_T_5608	2
SEA_T_5609	2, 3
SEA_T_561	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5610	2, 3
SEA_T_5611	2, 3
SEA_T_5612	2
SEA_T_5615	2
SEA_T_5616	2, 4
SEA_T_5617	2, 3
SEA_T_5618	2, 3
SEA_T_562	2, 4
SEA_T_5620	2
SEA_T_5621	2
SEA_T_5626	2, 3
SEA_T_5633	3
SEA_T_5634	2, 3
SEA_T_5635	2, 3
SEA_T_5636	2, 3
SEA_T_5637	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5638	2, 3
SEA_T_5639	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_564	2, 3
SEA_T_5640	2, 3
SEA_T_5646	2, 3
SEA_T_5649	3
SEA_T_565	2, 3
SEA_T_5652	1
SEA_T_5653	1, 3
SEA_T_5654	3
SEA_T_5655	3
SEA_T_5656	3
SEA_T_5660	2, 4
SEA_T_5661	2
SEA_T_5665	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5666	2
SEA_T_5667	2
SEA_T_5669	2, 3
SEA_T_567	4
SEA_T_5670	2, 3
SEA_T_5672	2
SEA_T_5674	2
SEA_T_5675	2, 3
SEA_T_5676	2, 3
SEA_T_5677	2, 3
SEA_T_5679	2
SEA_T_5680	2, 3
SEA_T_5683	2
SEA_T_5687	2
SEA_T_5688	2
SEA_T_5697	2
SEA_T_5698	2
SEA_T_570	3
SEA_T_5702	2
SEA_T_5703	2, 4
SEA_T_5704	2
SEA_T_5705	2, 4
SEA_T_5706	2, 4
SEA_T_5707	2
SEA_T_5708	2, 3
SEA_T_5709	3
SEA_T_5710	2, 3
SEA_T_5711	2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5714	4
SEA_T_5715	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5716	4
SEA_T_572	4
SEA_T_5720	2, 4
SEA_T_5721	2
SEA_T_5722	2, 4
SEA_T_5726	2, 4
SEA_T_5727	2, 4
SEA_T_5728	2, 4
SEA_T_5729	2, 4
SEA_T_5730	2, 4
SEA_T_5731	4
SEA_T_5733	3
SEA_T_5734	3
SEA_T_5735	4
SEA_T_5737	4
SEA_T_5739	3
SEA_T_5753	2
SEA_T_5763	2
SEA_T_5768	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5769	2
SEA_T_5772	2
SEA_T_5774	2
SEA_T_5775	2
SEA_T_5776	2
SEA_T_578	4
SEA_T_5790	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_581	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5813	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5814	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5815	2, 4
SEA_T_5816	3, 4
SEA_T_5817	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5818	1, 2
SEA_T_5819	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5821	3, 4
SEA_T_5822	2
SEA_T_583	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5831	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5832	2
SEA_T_5834	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5835	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5838	4
SEA_T_5839	3
SEA_T_5840	3
SEA_T_5842	3
SEA_T_5847	3, 4
SEA_T_5848	3, 4
SEA_T_5849	2
SEA_T_5850	2, 3
SEA_T_5854	4
SEA_T_5858	2, 3
SEA_T_5859	3
SEA_T_586	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5861	4
SEA_T_5863	3
SEA_T_587	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5872	3
SEA_T_5873	3
SEA_T_5874	3
SEA_T_5879	2
SEA_T_588	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5881	2
SEA_T_5882	2
SEA_T_5883	2
SEA_T_5884	2
SEA_T_5887	2
SEA_T_5889	2
SEA_T_589	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5892	2
SEA_T_5899	2, 3
SEA_T_59	3
SEA_T_590	2, 3
SEA_T_5901	2, 3
SEA_T_5902	2, 3
SEA_T_5903	3
SEA_T_5904	2, 3
SEA_T_5905	3
SEA_T_5906	2, 3
SEA_T_5907	2, 3
SEA_T_5909	2, 3
SEA_T_5910	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5911	2, 3
SEA_T_5915	2, 4
SEA_T_5916	4
SEA_T_592	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5922	2
SEA_T_5923	2
SEA_T_5924	2
SEA_T_5926	2, 3
SEA_T_5928	2, 3
SEA_T_5929	2, 3
SEA_T_593	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5930	2
SEA_T_5934	1, 2
SEA_T_594	2, 3
SEA_T_5940	1, 2
SEA_T_5941	3
SEA_T_5942	3
SEA_T_5943	3
SEA_T_5944	3
SEA_T_5945	3
SEA_T_5946	3
SEA_T_5947	3
SEA_T_595	2, 4
SEA_T_5950	2
SEA_T_5956	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5958	2
SEA_T_5959	2
SEA_T_596	2, 4
SEA_T_5964	2, 3
SEA_T_5967	2
SEA_T_5968	2
SEA_T_5969	2
SEA_T_597	2, 4
SEA_T_5971	2
SEA_T_5974	2, 3
SEA_T_5975	2, 3
SEA_T_5976	2, 3
SEA_T_598	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5982	2
SEA_T_5983	2, 3
SEA_T_5984	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5985	2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_599	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5997	2, 3
SEA_T_5998	2, 3
SEA_T_600	4
SEA_T_6000	2, 3
SEA_T_6001	2
SEA_T_6002	4
SEA_T_6003	2, 3
SEA_T_6004	3
SEA_T_6008	2
SEA_T_6009	2, 4
SEA_T_6011	2
SEA_T_6016	5
SEA_T_6017	2
SEA_T_6020	2
SEA_T_6022A	4
SEA_T_6025	1, 2
SEA_T_6029	1, 2
SEA_T_6032	1, 2
SEA_T_6033	1, 2
SEA_T_6034	2
SEA_T_6037	1, 2
SEA_T_6041	1, 2
SEA_T_6045	2, 5
SEA_T_6055	2
SEA_T_6059	2, 4
SEA_T_6060	1, 2
SEA_T_6062	4
SEA_T_6063	2
SEA_T_6064	2
SEA_T_6065	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6068	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_607	4
SEA_T_6074	4, 5
SEA_T_6088	3, 4
SEA_T_6089	3, 4
SEA_T_6096	2
SEA_T_6097	2
SEA_T_6098	2
SEA_T_6103	2
SEA_T_6104	4
SEA_T_6111	2
SEA_T_6113	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6114	1, 2
SEA_T_6116	1, 2
SEA_T_6117	1, 2
SEA_T_6117a	1, 2
SEA_T_6118	1, 2
SEA_T_6119	2, 4
SEA_T_612	2, 4
SEA_T_6120	1, 2
SEA_T_6121	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6122	1, 2
SEA_T_6123	1, 2
SEA_T_6124	1, 2
SEA_T_6125	1, 2
SEA_T_6126	1, 2
SEA_T_6127	1, 2
SEA_T_6128	1, 2
SEA_T_6129	1, 2
SEA_T_613	2
SEA_T_6130	1, 2
SEA_T_6131	1, 2
SEA_T_6132	2, 4
SEA_T_6133	1, 2
SEA_T_6134	1, 2
SEA_T_6136	1, 2
SEA_T_6137	1, 2
SEA_T_6138	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6146	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6149	2, 3
SEA_T_6153	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6155	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6160	1, 2
SEA_T_6165	1, 2
SEA_T_6168	1, 2
SEA_T_6169	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6170	2
SEA_T_6171	1, 4
SEA_T_6171A	3
SEA_T_6172	4
SEA_T_6173	1, 2
SEA_T_6174	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6175	4
SEA_T_6176	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6177	1, 2
SEA_T_6177a	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6178	1, 2
SEA_T_6179	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6180	1, 2
SEA_T_6181	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6182	1, 2
SEA_T_6183	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6184	2
SEA_T_6186	2, 3
SEA_T_6187	2
SEA_T_6188	1, 2
SEA_T_6189	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6190	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6191	2, 4
SEA_T_6193	2, 4
SEA_T_62	1, 2
SEA_T_6202	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6205	1, 2
SEA_T_6206	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6207	1, 2
SEA_T_6209	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6211	3
SEA_T_6213	2
SEA_T_6214	1, 2
SEA_T_6215	1, 2
SEA_T_6216	1, 2
SEA_T_6218	1, 2
SEA_T_622	4
SEA_T_6221	1, 2
SEA_T_6228	2
SEA_T_6229	2
SEA_T_6234	1, 2
SEA_T_6235	1, 2
SEA_T_6236	1, 2
SEA_T_6237	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6238	1, 2
SEA_T_6239	1, 2
SEA_T_6243	4
SEA_T_6244	2, 4
SEA_T_6244a	4
SEA_T_6245	4
SEA_T_6246	2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6247	2
SEA_T_6249	2, 5
SEA_T_6257d	1, 3
SEA_T_626	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6261	1, 3
SEA_T_6261b	1, 4
SEA_T_6263	2, 4
SEA_T_6264	2
SEA_T_6268	2
SEA_T_626a	2
SEA_T_626b	2
SEA_T_627	2, 4
SEA_T_6270	2
SEA_T_6272	2, 4
SEA_T_6274	4
SEA_T_6277A	3, 4
SEA_T_6277B	3, 4
SEA_T_6279	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_627a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_627b	2, 4
SEA_T_627c	2, 4
SEA_T_628	1, 4
SEA_T_6282	1
SEA_T_6284	1
SEA_T_6285	1, 2
SEA_T_6289	1, 3
SEA_T_629	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6290	2
SEA_T_6293	3
SEA_T_6298	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_63	2
SEA_T_6301	4
SEA_T_6303	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6304	3
SEA_T_631	3
SEA_T_6310	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6310a	1
SEA_T_6311	1, 3
SEA_T_6319	3, 4
SEA_T_632	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6320	4
SEA_T_6322	1, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6323	3
SEA_T_6324	4
SEA_T_6325	1
SEA_T_6327	1, 3
SEA_T_6328a	2, 3
SEA_T_6328d	2, 3
SEA_T_6329	1, 2
SEA_T_633	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6334	2, 3
SEA_T_6336	3
SEA_T_6339	2, 3
SEA_T_634	3
SEA_T_6345	3
SEA_T_6346	2, 3
SEA_T_6349	4
SEA_T_635	2, 3
SEA_T_6353	3
SEA_T_6358	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6359	3
SEA_T_636	1, 2
SEA_T_6360	1, 2
SEA_T_6361a	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6363a	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6363B	2, 4
SEA_T_6364	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6364a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6366a	2, 4
SEA_T_637	2, 3
SEA_T_6370	2
SEA_T_6370a	3
SEA_T_6370b	2, 4
SEA_T_6371	3, 4
SEA_T_6372	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6373a	2, 4
SEA_T_6375	2, 4
SEA_T_6376	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6377	2
SEA_T_6378	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6379	1
SEA_T_638	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6380	2, 4
SEA_T_6380a	2, 3, 4,

ID	Factor met
	5
SEA_T_6381	2
SEA_T_6382	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6383	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6384	2, 3
SEA_T_6384a	2
SEA_T_6385	4
SEA_T_6387	3, 4
SEA_T_6388	4
SEA_T_6388a	3, 4
SEA_T_6388c	4
SEA_T_6388e	2, 4
SEA_T_6389	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_639	4
SEA_T_6390	4
SEA_T_6391	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6392	4
SEA_T_6393	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6395	2, 4
SEA_T_6396C	2
SEA_T_6397	1
SEA_T_6398	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6399	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6401	2, 4
SEA_T_6402	2, 3
SEA_T_6403	2
SEA_T_6404	3, 4
SEA_T_6405	4
SEA_T_6406	2, 4
SEA_T_6407	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6409	1, 4
SEA_T_641	2, 3
SEA_T_6410	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6411	3, 4
SEA_T_6412	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6414	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6416	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6416a	4
SEA_T_6418	3, 4
SEA_T_6419	2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6420	4
SEA_T_6420a	4
SEA_T_6421	4
SEA_T_6422	4
SEA_T_6423	4
SEA_T_6424	4
SEA_T_6425	2
SEA_T_6426	2, 4
SEA_T_6427	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6429	1, 3
SEA_T_643	2
SEA_T_6431	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6432	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6435	2
SEA_T_6436	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6436a	2
SEA_T_6438	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6439	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6441	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6442	1, 4
SEA_T_6444	2, 4
SEA_T_6445	4
SEA_T_6446	2
SEA_T_6447	2, 3
SEA_T_6448	4
SEA_T_6449	2
SEA_T_6450	2, 3
SEA_T_6451	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6452	1, 3
SEA_T_6453	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6454	2, 3
SEA_T_6456	2, 3
SEA_T_6458	2, 5
SEA_T_6459	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6459b	2, 4
SEA_T_646	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6461	2
SEA_T_6462	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6463	2, 3, 4, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6464	2
SEA_T_6466	2, 4
SEA_T_6467	2, 4
SEA_T_6468	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6469	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6469a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_647	4
SEA_T_6470	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6471	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6473	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6474	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6475	1, 2
SEA_T_6477	4
SEA_T_6479	3
SEA_T_648	1, 2
SEA_T_6480	2, 3
SEA_T_6481	4
SEA_T_6482	4
SEA_T_6483	4
SEA_T_6484	3
SEA_T_6486	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6490	4
SEA_T_6491	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6492	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6493	2, 3
SEA_T_6494	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6495	3
SEA_T_6496	2, 4
SEA_T_6498	1, 2
SEA_T_6499	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_65	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6500	2
SEA_T_6501	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6502	4
SEA_T_6503	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6504	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6505	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6507	1, 2
SEA_T_6508	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6509	3
SEA_T_651	3
SEA_T_6510	1, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6511	1, 2
SEA_T_6512	1, 2
SEA_T_6513	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6514	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6515	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6517	3, 4
SEA_T_6517a	2, 3
SEA_T_6518	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6519	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6520	1, 2
SEA_T_6521	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6522	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6523	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6524	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6525	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6526	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6527	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6528	2, 4
SEA_T_6529	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6530	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6532	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6533	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6535	1, 2
SEA_T_6536	2
SEA_T_6537	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6539	2, 4
SEA_T_6540	2, 4
SEA_T_6543	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6544	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6545	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6551	1, 2
SEA_T_6552	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6553	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6553a	1, 2
SEA_T_6555	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6556	1, 2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6557	1, 4
SEA_T_6558	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6563	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6564	2
SEA_T_6565	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6567	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6568	4
SEA_T_6569	2, 3
SEA_T_6570	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6571	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6572	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6573	1, 2
SEA_T_6574	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6575	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6576	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6577	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6578	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6579	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6582	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6583	3, 4
SEA_T_6584	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6585	1, 2
SEA_T_6586	1, 2
SEA_T_6587	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6588	1, 2
SEA_T_6589	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6592	4
SEA_T_6593	4
SEA_T_6594	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6595	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6597	3, 4
SEA_T_6598	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6599	2, 3
SEA_T_66	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6600	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6601	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6602	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6603	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6605	2, 3
SEA_T_6606	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6607	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6608	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6609	2, 3
SEA_T_661	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6610	3
SEA_T_6612	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6613	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6614	3
SEA_T_6615A	4
SEA_T_6616	3
SEA_T_6617	4
SEA_T_6618	2, 4
SEA_T_6619a	4
SEA_T_662	1, 2
SEA_T_6620	4
SEA_T_6621	1, 3
SEA_T_6622	, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6623	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6624	2
SEA_T_6625	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6626	1, 2
SEA_T_6627	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6628	4
SEA_T_6629	2, 4
SEA_T_6630	4
SEA_T_6631	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6632	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6634	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6635	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6636	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6637	2, 4
SEA_T_6638	1, 2
SEA_T_6639	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6641	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6642	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6643	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6644	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6646	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6647	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6648	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6649	4
SEA_T_6650	1, 2
SEA_T_6651	1, 4
SEA_T_6652	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6652a	1, 2
SEA_T_6652B	2
SEA_T_6654	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6655	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6656	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6660	3
SEA_T_6664	4
SEA_T_6669	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_667	1, 3
SEA_T_6671	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6672	2, 4
SEA_T_6673	3, 4
SEA_T_6674	2
SEA_T_6674a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6675	4
SEA_T_6676	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6677	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6678	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_668	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6680B	2, 4
SEA_T_6681	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6682	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6683	2, 4
SEA_T_6684	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6685	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6687	4
SEA_T_6689	3
SEA_T_6690	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6691	2, 4
SEA_T_6692	2
SEA_T_6693	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6694	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6695	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6698	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6699	1, 2
SEA_T_670	1
SEA_T_6700	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6701	3
SEA_T_6703	2
SEA_T_6705	3
SEA_T_6706	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6707	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6708	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6709	1, 2
SEA_T_671	1
SEA_T_6710	3
SEA_T_6710a	3, 4
SEA_T_6712	1, 2
SEA_T_6713	3
SEA_T_6714	4
SEA_T_6715	1, 3
SEA_T_6716	2
SEA_T_6717	1
SEA_T_6718	1, 3
SEA_T_6719	4
SEA_T_672	2, 3
SEA_T_6723	3, 4
SEA_T_6724	3
SEA_T_6725	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6726	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6727A	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6727B	2
SEA_T_6728	2, 4
SEA_T_6729	2, 4
SEA_T_6729a	4
SEA_T_6729d	2, 4
SEA_T_672a	5
SEA_T_673	1, 2
SEA_T_6730	1, 2
SEA_T_6731	2, 4
SEA_T_6732	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6735	1, 2
SEA_T_6736	1, 2
SEA_T_6737	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6738	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6739	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_674	1, 2
SEA_T_6740	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6741	3
SEA_T_6743	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6743B	2, 3
SEA_T_6744	3
SEA_T_6745	2, 4
SEA_T_6746	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6746a	4
SEA_T_6747	2
SEA_T_6747a	2, 4
SEA_T_6748	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_675	2, 4
SEA_T_6750	2, 4
SEA_T_6751	3, 4
SEA_T_6752	3
SEA_T_675A	2, 3
SEA_T_6760	2
SEA_T_6761	4
SEA_T_6761a	2
SEA_T_6761b	2
SEA_T_6763	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6765	1, 3
SEA_T_6766	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6767	2
SEA_T_6767a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6768	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6769	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_676a	1, 4
SEA_T_6770	2, 3
SEA_T_6771	4
SEA_T_6773	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6774	1, 3
SEA_T_6775	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6776	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6778	1, 4
SEA_T_6779	2, 3
SEA_T_6780	4
SEA_T_6780a	2
SEA_T_6781	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6781a	1
SEA_T_6782	2, 4
SEA_T_6783	2, 3
SEA_T_6784	1
SEA_T_6784B	2, 4
SEA_T_6788	2
SEA_T_678a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_679	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6791	4
SEA_T_6792	4
SEA_T_6793	4
SEA_T_679a	4
SEA_T_68	1, 2
SEA_T_6800	3, 4
SEA_T_6804	2
SEA_T_6808	3, 4
SEA_T_6813	3, 4
SEA_T_6821	4
SEA_T_6823	3, 4
SEA_T_6824	1, 3
SEA_T_6825	4
SEA_T_6826	1, 2
SEA_T_683	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6830	4
SEA_T_6834	4
SEA_T_6835	3, 4
SEA_T_6836a	3, 4
SEA_T_6840	2, 4
SEA_T_6841	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6846	4
SEA_T_685	1, 2
SEA_T_6850	3, 4
SEA_T_6851	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6852	1, 2
SEA_T_6853	2
SEA_T_6854	2
SEA_T_6856	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6857	1, 2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6858	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6859	1, 2
SEA_T_685A	3
SEA_T_686	2, 3
SEA_T_6860	4
SEA_T_6862	2, 3
SEA_T_6863	2
SEA_T_6865	2
SEA_T_6866	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6867	2, 3
SEA_T_6868	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6869	4
SEA_T_686a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_687	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6870	3, 4
SEA_T_6871	3, 4
SEA_T_6873	3, 4
SEA_T_6875	4
SEA_T_6876	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_688	1
SEA_T_6881	2, 3
SEA_T_6886	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6888	3
SEA_T_688a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6890	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6893	4
SEA_T_6894	3, 4
SEA_T_6895	3, 4
SEA_T_6896	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6897	3, 4
SEA_T_6898	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6899	2, 3
SEA_T_69	2
SEA_T_690	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6900	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6901	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6902	2, 4
SEA_T_6903	1, 2
SEA_T_6904	2
SEA_T_6905	1
SEA_T_6906	1, 2
SEA_T_6907	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_690a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_691	1, 2
SEA_T_6911	4
SEA_T_6912	3, 4
SEA_T_6913	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6914	2, 3
SEA_T_6915	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_6916	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6917	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6918a	4
SEA_T_6918b	4
SEA_T_691a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_691d	4
SEA_T_692	4
SEA_T_6920	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6921	1, 3
SEA_T_6922	4
SEA_T_6923	3
SEA_T_6926	1, 3
SEA_T_6927	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6928	3
SEA_T_6929	1
SEA_T_693	3, 4
SEA_T_6930	4
SEA_T_6931	1, 3
SEA_T_6934	4
SEA_T_6936	2
SEA_T_6938	1, 2
SEA_T_6939	1, 2
SEA_T_693a	2, 3
SEA_T_6940	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6942	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6943	2, 3
SEA_T_6945	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6946	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6947	3
SEA_T_6948	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6949	2, 3
SEA_T_6951	2
SEA_T_6952	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6953	3
SEA_T_6954	3
SEA_T_6955	3
SEA_T_695A	1, 3
SEA_T_696	1, 2
SEA_T_6961	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6966	1, 2
SEA_T_6969	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_696a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_697	1, 2
SEA_T_6972	1, 2
SEA_T_6974	2
SEA_T_6975	2
SEA_T_6979	1, 4
SEA_T_698	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6980	1, 4
SEA_T_6981	2
SEA_T_6984	2, 5
SEA_T_6985	4
SEA_T_6986	4
SEA_T_6987	4
SEA_T_6988	4
SEA_T_6989	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_698a	2, 3
SEA_T_6994	3, 5
SEA_T_6995	2, 4
SEA_T_6996	2, 4
SEA_T_6997	2
SEA_T_6999l	2, 4
SEA_T_6999m	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6999n	2, 4
SEA_T_70	2
SEA_T_700	2, 3
SEA_T_7000	3, 4
SEA_T_7000a	2, 3
SEA_T_7001	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7002	2
SEA_T_7002a	4
SEA_T_7003	2, 4
SEA_T_7004	2, 4
SEA_T_7004a	4
SEA_T_7005	2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_7005A	2
SEA_T_7006	2, 4
SEA_T_7007	2, 4
SEA_T_7009	4
SEA_T_701	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_7010	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7011	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7012	2
SEA_T_7013	2
SEA_T_7014	2
SEA_T_7015	2
SEA_T_7016	2
SEA_T_7017	2, 3
SEA_T_7018	4
SEA_T_7019	2
SEA_T_7021	2
SEA_T_7023	2
SEA_T_7024	3, 4
SEA_T_7029	3
SEA_T_703	3
SEA_T_7030	2, 4
SEA_T_7031	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7032	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7033	3
SEA_T_7034	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_7036	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_7037	1
SEA_T_7038	2, 3
SEA_T_704	3
SEA_T_705	3, 4
SEA_T_706	1, 2
SEA_T_707	2
SEA_T_708	3
SEA_T_71	2
SEA_T_712	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_713	2
SEA_T_715	2
SEA_T_716	2
SEA_T_717	2
SEA_T_717a	4
SEA_T_717b	2
SEA_T_719	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_72	3, 4
SEA_T_725	1, 2
SEA_T_726	1
SEA_T_729	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_73	2
SEA_T_735	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_738	3, 4
SEA_T_739	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_74	2, 3
SEA_T_741	1, 3
SEA_T_745	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_746	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_747	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_748	4
SEA_T_75	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_750	1, 2
SEA_T_751	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_752	1, 3
SEA_T_753	3
SEA_T_757	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_758	1, 4
SEA_T_759	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_76	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_760	1, 2
SEA_T_764	2, 3
SEA_T_765	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_766	2
SEA_T_769	1
SEA_T_77	1, 2
SEA_T_770	2
SEA_T_772	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_774	2, 5
SEA_T_776	2, 5
SEA_T_777	2
SEA_T_778	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_78	1, 2
SEA_T_780	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_781	2, 4
SEA_T_784	1
SEA_T_785	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_786	3, 4
SEA_T_79	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_790	2, 3
SEA_T_794	2, 4
SEA_T_796	1, 4
SEA_T_798	4
SEA_T_80	1, 2
SEA_T_800	2
SEA_T_8001	1, 2
SEA_T_8002	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8003	4
SEA_T_8007	4
SEA_T_801	2
SEA_T_8010	4
SEA_T_8013	4
SEA_T_8015	2
SEA_T_8016	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8018	2
SEA_T_8020	2, 4
SEA_T_8022	2
SEA_T_8023	2
SEA_T_8026	4
SEA_T_8028	2
SEA_T_8029	4
SEA_T_803	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8030	1
SEA_T_8032	1
SEA_T_8035	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8036	1, 2
SEA_T_8038	2, 4,
SEA_T_8039	2
SEA_T_8040	2
SEA_T_8041	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8042	1, 2
SEA_T_8045	4
SEA_T_8047	2, 4
SEA_T_8048	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8049	4
SEA_T_805	1, 3
SEA_T_8051	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8053	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8056	1, 2
SEA_T_8057	1, 2
SEA_T_8058	1, 2
SEA_T_8064	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8065	2, 4
SEA_T_8073	4
SEA_T_8074	4
SEA_T_8075	2
SEA_T_8078	2, 4
SEA_T_8079	2, 4
SEA_T_808	3
SEA_T_8080	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8081	2, 4
SEA_T_8082	2
SEA_T_8084	2
SEA_T_8087	4
SEA_T_809	1, 3
SEA_T_8090	4
SEA_T_8091A	3, 4
SEA_T_8091B	4
SEA_T_8093	4
SEA_T_8094	3, 4
SEA_T_8097	4
SEA_T_81	1, 2
SEA_T_8100	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8102	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8103	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8104	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8105	2, 4
SEA_T_8106	2, 4
SEA_T_8107	2, 4
SEA_T_8108	4
SEA_T_8109	2
SEA_T_8110	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8111	1, 2
SEA_T_8112	1
SEA_T_8114	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8115	4
SEA_T_8116	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8117	2, 5
SEA_T_8119	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8120	2
SEA_T_8121 (9042)	4
SEA_T_8124	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8125	1
SEA_T_8127	4
SEA_T_8128	2, 3
SEA_T_8129	4, 5
SEA_T_813	2, 5
SEA_T_8130	3, 4
SEA_T_8131	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8132	4, 5
SEA_T_8133	3
SEA_T_8135	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8136	2, 3
SEA_T_8137	4
SEA_T_8139	4
SEA_T_814	4
SEA_T_8140	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_8141	1, 2
SEA_T_8142	1, 2
SEA_T_8143	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8144	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8145	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_8146	1
SEA_T_8147	1
SEA_T_8150	1, 2
SEA_T_8151	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8152	1
SEA_T_8153	1
SEA_T_8155	1
SEA_T_8156	1
SEA_T_8157	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8158	2
SEA_T_816	1
SEA_T_8160	2, 4
SEA_T_8161	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8162	1, 3
SEA_T_8164	4
SEA_T_8165	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8166	1, 2
SEA_T_8169	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_817	1, 3
SEA_T_8170	1, 2, 3, 4, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8171	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8172	2, 4
SEA_T_8174	2
SEA_T_8176	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8177	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8178	1, 2
SEA_T_8179	1, 2
SEA_T_8180	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8183	1, 2
SEA_T_8198	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8200	4
SEA_T_8201	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8202	4
SEA_T_8203	4
SEA_T_8204	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8205	4
SEA_T_8206	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8207	1, 2
SEA_T_8208	2, 4
SEA_T_8209	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_821	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_8210	1, 2
SEA_T_8212	1, 2
SEA_T_8213	1
SEA_T_8214	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8215	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_822	3
SEA_T_8220	1, 2
SEA_T_8221	1, 2
SEA_T_8222	1, 2
SEA_T_8223	1, 2
SEA_T_8224	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8225	1, 2
SEA_T_8226	1, 2
SEA_T_8227	1, 2
SEA_T_8228	1, 2
SEA_T_8229	1, 2
SEA_T_8230	2, 3
SEA_T_8236	1, 2
SEA_T_8237	1, 2
SEA_T_8238	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_824	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8240	2
SEA_T_8242	1, 2
SEA_T_8245	1, 2
SEA_T_8246	1, 2
SEA_T_8247	1, 2
SEA_T_8248	1, 2
SEA_T_8249	1, 2
SEA_T_8250	1, 2
SEA_T_8251	1, 2
SEA_T_8252	1, 2
SEA_T_8253	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8254	1, 2
SEA_T_8255	1, 2
SEA_T_8256	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8268	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_828	2
SEA_T_8284	4
SEA_T_8285	2, 4
SEA_T_8287	2, 3
SEA_T_829	2, 3
SEA_T_8291	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8292	2, 4
SEA_T_8293	3, 4
SEA_T_8294	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8295	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8296	1, 3
SEA_T_8297	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8298	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8299	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8300	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8301	4
SEA_T_8302	1, 2
SEA_T_8303	2, 4
SEA_T_8305	2
SEA_T_8306	1, 4
SEA_T_8307	1, 2
SEA_T_8308	1, 3
SEA_T_831	2, 3
SEA_T_8310	3
SEA_T_8311	2, 4
SEA_T_8312	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8313	2, 4
SEA_T_8315	2, 3
SEA_T_8316	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8317	1, 2
SEA_T_8319	3, 4
SEA_T_832	1, 2
SEA_T_8320	2
SEA_T_8321	2
SEA_T_8322	2
SEA_T_8323	2
SEA_T_8324	4
SEA_T_8327	1, 2
SEA_T_8328	2, 4
SEA_T_8330	2
SEA_T_8332	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8334	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8337	4
SEA_T_8338	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8339	4
SEA_T_8340	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8343	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8347	4
SEA_T_835	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8351	2, 4
SEA_T_8352	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8353	4
SEA_T_8354	2
SEA_T_8355A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8355B	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8355C	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8356	2, 4
SEA_T_8357	2
SEA_T_8360	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8362	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8364	2, 4
SEA_T_8365	2, 4
SEA_T_8372	2, 4
SEA_T_8374	4
SEA_T_8375	4
SEA_T_8376	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8378	2
SEA_T_8380	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8385	4
SEA_T_8387	2, 4
SEA_T_8388	2, 4
SEA_T_8389	4
SEA_T_8392	2, 4
SEA_T_8393	4
SEA_T_8397	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8398	2, 4
SEA_T_840	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8401	2
SEA_T_8403	4
SEA_T_8406	2, 4
SEA_T_8409	3, 4
SEA_T_8411	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8413	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8414	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8415	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_8416	2, 4
SEA_T_8418	2, 4
SEA_T_842	2, 3
SEA_T_8422	4
SEA_T_8425	2, 4
SEA_T_8427	2, 4
SEA_T_8428	4
SEA_T_8429	4
SEA_T_8431	4
SEA_T_8433	4
SEA_T_8435	2, 3
SEA_T_8437	2
SEA_T_8438	2
SEA_T_844	2
SEA_T_8443	2
SEA_T_848	1, 2
SEA_T_85	2, 4
SEA_T_851	2, 3
SEA_T_859	2, 4
SEA_T_86	1, 2
SEA_T_860	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_862	3
SEA_T_863	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_864	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_866	2, 3
SEA_T_870	4
SEA_T_872	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_873	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_874	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_875	1, 2
SEA_T_876	1, 2
SEA_T_877	2
SEA_T_878	1
SEA_T_878a	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_879	3, 4
SEA_T_880	3, 4
SEA_T_881	3, 4
SEA_T_882	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_883	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_886	1, 3
SEA_T_887	1
SEA_T_890	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8900	2
SEA_T_892	1, 2
SEA_T_893	3
SEA_T_894	1, 2
SEA_T_894a	1, 2
SEA_T_894B	1, 2
SEA_T_895	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_896	2, 3
SEA_T_899	1, 4
SEA_T_90	1
SEA_T_900	1
SEA_T_9001	4
SEA_T_9002	3, 4
SEA_T_9003	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_9004	3, 4
SEA_T_9005	4
SEA_T_9006	4
SEA_T_9007	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_9008	4
SEA_T_9009	4
SEA_T_901	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_9010	4
SEA_T_9011	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_9012	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9013	2, 4
SEA_T_9014	4
SEA_T_9015	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9016	4
SEA_T_9017	2, 4
SEA_T_9018	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9019	2, 4
SEA_T_9020	4
SEA_T_9021	4
SEA_T_9022	2, 4
SEA_T_9023	2, 4
SEA_T_9024	2, 4
SEA_T_9025	2, 4
SEA_T_9026	4
SEA_T_9027	2, 4
SEA_T_9028	2, 4
SEA_T_9029	2, 4
SEA_T_903	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_9030	4
SEA_T_9031	4
SEA_T_9032	4
SEA_T_9033	2, 4
SEA_T_9034	4
SEA_T_9035	4
SEA_T_9036	4
SEA_T_9037	4
SEA_T_9038	4
SEA_T_9039	2, 4
SEA_T_9040	4
SEA_T_9041	2, 4
SEA_T_905	2, 4
SEA_T_906	1, 2
SEA_T_9062 (9044)	4
SEA_T_9065	2
SEA_T_907	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_908	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_909	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_909c	1, 2
SEA_T_91	1, 2
SEA_T_910	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_9101	2, 4
SEA_T_9102 (9043)	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_914	2, 3
SEA_T_915	2
SEA_T_917	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_918	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_92	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_920	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_921	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_922	2, 5
SEA_T_923	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_925	1
SEA_T_926	2, 3
SEA_T_927	2, 4
SEA_T_928	1, 3
SEA_T_929	1
SEA_T_93	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_930	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_931	1, 3
SEA_T_932	1, 2
SEA_T_937	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_938	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_94	1, 2
SEA_T_940	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_941	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_942	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_943	4
SEA_T_944	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_945	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_946	2, 3
SEA_T_947	4
SEA_T_948	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_949	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_95	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_953	1, 2
SEA_T_954	1, 2
SEA_T_955	4
SEA_T_956	2
SEA_T_959	2, 3
SEA_T_962	2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_963	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_963B	2
SEA_T_964C	2
SEA_T_965	2, 3
SEA_T_967	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_968	2
SEA_T_969	2, 3
SEA_T_97	3, 4
SEA_T_970	2
SEA_T_971	2, 3
SEA_T_972	4
SEA_T_973	3, 4
SEA_T_974	2
SEA_T_974a	2
SEA_T_974B	2
SEA_T_974C	2
SEA_T_977	3
SEA_T_977a	2, 3
SEA_T_978	2
SEA_T_98	1, 2
SEA_T_980	2, 3
SEA_T_981	2, 3
SEA_T_985	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_986	3, 4
SEA_T_987	2
SEA_T_990	2
SEA_T_992	3
SEA_T_994	2, 3
SEA_T_9103	2
SEA_T_9104	3
SEA_T_9105	2
SEA_T_9106	1, 2, 3

Schedule 10: Notable Tree Schedule

PC 78 ([see Modifications](#))

[new text to be inserted]

The Schedule is divided into Auckland Districts and is organised into alphabetical order by street name.

The Notable Tree Overlay symbols are marked on the Planning maps and should be viewed in conjunction with the Schedule below. The symbols indicate the presence of a notable tree, trees or groups of trees.

City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London plane	23	Alfred Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
2	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Anzac Avenue 117 - 127	City Centre	Allotment 11 SECT 12 Auckland City
3	<i>Agathis australis</i>	NZ Kauri	2	Beach Road (road reserve in front of #126)	City Centre	
4	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Bowen Avenue, (Lower Slopes)	City Centre	Section 4 SO 374931
5	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Britomart Place (road reserve on corner with Beach Road)	City Centre	
6	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Pōhutukawa (6), Maidenhair Tree (4)	10	Emily Place 25 (reserve)	City Centre	Pt Crown Grant 287A Survey Office Plan 13A
7	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Fanshawe Street (road reserve outside #130; walkway between Hardinge & Fanshawe Sts)	City Centre	
8	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	15	Grafton Road (road reserve between Wynyard & Stanley Streets)	City Centre	
9	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	54	Greys Avenue (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
10	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hobson Street 132	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 184578
12	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Mahuhu Crescent 13-19	City Centre	Lot 27 189212
11	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Mahuhu Crescent 42-80,	City Centre	Lot 46 DP 189214
13	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	170	Mayoral Drive (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
14	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Nelson Street (road reserve on corner with Union Street)	City Centre	
40	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	8	Parliament Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
15	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Erythrina caffra</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Oaks (5)	11	Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland City
16	<i>Ulmus procera</i> , <i>Washingtonia filifera</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Ficus superba</i> , <i>Ficus superba</i>	English Elm, California Fan Palm, NZ Kauri, Deciduous Fig, Saw Tooth Oak, Common Oak	11	Princes Street 33-43, (Albert Park)	City Centre	Section 1 SO 374931
17	<i>Tilia europaea</i>	Lime Tree	9	Princes Street, (road reserve along south-eastern corner of Albert Park)	City Centre	
19	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Lot 15 DP 2816
20	<i>Pinus parviflora</i> , <i>Toona australis</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Japanese White Pine, Australian Red Cedar, Swamp Cypress	3	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Allotments 14, 43 & 46 SECT 29 Auckland City
18	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Queen Street (road reserve outside #360)	City Centre	
32	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Puriri (2), Rewarewa, Northern Rata, Totara	7	Ronayne Street 8-10	City Centre	Lot 10 DP 182061
41	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	Short Street 1-11 I	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 209839

City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
23	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Swanson Street 38 (reserve – Federal Street Park)	City Centre	Lot 3 DP 19325
24	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pin Oak (6), Pōhutukawa	7	Symonds Street 51A (reserve – Wakefield Street Reserve))	City Centre	Lot 2 DP 86367
25	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Symonds Street 82	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 95319
26	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i>	English Oak, Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa, Lime	4	Symonds Street 105 – 107 (cemetery - west side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 1 DP 18958
27	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Zelkova serrata</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Keyaki, Norfolk Island Pine, Puriri	6	Symonds Street 120 (cemetery – east side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 2 DP 18958
28	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> , <i>Quercu robur</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i>	London Plane, English Oak, English Elm	25	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alfred & Wellesley Streets)	City Centre	
29	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	15	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alten & Grafton Roads)	City Centre	
31	<i>Knightsia excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rewarewa, Northern rata	2	Te Taou Crescent 26-46	City Centre	Lot 50 DP 189217
30	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	6	Te Taou Crescent 5-15	City Centre	Lot 28 DP 177231
33	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (road reserve on corner with Sudbury Terrace)	City Centre	
34	<i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Swamp Cypress, London Plane (65)	66	Victoria Street 203 – 271 (reserve – Victoria Park)	City Centre	Pt Freemans Bay Reclamation Deeds Plan City 37
35	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	37	Vincent Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
36	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	2	Wakefield Street 87 (reserve – Wakefield Reserve)	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 86367
38	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve on corner with Kitvhener Street)	City Centre	
37	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve outside Art Gallery)	City Centre	
39	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), English Oak, Pōhutukawa	4	Whitaker Place 20	City Centre	Pt Allotment 18 SECT 15 SBRS OF Auckland

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2185	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Hymenospermum flavum</i>	Puriri, Australian Frangipani	2	Adams Road South 56	Pukekohe	Allotment 109 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2758	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Albert Street 17	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP199086
2767	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Common Beech	1	Anzac Road 5	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP45175 and LOT 5 DP42905
2653	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Anzac Road 104	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP52145
2768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Azalea Place 5	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP56889
2184	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'aurea', <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Camellia</i> sp.,	Tulip Tree, Golden Totara, Karaka Tree, Camellia		Belmont Road 73	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 205465
2749	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Birch Road 40	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP97690
2665	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Blackbridge Road 12	Whangapouri Creek	PT ALLT 232 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP7692, PT LOT 1 DP18670 and PT LOT 1 DP7692
2729	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Bombay Road 3	Bombay	ALLT 382 PARO
2779	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	Bombay Road 117	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 475165
2742	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Group	Bombay Road 128	Bombay	LOT 3 DP 482122
2673	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Bombay Road 131	Bombay	Lot 600 DP 475165
2801	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Douglas Fir, Liquidambar	2	Buckland Road (road reserve outside #519)	Buckland	
2786	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Buckland Road 602	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO
2690	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Buckland Road 1750	Buckland	LOT 2 DP13540
2791	<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	Irish Strawberry	6	Cardiff Street (road reserve)	Pukekohe	
2682	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Carlton Road 15	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP18979
2691	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	Group	Carlton Road 18	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP36578
2715	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Carlton Road 25	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DEED497
2757	<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> subsp/ <i>oxycarpa</i> 'Raywoodii'	Claret Ash		Charles Road 45	Kingseat	LOT 19 DP153384
2169	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, Kauri	2	Collingwood Road 131	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 47 PSH OF Waiuku East
2149	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Constable Road (reserve)	Waiuku	Allotment 487 PSH OF Waipipi
2167	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> ('aurea')	Golden Totara	1	Cornwall Road 30	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 62 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST
2168	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Taraire, Totara	2	Cornwall Road 56	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 209525

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2155	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Cornwall Road (reserve – Cornwall Reserve)	Waiuku	Lot 23 DP 119275
2730	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Cromwell Place 3	Pukekohe	LOT 8 DP79109
2783	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Cromwell Place 6	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP77620
2794	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Cromwell Place 7	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP77620
2672	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Domain Street 27	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 500680
2700	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coastal Redwood	1	Dublin Street 2	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP50499
2716	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Karaka (2), Totara	6	East Street 25	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara (2), Kohekohe	3	East Street 27	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP181058
2721	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Titoki, Pōhutukawa	3	East Street 27	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP181058
2726	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	East Street 29	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP57547
2750	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Populus sp.</i>	Group of Totara and a Poplar	Group, 1	East Street 42	Pukekohe	PT LOT 7 DEED26, PT LOT 27 DP35298 and PT LOT 8 DEED26
2771	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 50	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP35298
2781	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum, Totara	2	East Street 59	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP73058
2784	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	East Street 60 and 62	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP35298, LOT 6 DP35298 and LOT 1 DP409341
2788	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 63	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP73058
2797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 70	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP198139
2807	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	6	East Street 85 (and road reserve outside #85)	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP182904
2174	<i>Alectryon excelsa</i>	Titoki	1	Edinburgh Street 22	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 154963
2654	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	4	Edinburgh Street 81	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP92153 and LOT 13 DP85808
2170	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak tree	1	Edinburgh Street 124	Pukekohe	Lot 33 DP 61855
2679	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Edinburgh Street 146	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP65435, LOT 1 DP76181 and LOT 2 DP65435
2769	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Edwards Court 5 (reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 78 DP101533

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2183	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	6	Factory Road 7	Pukekohe	Lots 4 & 5 DEEDS 671
2739	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Planes	Group	Franklin Road (road reserve on west side)	Pukekohe	
2664	<i>Ginkgo biloba, Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Fraxinus angustifolia subsp. Oxycarpa 'Raywoodii', Cupressus macrocarpa, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens', Acer negundo, Podocarpus totara, Liquidambar straciflua, Juglans sp, Alnus sp, Populus sp, Betula pendula, Taxodium distichum, Idesia polycarpa, Michelia doltsopa, Agathis australis, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Group of native and exotic trees	Group	Franklin Road (Recreation Centre Fitness Trail)	Pukekohe	PT LOT 14 DEED592, PT LOT 15 DEED592, LOT 1 DP86506, LOT 79 DP101533, LOT 82 DP101533, LOT 85 DP101532 and LOT 81 DP101533
2722	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve outside #26A)	Buckland	
2738	All native species	Native Bush Block	Group	George Crescent 31-43, 45, 47 and 49	Buckland	LOT 1 DP18757, LOT 1 DP185238, LOT 2 DP185238 and LOT 3 DP185238
2772	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	George Crescent 56	Buckland	LOT 2 DP368488
2798	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Picea Sp.,</i>	Tulip tree, Douglas Fir, Spruce	Group	George Crescent 72	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO and PT ALLT 9 PARO
2736	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve on corner with Buckland Road)	Buckland	
2778	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire	1	George Street 58	Buckland	LOT 3 DP42427
2676	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #14)	Pukekohe	
2777	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum	1	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #57-61)	Pukekohe	
2667	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Glenbrook Road 12	Kingseat	ALLT 300 PARO, LOT 3 DP133797, PT ALLT 58 PARO and LOT 4 DP133797
2745	<i>Populus spp.</i>	Poplar	1	Glenbrook Road 383	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP31745
2163	<i>Quercus sp., Populus spp</i>	Oak, Poplar		Glenbrook Station Road 369	Glenbrook	Lot 3 DP 368210
2161	<i>Quercus sp, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak Tree, Puriri (13), Rimu (1), Taraire (10), Totara (8)	33	Glenbrook-Waiuku and Cornwall Road (corner)	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 328757
2734	<i>Platanus sp. Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Plane, Kahikatea		Glencairn Place 9	Buckland	LOT 15 DP318727
2649	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 10	Buckland	LOT 4 DP318727
2655	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Plane		Glencairn Place 11	Buckland	LOT 14 DP318727
2799	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 18	Buckland	LOT 8 DP318727
2713	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 24	Buckland	LOT 11 DP318727

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2718	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 26	Buckland	LOT 12 DP318727
2717	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea		Glencairn Place 26 and 28	Buckland	LOT 12 DP318727 and LOT 13 DP318727
2678	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Great South Road 1449	Ramarama	LOT 1 DP99214
2681	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (2), Totara	3	Great South Road 1482	Bombay	Lot 3 DP 469838
2152	<i>Vitex lucens, Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Puriri, London Plane	Group	Great South Road 1832	Bombay	Pt Lot B DP 6559
2695	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Great South Road 1850	Bombay	SECT 4 SO69909, PT LOT B DP6559, PT LOT B DP6559 and SECT 3 SO69909
2179	<i>Quercus robur, Populus spp, Metrosideros excelsa, Liquidambar styraciflua, Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Common Oak (3), Poplar, Pōhutukawa, Liquidambar (2), Red Flowering Gum		Harris Street 14	Pukekohe	Pt Allotment 19 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2677	<i>Quercus robur, Populus sp, Metrosideros excelsa, Liquidambar styraciflua, Corymbia ficifolia</i>	English Oak, group of native trees, Poplar, Pōhutukawa (Historic), American Sweetgum and Red Flowering Gum	2, 1, 2, 1	Harris Street 14	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP32364, PT LOT 4 DP32364, LOT 1 DP15787, PT ALLT 27 2 PARO, LOT 3 DP32364, LOT 1 DP58643
2780	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Harris Street (road reserve on corner with John Street)	Pukekohe	
2175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Harris Street (road reserve opposite Bledisloe Park)	Pukekohe	
2687	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Heights Road 166	Pukekohe	ALLT 151 2 PARO
2701	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Helland Drive 2	Drury	LOT 2 DP156251
2731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrydium cupressinum, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Rimu, Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 3	Drury	LOT 3 DP156251
2747	<i>Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 4	Drury	LOT 4 DP156251
2770	<i>Cedrus deodara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Himalayan Cedar, Pōhutukawa	1, 3	Helland Drive 5	Drury	LOT 5 DP156251
2800	<i>Vitex lucens, Cedrus deodara, Podocarpus totara Quercus spp</i>	Puriri, Himalayan Cedar, Totara, Oaks	Group	Helland Drive 8	Drury	LOT 8 DP156251
2809	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Helland Drive 9	Drury	LOT 9 DP156251
2703	<i>Vitex lucens, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 20	Drury	LOT 20 DP156251
2699	<i>Taxodium distichum, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Swamp Cypress, Oaks, Totara		Helland Drive (Martyn Farm Estate)	Drury	LOT 2 DP163157, SECT 5 SO69908, SECT 2 SO69908, SECT 1 SO69908, PT LOT 6 DP152752, LOT 12 DP156251
2752	<i>Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca'</i>	Atlas Cedar	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #2)	Pukekohe	
2727	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #18)	Pukekohe	
2719	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	John Street (road reserve)	Pukekohe	

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2181	<i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Red Oak, English Oak, Maidenhair Tree, Pōhutukawa	1	Jutland Road 16	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 311994
2180	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	2	Jutland Road 183	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 329621
2790	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak, Japanese Cedar, Redwood, Cypress, English Oak		Karaka Road 654	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP334433
2795	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> ,	Sycamore, English Oak		Kent Street 7	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP149644
2712	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kern Road (road reserve between Great South Road and Cooper Road)	Ramarama	
2154	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	2	Kidd Road 11	Te Hihi	Pt Allotment 17 PSH OF Karaka
2172	<i>Fraxinus sp.</i> , <i>Ulmus sp.</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Ash, Golden Elm, Oak		King Street 10	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 95859
2683	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Plane	1	King Street 15 (reserve – Tamakae Reserve)	Waiuku	LOT 2 DP24653 and PT LOT 1 DP24653
2756	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	King Street 44	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP24487
2670	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'Lutescens'	Golden Elms	5	King Street 163, Roulston Road and Massey Avenue 7 (Pukekohe Town Square)	Pukekohe	ALLT 327 2 PARO, LOT 1 DP80851, LOT 1 DP51778, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP6976 and Road
2805	<i>Salix sp</i>	Willow	1	King St (reserve – Tamakae Reserve)	Waiuku	DP 21325
2147	<i>Quercus sp</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Platanus sp</i> , <i>Parrotia persica</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Oak Trees, Common Beech, Plane, Persian Ironwood, English Oak, Tulip		Kitchener Road 32A and 34-38	Waiuku	LOT 10 DP28275, Lot 9 DP 28275
2773	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kitchener Road 56	Waiuku	ALLT SW164 PARO, PT ALLT 161 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT NE162 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT SW162 PARO...
2150	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane	1	Kitchener Road 56	Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 60293
2156	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	Pōhutukawa (2) & Holly Trees		Kitchener Road 72	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 161 PSH OF Waiuku East
2697	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Puriri	Group	Kitchener Road 191 and 193	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP39569 and LOT 1 DP49002
2725	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Kitchener Road 288	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP112964
2748	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Len Brown Place 4	Pukekohe	LOT 10 DP77620
2160	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia Tree	1	Magnolia Drive 8	Waiuku	Lot 1 DP 190074
2171	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pōhutukawa.Totara, Tulip Trees, Liquidambar	Groups	Manukau Road 82	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 99706
2661	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Manukau Road 112	Pukekohe	LOT 4 DP180822

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2684	<i>Ulmus sp., Platanus acerifolia, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Elm, Plane, Puriri, English Oak, Common Beech	Group	Manukau Road 222	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 337473 and LOT 2 DP 100207
2647	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Manukau Road (road reserve near corner with Kitchener Road)	Pukekohe	
2173	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Massey Avenue 14	Pukekohe	Lot 47 DP 7997
2668	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	McNally Road 12	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP45002
2689	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	McNally Road 17	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP126654
2686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Mill Road 165C	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 466689
2705	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mill Road 203	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 62312
2746	<i>Agathis australis, Quercus robur, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Oak, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Totara	Group	Mill Road (reserve – Proude Reserve)	Bombay	LOT 1 DP172745
2785	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Morgan Road 60	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 26 PARO
2660	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	American Sweetgum, Rimu, Kahikatea	2, Group	Nelson Street 5-15	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP53987
2754	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	2	Nelson Street 42-54	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 5A 2 PARO
2146	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Norfolk Rise 6	Waiuku	Lot 7 DP 52715
2698	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Group	Old Coach Way 24	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 504624
2774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Old Coach Way (road reserve outside 15, 20, 24, 38 & 41)	Bombay	
2162	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa, Karaka	2	Orua Bay Beach Road 25D	Orua Bay	Lot 1 DP 68384
2153	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Orua Bay Beach Road 25K	Orua Bay	Lot 2 DP 208437
2804	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus palustris, Quercus robur</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Puriri, Totara, Tulip Tree, Pin Oak, Oak	Group	Paerata Road 801	Paerata	LOT 1 DP 72819
2652	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Coastal Redwood, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Paerata Road 1030	Paerata	Lot 1 DP 503509
2803	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Paerata Road (road reserve outside #994b)	Pukekohe	
2762	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrydium cupressinum,</i>	Puriri, Totara, Titoki, Rimu	6	Paparata Road 47	Bombay	LOT 6 DP7, PT LOT 1 DP 35179, PT ALLT 13 PARO and LOT 5 DP7
2789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Paparata Road 63	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 209296

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2743	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus</i> sp, <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,	Kauri, Puriri, Totara, Oak, Titoki		Patumahoe Road 38	Patumahoe	ALLT 31A PARO and ALLT 32 1 PARO
2659	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Patumahoe Road 111	Patumahoe	PT ALLT 26A PARO, PT ALLT 38 PARO and PT ALLT 26 PARO
2674	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portsmouth Road 136	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 435804
2187	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> 'elegans' <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia taraire</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Populus</i> sp., <i>Salix</i> sp., <i>Acer</i> sp., <i>Betula</i> sp., <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Japanese Cedar, Norfolk Pine, Rewarewa, Taraire, Karaka, English Oak, Poplar, Willow, Norway Maple, Birch, Maidenhair Tree		Princes Street West 180	Pukekohe	Allotment 99 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2782	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Prospect Terrace 59A	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP64897
2732	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Monterey Pine	1	Pukekohe East Road 3	Paerata	LOT 3 DP208353
2704	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Pukekohe East Road 200	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP105276
2737	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Horse Chestnut, Oak, Beech	3	Queen Street 31-37	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP86991
2802	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Platanus</i> sp	English Oak, Totara, Japanese Cedar, Pin Oak, Ginkgo, Pōhutukawa, London Plane	Groups	Queen Street 86 (reserve – Bledisloe Park)	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP27648, PT LOT 1 DP4626, PT LOT 3 DP4626, LOT 17 DP40139, PT LOT 1 DP43449, PT LOT 1 DP27648...
2680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Queen Street 147	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP 17473 and LOT 2 DP 17473
2663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	1	Queen Street 115-117	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 49238
2751	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Pseudopanax crassifolius</i>	Totara, Lancewood	2	Racecourse Road 40	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 90298
2650	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Holm Oak, Liquidambar, Japanese Cedar	Group	Rangiwha Road 10 (reserve – Nga Waka Park)	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 47716
2666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Macrocarpa		Rangiwha Road (reserve – Sandspit Reserve)	Waiuku	LOT 15 DP15187, LOT 6 DP38918 and LOT 12 DP15187
2651	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Razorback Road 10	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 189295
2709	<i>Salix</i> sp., <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Populus</i> sp., <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Prunus</i> sp. <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Platanus</i> sp., <i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road 22 (reserve – Ernie's Reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP344916
2763	<i>Populus</i> sp. <i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Ulmus</i> sp., <i>Magnolia</i> sp., <i>Salix</i> sp., <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road 47 (reserve – Colin Lawrie Fields)	Pukekohe	LOT 100 DP186403, LOT 18 DP177655, LOT 1 DP87259 and LOT 1 DP163078
2662	<i>Populus</i> sp. <i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Ulmus</i> sp, <i>Magnolia</i> sp, <i>Salix</i> sp, <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road (reserve) – Reynolds Road Reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 89 DP101535

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ridgeway Road 19	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP73391
2776	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ridgeway Road 57	Pukekohe	LOT 16 DP184310
2796	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Roose Avenue 7	Pukekohe	LOT 11 DP16013
2164	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Alectryon excelsa, Cyathea sp.</i>	Mixed Native Trees	Group	Roulston Street 25	Pukekohe	Lot 29 DP 7997
2177	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Runciman Road 128	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 80342
2176	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>	Judas Tree	1	Seddon Street 8-10 (reserve – Seddon park Reserve)	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 69854
2806	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seddon Street 83	Pukekohe	LOT 9 DP4688
2693	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seddon Street (road reserve opposite #16-18)	Pukekohe	
2656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Seddon Street (road reserve outside #57)	Pukekohe	
2761	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Seddon Street (road reserve on corner with Tobin Street)	Pukekohe	
2753	<i>Populus nigra 'Italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	3	Sim Road 412	Paerata	PT LOT 58 DEED and LOT 1 DP193202
2657	<i>Ulmus sp, Dacrydium cupressinum, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Elm, Rimu Southern Magnolia	3	Stadium Drive 9 (reserve – Roulston Park & Pioneer Cottage)	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2706	<i>Quercus palustris, Liquidambar styraciflua, Fraxinus sp., Sequoia sempervirens, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Cedrus sp., Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrycapus dacrydioides, Platanus sp.</i>	Pin Oak, Liquidambar, Ash, Redwood, Pohutukawa, Oak, Totara, Cedar, Kauri, Kahikatea, London Plane	Group	Stadium Drive 21	Pukekohe	LOT 29 DP17504, LOT 27 DP17504, LOT 1 DP56340, LOT 1 DP59127, PT ALLT 12 PARO, LOT 28 DP17504
2669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Group	Stadium Drive (railway land behind #24)	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 204869
2808	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Station Road 1	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2707	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	The Glade North 21	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP177655
2658	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara,</i>	Taraire, Totara	2	The Glade South 11	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP82517
2675	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		The Glade South 14 and 16	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP185817 and LOT 2 DP185817
2735	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	The Glade South 31	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP187699
2728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		The Glade South 29A	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP187699

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	The Glade South (road reserve outside #22)	Pukekohe	
2158	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Titi Hill Battle Site, Pukekohe to Waiuku	Pukekohe	Pt Lot B DP 6559
2645	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	5	Tobin Street (road reserve opposite #14)	Pukekohe	
2740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 3	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP187699
2741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 3B	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP187699
2764	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara, Kahikatea		Tom Keven Way 8	Pukekohe	LOT 31 DP185882
2759	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 10	Pukekohe	LOT 32 DP185882
2755	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 12	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP331162
2643	<i>Picea sp.</i>	Spruce	1	Tonkin Place 22	Buckland	LOT 10 DP169270
2644	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Totara Avenue 1	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP198972
2810	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Totara Avenue 9	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP16013
2714	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Rimu, Totara, Matai	Group	Totara Avenue 24A	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2744	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Totara Place 38	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP211125
2646	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Tuakau Road 1	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP42134 and PT LOT 1 DP32925
2792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tuakau Road 66	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP13829
2702	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplar	1	Victoria Avenue 2	Waiuku	LOT 6 DP44615, LOT 7 DP44615 and LOT 1 DP112712
2671	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane	Group	Victoria Street West 128 - 144	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP16186
2148	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	View Road 16	Waiuku	
2157	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	5	Waiuku Pa Road 571	Bombay	PT ALLOT 50 PARISH WAIUKU DISTRICT
2159	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak Trees		Waiuku Road 871	Pukekohe	Lot 3 DP 23041, Lot 4 DP 23041
2165	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dysoxylum spectabile, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara, Quercus sp</i>	Hinau, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kohekohe, Maire, Nikau, Pepper, Ponga, Puriri, Red Matipo, Rewarewa, Rimu, Taraire, Totara, Oak	Group	Waiuku Road 1510	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Waiuku East

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2166	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Sophora sp.</i> , <i>Citrus sp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Totara, Puriri, Titoki, Cabbage tree, Totara, Karaka, Oak, Kowhai, , Citrus, Pōhutukawa, Kauri	Group	Waiuku Road 1550	Waiuku	Allotment 63 PSH OF Waiuku East
2685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Pōhutukawa, Rimu, Firewheel, Jacaranda	4	Wellington Street 153	Pukekohe	LOT 24 DP185076
2710	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa	2	Wesley Street 22	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP314613

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
336	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Adam Street 16	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 57802
205	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Akiraho Street 32	Mt Eden	Lot 22 DP 1252
967	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Aldred Road 38	Remuera	Lot 6 DP 18117
915	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Alexis Avenue 13	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 363566
916	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Alexis Avenue 13A	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 363566
831	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Alford Street 76	Waterview	Lot 49 DP 18011
626	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Alfred Street 9,	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 197172
978	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 13	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 12629
919	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 26	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 3280
920	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Allendale Road 38	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 18511
921	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 42	Mount Albert	Lot 4 DP 18511
256	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 44	Mount Albert	Lot 7 DP 144577
258	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Allendale Road 1/44	Mount Albert	
259	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Allendale Road 2/44	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 144577
979	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Allendale Road 69	Mount Albert	Lot 9 DP 13255
221	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Almorah Place 16 (overhangs 10 Almorah Place and right of way access to 12 Almorah Place)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 327766
876	<i>Metrosideros excels,</i> <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	2	Almorah Place 20	Newmarket	Lot 5 DP 23313
207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Almorah Place 22	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 211537
807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Almorah Road 21	Epsom	Pt Allotment 33 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
875	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Almorah Road 33	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 16707
805	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka		Alpers Avenue 27A	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 209544
713	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Alverston Street 31	Waterview	Lot 22 SECT 5 DEEDS 7
832	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Alverston Street 63	Waterview	Lot 4 DP 5072
455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Amy Street 9	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 49369
454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amy Street 12	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 164358
449	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amy Street 17 & 17A (between)	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 46476
447	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Amy Street 19	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 71266
446	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Amy Street 21	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 118 DEEDS
445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Amy Street 23	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 164996
456	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Amy Street 17/50	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 83339
[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
708	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Apihai Street 5	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 59108

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
309	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa	Group	Aratonga Avenue (road reserve, whole street)	One Tree Hill	
46	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Ardmore Road 79 & Wanganui Avenue 82	Ponsonby	Lot 61 Blk 2 DP 3661
47	<i>Liquidambar orientalis</i>	Liquidambar	1	Argyle Street 73	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 36494
725	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Nikau Palm (3)	4	Arney Crescent 4	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 61166
939	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Arney Road 1	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 49896
778	<i>Ulmus glabra 'horizontalis'</i>	Weeping Wych elm	1	Arney Road 9	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 49896
878	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Arney Road 16	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 43486
880	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Arney Road 50	Remuera	Pt Allotment 8 SBRS OF Auckland
225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arney Road 92	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48878
833	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Totara	3	Arney Road 139	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48287
450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arron Street 15	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 44557
448	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Arthur Street 21B	Ellerslie	Lot 3 DP 211288
779	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 43	Freemans Bay	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 75	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 32277
610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 93	Onehunga	Lot 11 SECT 5 DEEDS 1387
627	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Meryta sinclairii</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puka, Karaka (8)	10	Arthur Street 122	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 19 VILL OF Onehunga
929	<i>Metrosideros robust</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Northern Rata, English Oak	2	Ascot Avenue 3-9	Remuera	Lot 13 DP 279
819	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ascot Avenue 10	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 63737
820	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i>	Coast Redwood, Atlas Cedar	2	Ascot Avenue 24	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 33608
821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ascot Avenue 34	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 82368
340	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , \ <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Phoenix Palm (63), Pōhutukawa (1), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Oaks (20)	86	Ascot Avenue 80-100	Greenlane	, Lot 2 DP 406738, Lot 8 DP 515118, Lot 1 DP 195894
272	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Ashton Road 22	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 59 DP 1648
273	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ashton Road 24	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 58 DP 1648
409	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silver Beech	1	Atarangi Road 23	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 452893
550	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Athens Road 4	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 332193
545	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Athens Road 66-68	Onehunga	Pt Lot 27 DP 4720
143	<i>Pinus radiata</i> <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Ulmus americana</i>	Radiata Pine (3), Californian Big Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm	6	Auckland Domain	Parnell	Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13
654	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	2	Avenue Road 70	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38107
660	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Avenue Road East 169	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DP 54684

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
242	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	English Oak, Liquidambar	2	Avondale Road 103	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 122114
676	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan	2	Avondale Road 117	Avondale	Lot 16 DP 499026
114	<i>Sophora microphylla</i>	Kowhai	1	Baildon Road 39	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 51 DP 1720
457	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ballin Street 7	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 30960
895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Balmoral Road 46-48	Balmoral	Pt Lot 2 DP 43585
268	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Balmoral Road 148	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 169129
262	<i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Queen Palm (2), Phoenix Palm (2)	4	Balmoral Road 173 (reserve – Potters Park)	Balmoral	Pt Allotment 107 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
741	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Balmoral Road 257	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 80281
267	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	1	Balmer Lane 5A (reserve – Paddington Green)	Balmoral	Lot 58 DP 95600
379	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Washington Palm (2), Phoenix Palm, Karaka	4	Banff Avenue 3	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 8506
749	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Bank Street 8	Mount Eden	Lot 41 DP 4583
462	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Barrack Road 128	Mt Wellington	Lot 25 DP 71671
812	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Bassett Road 2	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 23743
811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bassett Road 14	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 23743
893	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	Bassett Road 42	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50702
227	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Bassett Road 133A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 452524
900	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara , Rimu	14	Batkin Road 1/26	New Windsor	Lot 4 DP 65815
355	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	17	Batkin Road 28A	New Windsor	Lot 2 DP 470165
609	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Beachcroft Avenue 96	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 20 VILL OF Onehunga
501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beckenham Avenue 4a	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 180980
881	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Bell Road 83	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 17355
882	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Bell Road 85	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 17355
719	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bellevue Road 69A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 186116
863	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Benson Road 49	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 161789
236	<i>Rhus succedanea</i>	Wax Tree	1	Benson Road 79,	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 188826
894	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Benson Road 93	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 64010
366	<i>Prunus serrulata</i>	Japanese Cherry	Group	Bingley Avenue (road reserve)	Epsom	
144	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Birdwood Crescent 21	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 399655
354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 186	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 37992
603	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Pine	8	Blockhouse Bay Road 572- 578 (reserve – Avondale South Domain)	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Allotment 361 PSH OF Waikomiti
604	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 615	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 73347

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
764	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Bollard Avenue 55	New Windsor	Lot 7 DP 15922
353	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Bollard Avenue 56	New Windsor	Pt Section 30 Methuen HAM
200	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Alestryon excelsus, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Pöhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Titoki (2), Nikau Palm	10	Bourne Street 9	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27230
901	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata, Pöhutukawa, Kahikatea, Totara		Bowling Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 41998
362	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Bowling Avenue 18	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 18239
521	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Boyd Avenue 1	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 199575
1005	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Bracken Avenue 28	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 112155
798	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Bridgewater Road 23	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 58422
213	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Pöhutukawa, Australian Frangipani	2	Brightside Road 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 188920
898	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Brightside Road 6	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 3541
363	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pöhutukawa	2	Buckley Road 17	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 4533
48	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Buller Street 1/2A	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 60348
248	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Burch Street 10	Mt Albert	Lot 5 DP 114455
139	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Burleigh Street 2-10	Grafton	Part Allot 2 Sec 6 SBR SOF Auckland
874	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak		Burwood Crescent 5	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 48686
504	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Campbell Road 30	One Tree Hill	Lot 21 DEEDS 142
522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Campbell Road 36	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 386535
503	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Campbell Road 38	One Tree Hill	Lot 4 DP 4949
502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Campbell Road 61	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 37574
551	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Campbell Road 72	One Tree Hill	Lot 87 DP 15669
537	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Campbell Road 103	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 43152
552	<i>Vitex lucens, Lagunaria patersonii</i>	Puriri, Norfolk Island Hibiscus	2	Campbell Road 113	One Tree Hill	Pt Lot 14 DP 3646
413	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Campbell Road 116	One Tree Hill	Lot 65 DP 15669
411	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'pupurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Campbell Road 162	Greenlane	Lot 42 DP 16295
410	<i>Ulmus glabra 'camper-down'</i>	Weeping Elm	1	Campbell Road 164	Greenlane	Lot 41 DP 16295
407	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa horizontalis aurea, Quercus robur, Araucaria bidwillii, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Golden Macrocarpa, English Oak, Bunya Bunya Pine, Norfolk Island Pine	4	Campbell Road 187	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 59046
404	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Campbell Road 194F	One Tree Hill	Lot 6 DP 434590
408	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Campbell Road 193-195	Greenlane	Pt Lot 2 DP 19430
412	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Campbell Road 196	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 18843
426	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Campbell Road 214	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 48848
441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Campbell Road 257A	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 328424
763	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Canal Road 54	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 49577
631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Captain Springs Road 130	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 65373

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
180	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Cardigan Street 42	Morningside	Lot 1 DP 148357
801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Carlton Gore Road 27	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 91349
142	<i>Celtis australis, Quercus robur, Cedrus deodara</i>	Nettle Tree, English Oak (4), Himalayan Cedar	6	Carlton Gore Road 53 (reserve)	Newmarket	Lot 9 DP 19010
715	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Carrick Place 12	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 182
173	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Erythrina crista-galli, Jacaranda mimosifolia, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Titoki, Brazilian Coral (3), Jacaranda, Maidenhair Tree	6	Carrington Road 1	Point Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 314949
252	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Carrington Road 184	Mt Albert	Allotment 191 PSH OF Titirangi
724	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Castle Drive 2	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 60772
452	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cawley Street 20	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 56730
886	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Podocarpus totara; Agathis australis; Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Karaka, Totara, Kauri, Puriri (2)	6	Cedar Road 16	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 17763
930	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Cedar Road 23	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 52183
834	<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey Puzzle	1	Charlton Avenue 4	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 7130
656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Church Street 118	Otahuhu	Allotment 9 SECT 7 VILL OF Otahuhu
655	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Church Street 123-141	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 187921
628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Church Street 125	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 89948
618	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Church Street 130	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 321652
620	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	3	Church Street 208A	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 44961
872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa,</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Clarendon Road 43 & 47	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 79406
392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 1-3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 3293
380	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Claude Road 6	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 40909
382	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 17	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 12435
383	<i>Metrosideros robusta, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rata,Rimu	2	Claude Road 23A	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 184261
402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 23B	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 184261
384	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Claude Road 26	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 430211
385	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Claude Road 37	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 9494
54	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Macrocarpa (2), Pöhutukawa	3	Clifton Road 2-12	Herne Bay	Lot 32 ALLT 4 Section 8 SBRS OF Auckland
50	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Clifton Road 22	Herne Bay	Section 3 SO 63118
49	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	4	Clifton Road 28A	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 190939
191	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Clive Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 18407
189	<i>Vitex lucens, Ficus macrophylla Platanus acerifolia Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri Grove, Moreton Bay Fig, Plane Tree, Puriri	4	Clive Road, (reserve - Puriri Grove; Mt Eden Domain, Memorial to Norman Kirk)	Mount Eden	Pt Allotment 1A SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Clonbern Road 51	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 28236
487	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Coates Crescent 32	Panmure	Lot 226 DP 46408
711	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Colchester Avenue 24	Glendowie	Lot 284 DP 20612
992	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak	1	Connaught Street 90	Green Bay	Lot 1 DP 45710
755	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Corbett-Scott Avenue 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 99132
835	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Corbett Scott Avenue 4	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 32581
406	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	6	Cornwall Park (near kiosk)	Epsom	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
403	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire	23	Cornwall Park (Park boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West)	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
367	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive Grove (approx 200)	Group	Cornwall Park (adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads)	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
824	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	1	Coronation Road 9	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53493
887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Coronation Road 31	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 46076
476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Court Crescent 30	Panmure	Lot 153 DP 21465
488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Court Crescent 39	Panmure	Lot 76 DP 21465
601	<i>Quercus robur, Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Puriri	2	Cove Lane 3	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 150834
386	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Crescent Road 18	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 18376
825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Crescent Road, 29	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 147518
973	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Cromwell Street 1	Mount Eden	Lot 49 DP 1927
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
106	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Cumberland Avenue 8	Westmere	Lot 166 DP 17365
71	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Curran Street 9	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 36627
72	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Curran Street 50	Herne Bay	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
940	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Denbigh Avenue 56 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Lot 2 DP 196013
335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Derry Street 1	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 128278
743	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Dexter Avenue 27	Mount Eden	Lot 47 DP 4665
744	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Dexter Avenue 42	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 4665
687	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	2-8 Dilworth Terrace	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 97009
746	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Disraeli Street 1	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 4311
926	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Disraeli Street 18	Mount Eden	Lot 5 DP 4763
972	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Domain Drive 12A	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 201994
478	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	8	Domain Road (corner Lagoon Drive, frontage)	Panmure	Pt Allotments 63, 77, 78 & 79 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
186	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	2	Dominion Road 114	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 121009
185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Dominion Road 136	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
948	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Dominion Road 242a	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 19805
261	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Dominion Road 443	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 132 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
269	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Cedar	2	Dominion Road 488	Mt Eden	Section 16 SO
767	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Dominion Road 968	Mount Roskill	Section 4 SO 447335
944	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Dominion Road 1356-1358	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 340 DP 19327
917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Douglas Avenue 20	Mt Albert	Lot 49 DP 18011
918	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Douglas Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 15 DP 8789
780	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Douglas Street 39	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 137330
736	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Duart Avenue 24	Mt Albert	Lot 4 DP 20125
483	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Dunkirk Road 14- 50 (reserve - Mt Wellington War Memorial Reserve)	Panmure	Pt Lot 286 DP 39428
444	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Eaglehurst Road 30-34	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 153772
453	<i>Syzygium floribundum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Pōhutukawa	2	Eaglehurst Road 36	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 167980
862	<i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Cupressus cashmeriana</i>	Himalayan Cypress, Bhutan Cedar	2	Edgerley Avenue 18	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 108492
2980	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Eglinton Avenue 8	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 9 DP 6701
458	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ellerslie Park Road 12	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 6989
265	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Rewarewa, Totara (2)	5	Ellerton Road 43	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 97 DP 4583
903	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2), Pōhutukawa	3	Empire Road 60	Epsom	Pt Lot 24 DP 2722
864	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Epsom Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 97 DP 4065
817	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Epsom Avenue 28	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 5072
284	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Group A, Pōhutukawa (Avenue of 31). Group B, Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Totara (3), Group C, Pōhutukawa (4). Group D, Totara (2), Karaka. Group E, Copper Beech, Japanese Walnut, Red Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Group F, Puriri, (located on road reserve)	53	Epsom Avenue 74	Epsom	Section 2 SO 67900
293	<i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	South Queensland Kauri, Bunya Bunya Pine, London Plane (2)	4	Erin Street 2	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 156942
974	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Esplanade Road 50	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 15 DEEDS
194	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Esplanade Road 64	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 36 DP 1903
734	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Fairlands Avenue	Waterview	Lot 110 DP 17586
280	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Fairview Road 10	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 46047
906	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Totara, Pōhutukawa, Karaka	5	Felix Street 7	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 79610
571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Felix Street 37 (corner May Road)	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 56118

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
570	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Felix Street 39-41	Te Papapa	Lot 2 DP 56118
934	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Fergusson Avenue 9	Sandringham	Lot 8 DP 18996
923	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Fergusson Avenue 33	Sandringham	Lot 20 DP 18996
399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Fern Ave 7	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 44512
902	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Ferryhill Road 28	Mount Eden	Lot 68 DP 16969
714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Finch Street 48	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 52992
607	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Forbes Street 1	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 17594
520	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Forbes Street 30A	Onehunga	Lot 13 DP 18272
69	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane (approx. 112)	Group	Franklin Road (road reserve – whole street)	Ponsonby	
617	<i>Quercus robur, Castanea sativa</i>	English Oak, Sweet Chestnut	2	Galway Street 89-97	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 321652
553	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Galway Street 118	Onehunga	IOT 3 pt Lot 4 SEC 5 ONEHUNGA VILLAGE L62068
629	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	3	Galway Street (road reserve outside #43)	Onehunga	
387	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'pupurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Gardner Road 3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 65728
105	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Garnet Road 81	Westmere	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 9 SBRS OF Auckland
42	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garnet Road (road reserve outside #224)	Grey Lynn	LOT 18 DP 14279
630	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gerrard Beeson Place (road reserve at end of street)	Onehunga	
146	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gibraltar Crescent 5	Parnell	
686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	3	Gibraltar Crescent 55-77	Parnell	Lot 13 DP 338490
861	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gilgit Road 8	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 13616
892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gillies Avenue 66-68	Epsom	Pt Allotment 22 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
1002	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Taxodium distichum</i>	Puriri (4), Totara, Swamp Cypress	6	Gillies Avenue 74	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 313509
998	<i>Camellia; Phoenix canariensis; Vitex lucens; Coprosma; Knightia excelsa; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Creepers sp.; Banana Palm; Avocado; Celery creeper; Quercus ilex, Vitex lucens; Macropiper; Howea forsteriana; Ponga Fern sp.; Livingstonia Palm; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Melicytus ramiflorus; Bleeding heart tree; Agathis australis; Podocarpus totara; Phoenix canariensis; Rhopalostylis sapida; Ironleaf; Ferns sp.; Agapanthus; Flax sp.; Coprosma, cupressus torulosa, Fagus sylvatica "Atropurpurea", Libocedrus plumosa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Phoenix canariensis, Drimys winteri, Cordyline australis</i>	Camellia, Phoenix palm, Puriri, Coprosma, Rewarewa, Karaka, Creepers sp., Banana Palm, Avocado, Celery creeper, Holm Oak, Puriri, Macropiper, Kentia Palm, Ponga Fern, Livingstonia Palm, Karaka, Mahoe, Bleeding heart tree, Kauri, Totara, Phoenix palm, Nikau Palm, Ironleaf, Ferns, Agapanthus, Flax sp., Coprosma, Himalayan Cypress, Copper Beech, Kawaka, Phoenix Palm, Winter's Bark, Cabbage tree		Gillies Avenue 76	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 313509
214	<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Australian Firewheel Tree	1	Gillies Avenue 147	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 52878

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
289	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Photinia serrulata</i>	Totara, English Oak, Chinese Hawthorn	3	Gillies Avenue 161	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31498
2962	<i>Cryptocarya obovate</i>	Australian Laurel	1	Gillies Avenue, 183	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 14375
291	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Gillies Avenue 187, Epsom (Rocklands Hall)	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 14375
682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gladstone Road 12-20	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 67880
147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gladstone Road 53	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 30461
89	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Gladstone Road 112	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 181652
87	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kanuka	2	Gladstone Road (reserve - Sir Dove Myer Robinson Park)	Parnell	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
908	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Glanville Terrace 22	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 65583
663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (Avenue of 28)	Group	Golf Avenue 41	Otahuhu	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
932	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Golf Road 4	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 38768
904	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Golf Road 19	Epsom	Lot 21 DP 4200
388	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Golf Road 20	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 31418
368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Golf Road 24	Epsom	Pt DP 9571
369	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Golf Road 28	Epsom	Lots 2 & 3 DP 33921
389	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Golf Road (road reserve next to #31)	Epsom	
469	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gollan Road 6	Mt Wellington	Lot 187 DP 19355
140	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Grafton Road 110	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 143678
884	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Grand View Drive 21a	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 197598
737	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Grande Avenue 22 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 42 DP 17682
957	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	1	Grange Road 5	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 1985
946	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Grange Road 17	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 3 DP 30497
982	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Grange Road 28	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 10586
126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak (3), Pin Oak	6	Great North Road 64-68	Newton	Lot 1 DP 201282
730	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Populus spp</i>	Macrocarpa, Poplar (3)	4	Great North Road, 1817	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 514556
351	<i>Sophora microphylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kowhai, English Oak Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri (4), Titoki, Totara (2)	Group	Great North Road 1910- 1940	Avondale	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Titirangi
316	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Great South Road 171D and 171E	Greenlane	Lot 9 DP 404208, Lot 4 DP 432064
317	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 211	Greenlane	Pt Lot 1 DP 3855
421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Totara, Titoki, Phoenix Palm (2)	4	Great South Road 337	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 18 DP 16452
427	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Great South Road 417- 419	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 170991
428	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Litsea calicularis</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Totara (3), Mangeao, Holly, Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2), Lombardy Poplar	9	Great South Road 421- 455A,	Penrose	Pt Lot 2 DP 15722
425	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Great South Road 473	Penrose	Pt Lot 9 DP 2317

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
665	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 560	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 74303
442	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Great South Road 620	Greenlane	Pt Lot 6 DP 8117
669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Great South Road 623	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 172615
634	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Phoenix Palm, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Great South Road 1048-1050	Mt Wellington	Lot 12 DP 168505
638	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	4	Great South Road 1066	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168170
337	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Green Lane East 64	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 13322
339	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Green Lane East 66	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 13322
338	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Green Lane East 68	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 186577
688	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	3	Green Lane East 90	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 192625
333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak, Phoenix Palm, Kauri	5	Green Lane West 193	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
390	<i>Quercus ilex, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Green Lane West 216	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 372468
518	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Grey Street 43	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 14032
540	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Grey Street 77-83	Onehunga	Allotment 2 SECT 5 VILL OF Onehunga
304	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Griffin Avenue 13 (reserve)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 66311
70	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Gwilliam Place (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Freemans Bay	
74	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu Puriri	2	Hackett Street 38	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DP 373646
73	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Hackett Street 51	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS Blue E
299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Halifax Avenue 28B	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 413830
692	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	53	Hakanoa Street (road reserve – whole street)	Grey Lynn	
52	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	Hamilton Road 3	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 1364
968	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hamilton Road 8	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 70022
693	<i>Magnolia grandiflora, Podocarpus totara</i>	Southern Magnolia (2), Totara	3	Hamilton Road 17	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 95603
51	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hamilton Road 61	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS 1228
913	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hapua Street 21	Remuera	Lot 12 DP 37678
810	<i>Podocarpus totara; Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka, Totara		Hapua Street 25A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 190332
611	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Harbour View Terrace 10	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 12 SECT 23 VILL OF Onehunga
836	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Harcourt Street 4	Grey Lynn	Lot 9 Blk 12 DP 329
873	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Harcourt Street 15	Grey Lynn	Lot 22 Blk 11 DP 329
468	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Harding Avenue 27	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 311779
463	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	Elm	1	Harris Road 5	Mt Wellington	Lot 33 DP 19356

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
927	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Henley Road 53	Mount Eden	Lot 34 DP 8591
121	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hepburn Street 29A	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 512558
128	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	4	Hepburn Street (road reserve outside #3-9)	Freemans Bay	
925	<i>Agathis Aaustralis</i>	Kauri	1	Herbert Road 12	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 53673
823	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka	1	Heywood Crescent 6	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 8087
781	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hillsborough Road 40	Hillsborough	Lot 2 DP 187772
496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hillsborough Road 50	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 210872
774	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hillsborough Road 67	Hillsborough	Pt Lot 1 DP 27166
497	<i>Quercus ilex, Araucaria cunninghamii, Ficus macrophylla, Lagunaria patersonia, Cedrus atlantica, Araucaria bidwillii, Liriodendron tulipifera, Araucaria heterophylla, Agathis robusta</i>	Holm Oak(2), Hoop Pine, Moreton Bay Fig, Norfolk Is. Hibiscus, Atlas Cedar, Bunya Bunya Pine, Tulip Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Queensland Kauri	10	Hillsborough Road 72A	Mt Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 380498
612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hill Street 46,	Onehunga	Pt Lot 7 DEEDS O 20
613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hill Street 52	Onehunga	Lot 2 DEEDS O 20
544	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Hoheria Road 5	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 390834
813	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Homai Street 3	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 41639
1010	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Hopetoun Street 3	Freemans Bay	Lot 40 DEEDS City 44
206	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Horoeka Avenue 1, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 463513
202	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Horoeka Avenue 14	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 373540
137	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, English Oaks, Pōhutukawa		Howe Street 14-16	Freemans Bay	Pt Section 55 Auckland CITY
138	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes (approx. 80)	Group	Howe Street (road reserve – whole street), Freemans Bay (avenue of trees, whole street)	Freemans Bay	
633	<i>Populus nigra 'italica,' Platanus acerifolia</i>	Poplar (22), London Planes (7)	31	Hugo Johnston Drive (road reserve - O'Rorke Road Ext.)	Penrose	
174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Huia Road 9	Pt Chevalier	Lot 184 DP 9764
141	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Huntly Avenue 24	Grafton	Lot 21 DP 2098
513	<i>Quercus cerris</i>	Turkey Oak	1	Inkerman Street 16A-24	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 94577
512	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Inkerman Street 20	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29607
524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Inkerman Street 30A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 38685
525	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	2	Inkerman Street 33	Onehunga	Lot 10 DEEDS 676
509	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Inkerman Street 39	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 676
508	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Inkerman Street 41	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29617
465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Ireland Road 28A	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 61417

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
466	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Ireland Road 38	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 43084
470	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ireland Road 2/115	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 116257
471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ireland Road (road reserve outside #37)	Panmure	
495	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	James Preston Avenue 1	Mt Roskill	Lot 1481 DP 18564
593	<i>Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Karaka	3	James Walter Place 73C	Mount Wellington	Lot 10 DP 460648
472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Jellicoe Road 7-9	Mt Wellington	Section 1 SO 458625
464	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Jellicoe Road (road reserve outside #60)	Mt Wellington	
733	<i>Taxus baccata fastigiata, Podocarpus totara</i>	Irish Yew		Jerram Street 3	Mount Albert	Lot 180 DP 18860
694	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Jervois Road 141	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 44370
55	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Jervois Road 272	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 201632
782	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	John Street 120	Ponsonby	Lot 31 DEEDS P 17
244	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Jomac Place 1	Avondale	Lot 25 DP 437082
555	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Jordan Avenue 3	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 48904
554	<i>Quercus palustris, Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Pin Oak (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	Jordan Avenue 9	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 190524
88	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Cupressus macrocarpa, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, Macrocarpa, English Oak	3	Judge Street 12	Parnell	Pt Allotment 3 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
871	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	1	Judges Bay Road 11	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 50033
691	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Camphor Laurel	2	Judges Bay Road 7,	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 50033
928	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kakariki Avenue 9	Mount Eden	Lot 4 DP 53122
423	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 12	Ilerslie	Lot 24 DP 11823
429	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 22	Ilerslie	Lot 2 DP 74166
237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Kelvin Road 17A	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 43876
430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kentucky Street 8	Ellerslie	Lot 18 DP 7074
723	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Khyber Pass Road 373	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 69520
2959	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	1	Kimberley Road, 9B	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 494092
303	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kimberley Road 11A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 494092
984	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Kimberley Road 26	Epsom	Pt Lot 8 DP 2332
484	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kings Road 65	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 61805
485	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Kings Road 85	Panmure	Lot 4 DEEDS 300
489	<i>Platanus acerifolia, Quercus rubra</i>	London Plane Tree, Red Oak	2	Kings Road 87	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 392912
486	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Kings Road 89	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 392912
766	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kingsford Road 14	Balmoral	Lot 7 DP 22984
116	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Kingsley Street 2	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 A 938

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
750	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kingsview Road 6A	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 367922
969	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Kingsview Road 27	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DP 37471
924	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea		Kingsway Avenue 55	Sandringham	Lot 104 DP 5019
837	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kirk Street 21	Arch Hill	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 7 SBRS OF Auckland
738	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kitenui Avenue 56	Mount Albert	Lot 74 DP 11225
838	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kitenui Avenue 84	Mount Albert	Lot 8 DP 19399
981	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kiwitea Street 1-5	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 85017
166	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kohimarama Road 65 (reserve)	Kohimarama	Lot 1 DP 28945
165	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kohimarama Road 177	Kohimarama	Lot 27 DP 27807
318	<i>Quercus canariensis, Agathis australis</i>	Algerian Oak, Kauri	2	Korau Road 7	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 25557
312	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Korau Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 23 DP 25557
311	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Korau Road 16	Greenlane	Lot 22 DP 25557
498	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Quercus cerris</i>	Camphor Laurel, Turkey Oak (2)	3	Korma Road 30	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 327333
43	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kotare Avenue 3A	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120050
709	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kurahaupo Street 45	Orakei	Lot 296 DP 58659
670	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Kuranui Place 5B	Otahuhu	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Otahuhu SD
342	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 112	Ellerslie	Lot 28 DP 7838
341	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ulmus glabra</i>	Pōhutukawa, (2) Wych Elm	3	Ladies Mile 118	Ellerslie	Part Lot 30 DP 7838, Lot 31 DP 7838
459	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Ladies Mile 136	Ellerslie	Lot 51 DP 10400
431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 170	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 324725
432	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 170D	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 140735
490	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	8	Lagoon Drive 36-46	Panmure	Allotment 45 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
989	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 5	Mount Eden	Eden
961	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 7	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 6826
962	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 8	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 19644
783	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 9	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 53440
987	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 11	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53440
943	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Landscape Road 13	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 99091
988	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Hoop Pine	1	Landscape Road 14	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 7015
839	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Levonias Street 23	Western Springs	Allotment 52 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
391	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lewin Road 1A	Epsom	Lot 37 DP 4280
378	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lewin Road 6	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 17113
931	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Lewin Road 16	Epsom	Pt Lot 23 DP 7434
377	<i>Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (3)	4	Lewin Road 19	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 33754
241	<i>Fraxinus excelsior 'aurea'</i>	Golden Ash	1	Line Road 50	Glen Innes	Lot 39 DP 42355
365	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Liverpool Street 27	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 42495

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
364	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Picea abies</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Puriri (3), Avenue of trees including: Puriri (5), Totara (3), Spruce, Holly, English Oak (2), Cedar, False Cypress	17	Liverpool Street 40	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 8648
257	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (2)	3	Lloyd Avenue 39	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 44143
170	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Long Drive 106	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 46553
91	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	3	Long Drive (road reserve on intersection with Tamaki Drive)	St Heliers	
910	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lovelock Avenue 16	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 34578
815	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Lucerne Road 16	Remuera	Pt Lot 13 DP 7525
659	<i>Livistona australis</i>	Australian Fan Palm	1	Luke Street East 101	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 46434
434	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cephalotaxus fortunei</i>	Pōhutukawa, Prince Albert's Yew	2	Main Highway 58-66	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 89318
433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Main Highway 80	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 28602
422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara (2)	2	Main Highway 88	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 28602
451	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Main Highway 217	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 33 DEEDS 870
460	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	2	Malabar Drive 22	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 70028
549	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri (2), Rimu	4	Onehunga Mall 71-73	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 131091
619	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oaks (3), Totara (2), Puriri (2), Cypress (3), Pōhutukawa	14	Onehunga Mall 184	Onehunga	Allotment 9 SECT 18 VILL OF Onehunga
536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Onehunga Mall 424	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 30696
541	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Onehunga Mall 472	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 18742
667	<i>Abies koreana</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Korean Fir, Bunya-Bunya Pine, Phoenix Palm	3	Mangere Road 28	Mangere	Lot 2 DP 172615
668	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Mangere Road 74	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 3 DP 2854
662	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Mangere Road 141	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 115649
897	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> "Atropurpurea"	Copper Beech	1	Manukau Road 218	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17756
297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Manukau Road 219,	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 16336
302	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus canariensis</i>	English Oak (6), Algerian Oak	7	Manukau Road 243-257 (reserve)	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 12978
865	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	2	Manukau Road 244	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31391
818	<i>Washingtonia sp</i>	Palm	1	Manukau Road 311	Epsom	Pt Lot 17 DP 2332
866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Manukau Road 317	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 2332
393	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Manukau Road 495	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 15437
394	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 524-528	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 122273
395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 533	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 70216
371	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	4	Manukau Road 574	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 4200

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 621	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 115337
523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Manukau Road 663	Royal Oak	Pt Lot 24 DP 15460
511	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Manukau Road 834-836	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 4120
527	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Manukau Road 835	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52871
514	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Manukau Road 1/861	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152598
319	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Marewa Road 11-15A	Greenlane	Lots 1, 2 & 3DP 211353
290	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Margot Street 44	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 393716
305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Margot Street 70	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 6930
306	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Margot Street 76	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 190272
1008	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade 56	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 143720
784	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade 71	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 40738
785	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mariri Road 11	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 86786
556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mariri Road 65	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52668
294	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Market Road 130	Epsom	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRS OF Auckland
963	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Marsden Avenue 8	Balmoral	Lot 15 DEEDS 252
361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marsden Avenue 26	Balmoral	Lot 33 DEEDS 252
359	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Karaka (2), Puriri (3), English Oak, Pōhutukawa	7	Marsden Avenue 92	Balmoral	Lot 4 DP 176682
343	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marua Road 93	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 442020
868	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Masons Avenue 1	Herne Bay	Lot 63 DP 2477
786	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	1	Masons Avenue 13	Herne Bay	Lot 57 DP 2477
657	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Mason Avenue 18	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 506432
658	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	1	Mason Avenue 45	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 28 DP 19736
440	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Matai Road 2	Greenlane	Pt Lot 13 DP 3855
644	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mataroa Road 4	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 45593
970	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Matipo Street 11	Balmoral	Lot 6 DP 9091
264	<i>Agathis australis, Podocarpus elatus</i>	Kauri, Brown Pine	2	Matipo Street 27	Balmoral	PT LOTS 24 25 DP 6793
416	<i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 1	One Tree Hill	Lot 178 DP 18124
933	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2); Pōhutukawa	3	Maungakiekie Avenue 2A One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 175 DP 18124
414	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 20	One Tree Hill	Lot 164 DP 18124
415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 64	One Tree Hill	Lot 142 DP 18124
860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Maungawhau Road 31	Newmarket	Pt Lot 7 DP 10962
808	<i>Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Puriri, Titoki	2	Maungawhau Road 32	Newmarket	Pt Lot 15 DP 10962
572	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Cedrus deodara, Ficus macrophylla</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Cedar, Moreton Bay Fig	6	Maurice Road 17	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 342337
360	<i>Quercus ilex, Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak (5), English Oak (3)	8	McCullough Avenue (road reserve between #73 & 89)	Mt Roskill	
247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Magnolia grandiflora, Washingtonia filifera</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Magnolia (2), Washington Palm (2)	6	McLean Street 1-3	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 95136

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
914	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Mead Street 18	Avondale	
243	<i>Ulmus x hollandica</i> , <i>Fraxinus ornus</i>	Dutch Elm, Flowering Ash	2	Mead Street (road reserve outside #34 & 33)	Avondale	
235	<i>Alnus cordata</i>	Italian Alder	1	Meadowbank Road 93	Meadowbank	Lot 40 DP 20034
941	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Ave 12	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 12548
990	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Road 14 & 16 & 18	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 138966
956	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Avenue 38	Epsom	Lot 2 DEEDS 257
175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Miller Street 45	Pt Chevalier	Lot 19 DP 15610
278	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	4	Milton Road 59a	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 52422
777	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	Mitchell Street 8	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 54442
776	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), English Oak	3	Mitchell Street 14	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 54442
542	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moana Avenue 51	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 207357
546	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moana Avenue 71	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 13653
538	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Moana Avenue 78	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 31207
57	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moira Street 2	Ponsonby	Lot 52A DP 47434
130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Rata	5	Monmouth Street 15-19	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 17 DP 14426
436	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Morrin Street 10	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 439810
435	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Morrin Street 38-40	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 171910
896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Morvern Road 8	Epsom	Lot 57 DP 19597
942	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Morvern Road 12	Epsom	Lot 55 DP 19597
806	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Mountain Road 24	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 209454
467	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Mountain Road 32-66 (reserve)	Mount Wellington	Pt Allotment 56 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mountain Road 36	Mt Wellington	Allotment 201 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
911	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mountain Road 40	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 30367
215	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, English Oak	2	Mountain Road 55-85	Epsom	Pt Allotment 106 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
952	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mountain Road 84	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 55587
209	<i>Davidia involuclrata</i> , <i>Agathis palmerstonii</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Podocarpus hallii</i>	Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), Californian Big Tree (Wellingtonia), Halls Totara	8	Mountain Road 119& Glenfell Place 14	Epsom	Allotment 195 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Lot 1 DP 4122
216	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mountain Road (road reserve outside #51A Owens Road)	Epsom	
842	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mountain View Road 4	Western Springs	Lot 4 DP 43058
841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mountain View Road 9	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 203958
980	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	1	Mt Albert Road 36	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 34873
253	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	California Redwood (2), Japanese Cedar (2), Holly	5	Mt Albert Road 100	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 51530
986	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 182	Sandringham	Lot 17 DP 10465

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
964	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 469	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 13706
965	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 477	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 20459
905	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 518	Mount Roskill	Lot 7 DP 19634
966	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 520	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 29111
775	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 525A	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 51017
[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
499	<i>Ficus obliqua, Vitex lucens, Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Queensland Small - leaved Fig (3), Puriri, London Plane	5	Mt Albert Road 593	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 399421
787	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 600	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 188342
528	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Karaka	1	Mt Albert Road 663	Royal Oak	Lot 4 DP 17915
788	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Mt Albert Road 674	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 8185
192	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Vitex lucens, Cedrus deodara</i>	Karaka (3), Puriri (2), Atlas Cedar	6	Mt Eden Road 223-227	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DP 51425
193	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Ailanthus altissima, Quercus ilex</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Tree of Heaven (2), Holm Oak	4	Mt Eden Road 283	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DEEDS Blue 9
949	<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Yew	6	Mt Eden Road 307A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 47770
203	<i>Vitex lucens, Platanus acerifolia, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, London Plane Tree, Pōhutukawa	3	Mt Eden Rd 310 (reserve)	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 131932
201	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Puriri (2)	3	Mt Eden Road 333	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 40757
285	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Eden Road 461	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 16659
276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Eden Road 465	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27635
275	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Eden Road 465A	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 27635
958	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Eden Road 625	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 418166
959	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Eden Road 666	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 19745
983	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	2	Mt Eden Road 679	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 4583
283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Kermadec Island Pōhutukawa (2)	7	Mt Eden Road/Balmoral Road (reserve on corner)	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 25163
277	<i>Grevillea robusta, Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Puriri	2	Mt Eden Road/Disraeli Street (road reserve on corner)	Mt Eden	
735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mt Royal Avenue 2	Mount Albert	Lot 48 DP 16603
840	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Mt Royal Avenue 33	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 16603
529	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Mt Smart Road 42	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 312455
510	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Mt Smart Road 66-68	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 188113
789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Smart Road 83	Onehunga	Lot 50 DEEDS O 11
557	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Mt Smart Road 97	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 47382
558	<i>Juglans regia, Podocarpus totara</i>	Walnut, Totara (4)	5	Mt Smart Road 109s	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 47382
560	<i>Quercus robur, Alectryon excelsus, Juglans regia, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak (6), Titoki, Walnut, Totara, Puriri (3)	12	Mt Smart Road 117	Te Papapa	Lot 3 DP 47382

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
547	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Smart Road 120	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 114405
559	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Smart Road 124	Onehunga	Lot 21 DEEDS O 8
574	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Mt Smart Road 219	Onehunga	Pt Lot 1 DP 4113
292	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	2	Mt St John Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17185
307	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Liquidambar, Phoenix Palm (2), Himalayan Cedar	4	Mt St John Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 17185
296	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt St John Avenue 47	Epsom	Lot 1 DEEDS S 117
320	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt St John Avenue 61	Epsom	Lot 8 DP 2976
321	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Mt St John Avenue 63	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 2976
475	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Tilia x</i> <i>europaea</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Linden	3	Mt Wellington Highway 87	Mt Wellington	Allotment 13 SECT 1 SM LOTS NEAR VILL OF Panmure
592	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa, Moreton Bay Fig	2	Mt Wellington Highway 200 (road reserve outside #200)	Mt Wellington	
590	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mt Wellington Highway 218- 220	Mt Wellington	Pt Lot 67 DP 20427
641	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane (10)	Group	Mt Wellington Highway 517B	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 171269
642	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Moreton Bay Fig (3), Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri	7	Mt Wellington Highway 523	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 168442
646	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	2	Mt Wellington Highway 525	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168442
649	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Wellington Highway 658	Mt Wellington	Lot 11 DP 7580
650	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Wellington Highway 662	Mt Wellington	Lot 13 DP 7580
96	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Muripara Avenue 18	Pt Chevalier	Lot 135 DP 20514
697	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Nehu Street 2A	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 193891
632	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Neilson Street 270	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 37733
184	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	New North Road 379	Kingsland	Pt Lot 17 DP 2916
179	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	New North Road 704	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 170 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
249	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia</i> <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Metrosideros</i> <i>excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (12), Magnolia, Pōhutukawa, Totara (2)	16	New North Road 807 (reserve)	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 189 PSH OF Titirangi
250	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Taxus baccata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (7), English Yew, Pōhutukawa, Australian Firewheel Tree	11	New North Road 830	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 40 PSH OF Titirangi
976	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	New North Road 1062	Mt Albert	Lot 12 DP 21991
977	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Red Beech	1	New North Road 1137	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 35472
677	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	New North Road 1256	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 45694
75	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	3	New Street 3-9	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
357	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	1	New Windsor Road 113	Avondale	Lot 3 DP 19513
799	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Newton Road 122	Newton	Lot 2 DP 196272
698	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngaio Street 9	Orakei	Lot 77 DP 38388
699	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngaiwi Street 12	Orakei	Lot 9 DP 21287
826	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ngaroma Road 3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 340162

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngatiawa Road 37	Onehunga	Lot 174 DP 20802
443	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ngatiawa Road 52	Onehunga	Lot 49 DP 20802
637	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Chinese Poplar (2)	3	Niall Burgess Drive 1	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 188715
635	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	London Plane (32), Cottonwood	33	Niall Burgess Drive 8 (reserve)	Mount Wellington	Lot 18 DP 168442, Lot 17 DP 169144
648	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Nikau Road 13	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 35948
790	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Norfolk Street 45	Ponsonby	Lot 60 DEEDS Blue V
791	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Norfolk Street 82	Grey Lynn	Lot 110 DP 3311
204	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Flame Tree	1	Normanby Road/Boston Road	Mt Eden	
616	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Normans Hill Road 12	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 20853
615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Normans Hill Road 26	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 38539
614	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Karaka	2	Normans Hill Road 26A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 58167
530	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Normans Hill Road 67	Onehunga	Pt Lot E DP 2010
517	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Pseudopanax crassifolium</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Lancewood, Kahikatea, Pōhutukawa	4	Normans Hills Road 54	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 48640
[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
625	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Rorke Street 9	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 69685
506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oak Street 1B	Royal Oak	Lot 29 DP 8185
938	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Oakley Avenue 76-78	Waterview	Lot 2 DP 58588
117	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Old Mill Road 55	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 DP 60168
97	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Oliver Street 37	Pt Chevalier	Lot 21 DP 7636
322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Omahu Road 53	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 53665
376	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Lithocarpus edulis</i>	Pōhutukawa (26), Tanbark Oak	27	One Tree Hill Domain (western boundary, and corner of Haydn Ave & Manukau Rd))	One Tree Hill	Pt Allotment 54 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
681	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Onslow Road 26	Kingsland	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
401	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Orakau Avenue 16	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 7443
374	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Orakau Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 15 DP 8179
947	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Orakei Road 24	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 84270
793	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Titoki; Totara (2)	3	Orakei Road 92	Remuera	Lot 8 DP 62539
232	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	2	Orakei Road 94	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 62539
996	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	1	Orakei Road 100	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 62539
792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Orakei Road 107	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 20393
228	<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>	Chinese Elm	1	Orakei Road 184	Orakei	Lot 3 DP 45292
345	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Karaka	2	Oran Road 9A	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 460890
575	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oranga Avenue 11/42	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 188221
576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oranga Avenue 67	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 43265
843	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Owairaka Avenue 133	Mt Albert	Lot 7 DP 16488
274	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Macrocarpa, Puriri	2	Owens Road 129	Epsom	Pt Lot 3 DP 579

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
809	<i>Litsea calicaris</i>	Mangeao	1	Owens Road 30	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 52878
212	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Owens Road 34	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 64390
219	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Owens Road 37	Epsom	Pt Lot 32 DP 6924
220	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i>	Black Beech	1	Owens Road 39	Epsom	Lot 38 DP 6924
217	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Laurus canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Jacaranda (2), Canary Island Laurel	4	Owens Road 42	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 161728
210	<i>Syzygium ventenatti</i> , <i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Red Turpentine Tree (2), South Queensland Kauri, London Plane Tree, Macrocarpa		Owens Road 75	Epsom	Pt Allotment 37 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
288	<i>Taxus baccata</i> 'fastigiata'	Irish Yew	1	Owens Road 82	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 7287
700	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Paerimu Street 15	Orakei	Lot 469 DP 38384
396	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pah Road 12	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 4828
516	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	5	Pah Road 100	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 441241
679	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	5	Pah Road 108-124	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 90089
716	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Paice Avenue 73	Sandringham	Lot 23 DP 3671
437	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Paihia Road 139	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 37894
639	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Panama Road 9	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 23160
58	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Parawai Crescent 21	Ponsonby	Lot 27 DP 38075
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
800	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Park Avenue 22-30	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 198589
997	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Kahikatea (2), Rimu, Pōhutukawa (3), Rimu (3), English Oak	9	Parkside Street 27A, B, C	St Heliers	Lot 3 DP 412715
148	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Parnell Road 324	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 49779
154	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Parnell Road 437	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 103838
152	<i>Dracaena draco</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Dragon Tree, English Oak (15), Moreton Bay Fig	17	Parnell Road 446	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 93398
145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Parnell Road 539-541	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 362696
86	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Parnell Road 1 (reserve)	Parnell	Allotment 95 SECT 1 SBRS OF Auckland
172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Peacock Street 17	Glendowie	Pt Lot 7 DP 34047
93	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	Peacock Street (road reserve at end in Karaka Bay)	Glendowie	
751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Pencarrow Avenue 15	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 6 DEEDS 522
844	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Penrhyn Road 14	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 54 DEEDS S 22
585	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Penrose Road 155	Mt Wellington	Lot 89 DP 34252
586	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Penrose Road 165	Penrose	Lot 84 DP 34252
587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Penrose Road 171	Penrose	Lot 2 DP 53148
581	<i>Eucalyptus maidenii</i>	Maiden's Gum	6	Penrose Road (road reserve outside #116-120)	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 202809
718	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pentland Avenue 16	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 130889
198	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pentland Avenue 22	Mt Eden	Lot 30 DP 3705

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
596	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	Plane (4), Cottonwood (3)	7	Peterson Road (reserve)	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 38031
132	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Picton Street 32A	Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 199504
131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Picton Street 32B	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 199504
133	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes	33	Picton Street (road reserve – whole street)	Freemans Bay	
666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Piki Thompson Way 2	Otahuhu	Lot 10 DP 19310
477	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Pilkington Road 52 (and road reserve)	Mt Wellington	
266	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Pine Street 65	Balmoral	Lot 12 DP 6943
535	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pōhutukawa	5	Pleasant Street 24	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 13 SBRS OF Auckland
531	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Holly, Pōhutukawa	3	Pleasant Street 56	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 158845
124	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Magnolia, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Ponsonby Road 50	Ponsonby	Lot 1 Blk 27 DP 242
122	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane Tree	1	Ponsonby Road 95(road reserve, cnr Picton Street)	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 33964
123	<i>Araucaria columnaris</i> , <i>Cupressus torulosa</i> , <i>Pinus canariensis</i>	Cooks Pine, Bhutan Cypress, Canary Island Pine (2)	4	Ponsonby Road (reserve)	Ponsonby	Allotment 3 SECT 52 Auckland CITY
134	<i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Chinese Poplar	3	Ponsonby Road (near corner with Karangahape Road)	Ponsonby	Lot 2 DP 81579
78	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Ponsonby Terrace 1A	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 21 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
845	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Poronui Street 2A, 4 & 6	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 143612
945	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa x 2; Puriri	3	Portland Road 14	Remuera	Lot 6 DP 19569
226	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portland Road 50,	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 172552
953	<i>Cupressus torulosa</i>	Himalayan Cypress	1	Portland Road 57A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 70643
994	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portland Road 63	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 59710
954	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Portland Road 65A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 58654
955	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Portland Road 67	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 16333
975	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Portland Road 69	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 16333
151	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Portland Road 73A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 464018
1006	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Sydney Peppermint	2	Portland Road 73D	Remuera	Lot 11 DP 16333
993	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Portland Road 77	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16333
129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Potatau St 30	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 97 DEEDS 1370, Pt Lot 96 Deeds 1370
846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Prime Road 14	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 Blk 42 DP 1720
653	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Princes Street 100	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 37153
652	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Princes Street 120	Otahuhu	Lots 1, 2 & 3 DP 79989
753	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Prospect Terrace 5	Mount Eden	Lot 13 DEEDS S 25
739	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Prospero Terrace 15	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 144311
270	<i>Dacrydium dacrydiodes</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea (2), Kauri	3	Prospect Terrace 40A	Mt Eden	Lot 32 DP 1665
176	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	2	Pt Chevalier Road 92	Pt Chevalier	Lots 2 & 3 DP 348

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
98	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pt. Chevalier Road 436	Pt Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 19779
99	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Pt Chevalier Road 471	Pt Chevalier	Lot 44 DP 7354
346	<i>Celtis australis, Pinus pinea</i>	Southern NettleTree, Stone Pine	2	Pt England Road 35-37	Pt England	Lots 1 & 2 DP 23937
772	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pukehana Avenue 10	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 17898
828	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Atropurpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Pukehana Avenue 26	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 13303
827	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pukehana Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 13303
771	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pukenui Road 12	Epsom	Pt Lot 10 DP 4912
398	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pukenui Road 24,	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 71037
461	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Pukerangi Crescent 1	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 70028
493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Puketea Street 43	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 46589
405	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Avenue of Puriri	30	Puriri Avenue (road reserve – whole street) (Greenlane	
491	<i>Abies sp.</i>	Fir	1	Queens Road 221	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 18885
597	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queens Road 241	Panmure	Lot 5 DP 20544
177	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rama Road 22	Pt Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 169684
300	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ranfurly Road 1A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 51957
308	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Ranfurly Road 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 20119
756	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	1	Ranfurly Road 55A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 49089
995	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ranfurly Road 64	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 44631
758	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 66	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 15078
757	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 67	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 34126
760	<i>Quercus robur, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	English Oak, Nikau	2	Ranfurly Road 74	Epsom	Pt Lot 11B DP 3069
759	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 86	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 168400
816	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ranfurly Road West 104	Epsom	Pt Allotment 45 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rangiatea Road 12	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 27969
573	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangipawa Road 21	Onehunga	Allotment 89 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
577	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangipawa Road 26	Onehunga	Lot 234 DP 18799
578	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rangipawa Road 30	Onehunga	Lot 232 DP 21433
1003	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangitoto Avenue 26	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 22166
814	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	1	Rangitoto Avenue 37	Remuera	Lot 25 DP 18223
899	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ranui Road 9	Remuera	Pt Lot 16 DP 21482
44	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rawene Avenue 14/16/18	Westmere	Lot 67 DP 10231
45	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri	5	Rawene Avenue 38	Westmere	Lot 55 DP 10231
702	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Reihana Street 42A	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 508366
701	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Reihana Street 106	Orakei	Lot 27 DP 46795
971	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Remuera Road 273	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 65576
847	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	1	Remuera Road 276	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 149567

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
334	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Remuera Road 450	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 32518
794	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), English Oak	4	Remuera Road 519	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 364537
822	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	1	Remuera Road 690	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 20952
960	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Remuera Road 708	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 32385
762	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Remuera Road 712	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 31975
985	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage Tree		Remuera Road 728	Remuera	Pt Lot 3 DP 19028
135	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Liquidambar	3	Richmond Road 113-127	Ponsonby	Lots 55 & 56, & Lot 77 DEEDS Blue W
115	<i>Cupressus goveniana</i>	Gowan Cypress	Group	Richmond Road 244	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 155631
1011	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Richardson Road 285A	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 72522
112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Richmond Road 334-336	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 1A A 938
712	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Riddell Road 138	Glendowie	Lot 168 DP 18160
171	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus</i> <i>cerris</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak (4), Turkey Oak	7	Riddell Road 510	Glendowie	Lot 1 DP 157604
79	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Ring Terrace 1/17	Ponsonby	Lot 3 DP 110257
728	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Riversdale Road 63	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 50188
350	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Tree	2	Riversdale Road 177	Avondale	Lot 3 DP 22401
348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Riverside Avenue 194	Pt England	Lot 363 DP 19406
482	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> 'variegata'	Variegated Pōhutukawa	1	Riverview Road 18	Panmure	Allotment 65 SECT 3 VILL OF Panmure
912	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	1	Rockwood Place 6	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 46839
732	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rosebank Road 159	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 46716
729	<i>Prunus spp</i>	Cherry Tree	1	Rosebank Road 278	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 151906
674	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Rosebank Road 448	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 100061
673	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Puriri, Common Oak	3	Rosebank Road 489	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 118450
672	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	23	Rosebank Road 489-493	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 314867
675	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	6	Rosebank Road 494	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 463284
595	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Roslyn Road 15	Mt Wellington	Lot 49 DP 21547
830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rowan Road 20B	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 332108
867	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Holm Oak. Karaka. Puriri	3	Rowan Road 24A	Royal Oak	Lot 7 DP 335718
935	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rowan Road 26A	Royal Oak	Lot 9 DP 335718
999	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Royal Terrace (road reserve outside #35)	Sandringham	
922	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Ruarangi Road 4A	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 190557
583	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ruawai Road 1-3	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 140144
582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ruawai Road 2	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 36260
588	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Ruawai Road 27A	Mt Wellington	Lot 2 DP 331464

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
589	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ruawai Road 78	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 40914
645	<i>Populus x canadensis</i>	Golden Poplar	1	Ryburn Road 11	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 39188
640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ryburn Road 22	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 199264
580	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	3	Rydal Drive 8 & 11	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 57668
584	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	10	Rydal Drive 8	Mt Wellington	Lot 7 DP 57668
59	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pōhutukawa	2	Salisbury Street 3	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 23323
60	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	American Ash	1	Salisbury Street 11	Herne Bay	Lot 7 DP 1877
795	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Salisbury Street 22	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 114359
678	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	3	Sandringham Road 419	Sandringham	Pt Lots 3 & 4 ALLT 159 Section 10 SBRS OF Auckland
796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sarsfield Street 10	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 155997
61	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Sarsfield Street 80	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 176793
710	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Sayegh Street 31	St Heliers	Lot 5 DP 40694
181	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	School Road 1A	Kingsland	Allotment 45 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
889	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Calocedrus decurrens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Incense Cedar	2	Seafield View Road 40	Grafton	Part Lot 2 DP 23630, Part Lot 22 DP 15537
848	<i>Metrosideros excelsa 'Variegata'</i>	Variegated Pōhutukawa	1	Seaside Avenue 27	Waterview	Lot 86 DP 18786
222	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	19	Seaview Road 64, 66, 68	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 68934, Lot 1 DP 68934, Pt Lot 2 DP 9192
223	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus canariensis, Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Totara (2), Pōhutukawa (5), Canary Oak, Port Jackson Fig	10	Seaview Road 72	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 97142
178	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Seaview Terrace 66	Mt Albert	Lot 3 DP 191172
208	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seccombes Road 12C	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 211537
877	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Seccombes Road 30	Newmarket	Lot 3 DP 10962
187	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Second Avenue 35	Kingsland	Lot 121 Blk 1 DP 171
696	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Avenue 31	Mission Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 9001
621	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Street 37-39	Onehunga	Lot 6 DEEDS 566
606	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Street 52	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 27565
519	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Selwyn Street 119	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 176408
80	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seymour Street 3/5	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 26368
65	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Shelly Beach Road 17	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 8 DP 29740
83	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Shelly Beach Road 42	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 348908
68	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Phoenix Palm (7)	8	Shelly Beach Road 55A	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 328893
869	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Shelly Beach Road 91	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 1 DP 37078

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
64	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Shelly Beach Road 109	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 14312
870	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Shelly Beach Road 117	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 196962
156	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Tree	1	Shore Road 7	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 52454
224	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	2	Shore Road 17-17A (reserve)	Remuera	Part Allot 1 Sec 16 SBRS OF Auckland Section 1 SO 69009
163	<i>Podocarpus elatus, Quercus anariensis</i>	Brown Pine (2), Spanish Oak	3	Shore Road 74-84	Remuera	Allotment 92 SECT 16 SBRS OF Auckland
218	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus, Quercus robur</i>	Hinau, English Oak	2	Silver Road 14	Epsom	Pt Allotment 149 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
622	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa, Alectryon excelsus</i>	English Oak (2), Pōhutukawa, Titoki	4	Spring Street 19	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 659
92	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i>	Washington Palm	1	Springcombe Road 9	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 26904
2956	<i>Cypress sp</i>	Cypress	1	Springleigh Avenue 2-6	Mt Albert	Lot 11 DP 39610
271	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Andrews Road 15	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 192839
747	<i>Washingtonia robusta,</i>	Cotton Palm	2	St Andrews Road 75	Epsom	Lot 71 DP 19332
850	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	St Andrews Road 82	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 49439
851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	St Andrews Road 176	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 30056
768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Araucaria heterophylla, Ficus macrophylla, Podocarpus elatus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Aesculus hippocastanum, Araucaria cunninghamii, Liquidambar styraciflua, Quercus ilex, Cordyline australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Quercus canariensis, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Pōhutukawa (13), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Plum Pine, Totara (2), Puriri (3), Horse Chestnut, Hoop Pine, Red Gum, Holm Oak (3), Cabbage Tree (6), Karaka(2), Algerian Oak, Kohekohe		St Andrews Road 183	Epsom	Pt Lot 7 DP 3468
991	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	St Andrews Road 194	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 21988
849	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Andrews Road 198	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 21988
891	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Georges Bay Road 3- 3A	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 93399
803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Georges Bay Road 25	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 31042
239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	St Heliers Bay Road 349	St Heliers	Lot 4 DP 205773
238	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Quercus robur, Cupressus macrocarpa, Pinus pinaster</i>	Totara, Kauri, English Oak, Macrocarpa (3), Maritime Pines (12)	18	St Johns Road 188-280	Meadowbank	Lot 1 DP 205773
352	<i>Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Port Jackson Fig	1	St Jude Street 25-27	Avondale	Pt Allotment 164 PSH OF Titirangi
67	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	St Marys Road 20	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
76	<i>Quercus canariensis, Quercus robur, Agathis australis</i>	Spanish Oak, English Oak (13), Kauri	15	St Marys Road 43-59	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 20314
100	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Michaels Avenue 10	Point Chevalier	Lot 77 DP 7475
150	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Stephens Avenue 12	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 36022
149	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	St Stephens Avenue 36	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 23603
159	<i>Quercus nigra, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i>	Water Oak, Pōhutukawa, English Oak (2)	4	St Stephens Avenue 48- 82	Parnell	Pt Lot 9 DP 22798

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
157	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Stephens Avenue 95	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 45795
685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	St Stephens Avenue 119	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 36018
62	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Stack Street 1	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 2335
852	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Station Road 50	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38318
647	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	1	Station Road 101	Otahuhu	Lot 5 DP 25538
254	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Stilwell Road (road reserve outside #29)	Mt Albert	
671	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sturges Avenue 9	Otahuhu	Lot 6 DP 16451
703	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Sudeley Street 34	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 188152
853	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Summit Drive 7	Mt Albert	Lot 31 DP 3280
740	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Summit Drive 36-38	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 72298
323	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Sunnyvale Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 7432
480	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Sunset View Road 4	Panmure	Lot 6 DP 18395
481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'purpurea'	Pōhutukawa, Copper Beech	2	Sunset View Road 16	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 60514
111	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Radiata Pine, Macrocarpa, Puriri	5	Surrey Crescent 44	Grey Lynn	Lot 12 ALLT 16 Section 9 SBRS OF Auckland
113	<i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa (2), Phoenix Palm, (2), English Oak	6	Surrey Crescent 92-96	Grey Lynn	Lot 7 DP 20423
937	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>Meryta sinclairii</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Kermadec Island Pōhutukawa, Puka, Cabbage Tree (2), Kauri		Sussex Street 9-11	Grey Lynn	Lot 32 Blk 5 DP 282
608	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Phoenix Palm, Pōhutukawa (3)	7	Symonds Street 7	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 320447
515	<i>Castanea sativa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Chestnut (2), Pōhutukawa (3), Totara (2), Horse Chestnut, Liquidambar	9	Symonds Street 74	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga
562	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kauri	2	Taiere Terrace 8	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 364108
561	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taiere Terrace 9A	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 210892
548	<i>Aloe bainesii</i>	Tree Aloe	1	Taiere Terrace 15A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 369038
704	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Takitimu Street 50A	Orakei	Lot 83 DP 37694
160	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Takutai Street 13	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 165168
90	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Tamaki Drive 40-44	Mission Bay	Lot 2 DP 22640
167	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Moreton Bay Fig	4	Tamaki Drive 301	Kohimarama	Lot 1 DP 192860
168	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	2	Tamaki Drive 353-359 (reserve)	St Heliers	Pt Allotment 25 DIST OF Tamaki
169	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tamaki Drive (road reserve outside # 347)	St Heliers	
101	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	15	Target Street 43	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 194801

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
765	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Taumata Road 20	Sandringham	Lot 187 DP 5007
1000	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka		Taumata Road 56	Sandringham	Lot 37 DP 10465
1001	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kanuka, Totara, Kohekohe (2), Nikau	5	Taumata Road 58B & C	Sandringham	Lot 36 DP 10465
602	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Taunton Terrace 75	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 27764
854	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Tautari Street 5	Orakei	Lot 343 DP 45581
707	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 9	Orakei	Lot 345 DP 38385
705	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 37	Orakei	Lot 395 DP 38385
706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 77	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 114386
563	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 24	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 19966
564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 34	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 183577
565	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Tawa Road 38	Onehunga	Lot 53 DP 3646
543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 39	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 449794
539	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 47	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 19319
566	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tawa Road 50B	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 50309
567	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 63	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 319077
325	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tawera Road 10	Greenlane	Pt Lot 34 DP 3317
326	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Tawera Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 27713
797	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pöhutukawa, Kauri, Rimu	3	Tawhiri Road 2	One Tree Hill	Lot 2 DP 54691
417	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tawhiri Road 31	One Tree Hill	Lot 92 DP 7941
492	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Te Koa Road 50	Panmure	Lot 47 DP 37895
102	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pöhutukawa, Totara, Common Oak (2)	5	Te Ra Road 7-31	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 179987
438	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Tecoma Street 6	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 135802
375	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Kauri, Ginkgo	2	The Drive 104	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 77766
829	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	The Drive 130	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 8179
161	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tohunga Crescent (road reserve outside #29)	Parnell	
802	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa		Tohunga Crescent 62	Parnell	Lot 23 DP 9448
347	<i>Persea americana</i>	Avocado	1	Torino Street 21	Point England	Lot 483 DP 39860
533	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Trafalgar Street 76A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152938
534	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Trafalgar Street 93	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 50881
532	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Trafalgar Street 151	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 49284
479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pöhutukawa, Cottonwood (4), Chinese Poplar (3), English Oak (2), Plane Tree, Pöhutukawa	12	Tripoli Road 80A	Panmure	Lot 544 DP 38230
909	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tuhimata Street 26-28	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 20407
370	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Tuperiri Road 6B	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 492258
855	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Turakina Street 32	Grey Lynn	Lot 20 Blk 7 DP 282

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
505	<i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Turama Road 3	Royal Oak	Lot 32 DEEDS 142
936	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Turama Road 41	Royal Oak	Lot 20 DP 4949
500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Turama Road 54	Royal Oak	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
856	<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Maritime Pine	1	Upland Road 49	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 45353
230	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Upland Road 96	Remuera	Pt Lot 23 DP 7362
745	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valley Road 6-8	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 93869
748	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Valley Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 65023
754	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Valley Road 34	Mount Eden	Lot 8 DEEDS S 25
720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Valley Road 38	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 414825
199	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Valley Road 44	Mount Eden	Lot 42 DP 3705
196	<i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i>	Snow Gum	1	Valley Road 73	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 13 DP 1
136	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Vermont Street 16	Ponsonby	Lot 30 DP 4319
120	<i>Podocarpus elatus</i>	Illawara Pine	1	Vermont Street 22-24	Ponsonby	Lot 5 DP 211127
85	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Vermont Street 39	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 48205
636	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Vestey Drive 1	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 192446
727	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Victoria Avenue 31	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 69296
231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 36	Remuera	Lot 22 DP 47789
726	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 41	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 27939
624	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Victoria Street 61	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 22091
623	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Victoria Street 64-74	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 93902
229	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Victoria Avenue 139	Remuera	Pt Lot 1 DP 39388
234	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 228	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 67683
164	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Victoria Avenue 235-237	Remuera	Pt Lot 14 DP 44273
804	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Victoria Avenue 298	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16999
722	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 21	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DEEDS 807
190	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	View Road 28-32	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 87011
951	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	View Road 31A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 320372
857	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 35	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 165523
721	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	View Road 46	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 66290
683	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Waiatarua Road 68	Remuera	Lot 20 DP 19744
1007	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Waimea Lane 22	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 199980
594	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Waipuna Road 71, 2/71 and 1/73	Mount Wellington	Lots 2 & 3 DP 199138
600	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Waipuna Road East 118	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 145453
598	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waipuna Road East 149,	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 39314
599	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Waipuna Road 153A	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 195797

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
439	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Wairakei Street 37	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
63	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Wairangi Street 3	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 8 DP 2335
568	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waitangi Road 69	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 19300
103	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Walker Road 18	Pt Chevalier	Lot 16 Blk I DP 8345
664	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Walmsley Road 60	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 24782
661	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Walmsey Road 83	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DEEDS 57
310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wapiti Avenue 39	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 25557
107	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Warnock Street 98	Westmere	Lot 61 DP 19195
773	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Totara	5	Warren Avenue 1	Three Kings	Lot 4 DP 39702
183	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Warwick Street 5	Western Springs	Lot 2 DP 210317
770	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Watling Street 1A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 20205
769	<i>Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Totara, Pōhutukawa	3	Watling Street 47	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 57744
118	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Webber Street 25	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120984
84	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum, Sequoia sempervirens, Eucalyptus ficifolia, Metrosideros excelsa, Platanus orientalis</i>	Redwood (Mountain), Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum, Pōhutukawa, Oriental Plane	5	Wellington Street 95	Freemans Bay	Pt Lot 49 DEEDS Red B
110	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Weona Place 10	Westmere	Lot 34 DP 20641
907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	West End Road 1	Westmere	Lot 2 DP 1898
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
695	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		West End Road 42A-42F	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 313198
240	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	West Tamaki Road 172	Glen Innes	Lot 20 DP 36176
182	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Western Springs Road 1-5	Kingsland	Lot 2 DP 56701
858	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Western Springs Road 61	Western Springs	Lot 2 Blk II DP 339
643	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Westfield Place 8-14	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 202063
879	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Wharua Road 1A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50795
420	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	2	Wheturangi Road 9	Greenlane	Lot 11 DP 18843
418	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive	1	Wheturangi Road 17A	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 55654
419	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Wheturangi Road 50	Greenlane	Lot 13 DP 18124
314	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wheturangi Road 69	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 175143
327	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Wheturangi Road 79	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 28924
313	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wheturangi Road 89	Greenlane	Pt Lot 43 DP 3317
328	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kahikatea, Kawaka	2	Wheturangi Road 101	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 40810
330	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Cedrus deodara</i>	Dawn Redwood, Himalayan Cedar	2	Wheturangi Road 103A	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 43415

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
332	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Wheturangi Road 103B	Greenlane	Lot 7 DP 43415
331	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Wheturangi Road 105E	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 374270
329	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Wheturangi Road 109	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 15032
1004	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Wheturangi Road 136/138	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 204272
761	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri	3	Wilding Avenue 9	Epsom	Pt Allotment 64 DP 14183
109	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	William Denny Avenue 7	Westmere	Lot 44 DP 19195
108	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	William Denny Avenue 28	Westmere	Lot 22 DP 19195
950	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm		Williamson Avenue 50	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 23 DP 282
119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Wilton Street 6	Grey Lynn	Lot 50 DP 322
859	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Wilton Street 22	Grey Lynn	Lot 58 DP 322
494	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Phyllocladys</i> <i>trichomanoides</i> , <i>Libocedrus</i> <i>plumose</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara, Rimu, Kahikatea, Kauri, Tanekaha, Kawaka, Puriri, Kohekohe	8	Windermere Crescent 34	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 36 DP 47284
281	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Totara (4), Puriri, English Oak	6	Windmill Road 2	Mt Eden	Allotment 68A SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
883	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Windmill Road 23	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 3015
358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i> , <i>Schinus mole</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pöhutukawa, Puriri, Pepper Tree, Totara	4	Wolverton Street 4	Avondale	Lot 15 DP 17405
197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Woodford Road 11	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 43359
717	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu (2), Totara, Puriri	6	Woodford Road 25	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DEEDS Blue 64
287	<i>Picconia excelsa</i>	Canary Island Olive	1	Woodside Road 2	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 161692
1013	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Woodside Road, 20	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 7 DP 1714
752	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri (2)	3	Woodside Road 34A & B	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 200000
279	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Woodside Road 37	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 12 DP 1714
246	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Woodward Road 8	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 187691
104	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Wright Road 24	Pt Chevalier	Lot 24 DP 7475
188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Tree	1	Wynyard Road 51	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 20 DEEDS Blue 8

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1684	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Ambury Road 14	Mangere Bridge	Lot 4 DP 68846
2916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Ambury Road 33	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 365826
1653	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 16	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 74272
1723	<i>Podocarpus totara,</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 24	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 74272
1760	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Arthur Road 39	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 40568
1728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Arthur Road 43B	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 136191
1724	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 44	Manurewa	Lot 7 DP 38626
1718	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 48	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 54427
1548	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Aviemore Drive 159R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 34 DP 145331
1660	<i>Cedrus libani</i>	Cedar of Lebanon	1	Avis Avenue 1	Papatoetoe	Lot 8 DP 19260
1530	<i>Cinnamomum camphorum, Liquidambar styraciflua, Magnolia grandiflora, Acacia melanoxylon, Acer negundo, Populus deltoides, Fagus sylvatica, Quercus palustris, Quercus sp, Phoenix canariensis, Liriodendron tulipifera, Knightia excelsa, Washingtonia filifera, Cedrus atlantica glauca, Fraxinus excelsior raywoodii</i>	Camphor Laurel (5), Liquidambar, Magnolia (2) Black Wattle (3), Box Maple, Cotton Wood (4), Beech, Pin Oak, Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Tulip Tree, Rewarewa (2), Feather Palm, Blue Atlantic Cedar, Ash	26	Bairds Road 7	Papatoetoe	
1553	<i>Platanus spp, Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa, Acer negundo, Liquidambar styraciflua, Salix babylonica, Magnolia spp, Camellia spp.</i>	Plane, Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa, Box Elder, Liquidambar, Weeping Willow, Magnolia, Camellia		Botany Road 1/280	Howick	Lot 3 DP 166980
1486	<i>Quercus sp, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Broomfields Road 295	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 320597
1788	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus palustris</i>	Totara, Pin Oak	2	Brookby Road 359	Brookby	Pt Allotment 190 PSH OF Pakuranga
1464	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	5	Buckland Road 233S	Mangere East	Allotment 366 PSH OF Manurewa
1467	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Buckland Road 255	Mangere East	Section 1 SO 423773
1497	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Carruth Road 35	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 399373
1498	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Carruth Road 37	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 31490
1496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Carruth Road 42	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 42456
1469	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Cavendish Drive 9	Manukau Central	Lot 7 DP 104526
1457	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Church Road 49	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 74479
1620	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Claude Road 2	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46455
1619	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Claude Road 7	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 96229
1666	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Dysoxylum spectabile, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native trees	Group	Claude Road 9	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 96229

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1642	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	1x Totara and Group of Native trees	1, Group	Claude Road 11	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38584
1763	<i>Podocarpus totara, Beilschmieda taraire, Dysoxylum spectabile, Rhopalostylis sapida, Vitex lucens,</i>	Totara, Taraire, Kohekohe, Nikau, Puriri	Group	Claude Road 18	Manurewa	Lot 10 DP 44652
1755	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native Trees	Group	Claude Road 18A	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50612
1626	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Claude Road 20	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50612
1637	<i>Rhododendron arboreum</i>	Rhododendron	1	Claude Road 38	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 65739
1577	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 7	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 164895
1576	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Syzygium spp</i>	Kahikatea (2), Syzygium spp	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 17	Clevedon	Pt Allot 16 Parish of Wairoa
1574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 26	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 89289
1575	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane	1	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 40	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 73660
1489	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Phoenix Palm (2), Norfolk Island Pine	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road (road reserve outside #1425 & 1427)	Clevedon	
1485	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Clifton Road 429	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 52520
1537	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cockle Bay Road 16	Cockle Bay	Lot 3 DP 71925
1538	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cockle Bay Road 18	Cockle Bay	Lot 8 DP 34310
1699	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Collie Street 9	Manurewa	Lot 11 DP 48010
1774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Collie Street 11	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 134316
1638	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandie, Alectryon excelsus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Collie Street 40	Manurewa	Lot 355 DP 56922
1744	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Collie Street 42	Manurewa	Lot 354 DP 56922
1698		Native trees	Group	Collie Street 52	Manurewa	Lot 349 DP 56922
1633	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Compass Point Way 42	Howick	Lot 16 DP 327235
1540	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Cook Street 35	Howick	Lot 1 DP 91111
1541	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	4	Cook Street 54R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 2 DP 93313
1539	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (3)	4	Cook Street 66	Howick	PT LOT 4 DP 2039
1669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cook Street 72	Howick	Lot 2 DP 464480
1683	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cornwall Road 56	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 46107
1739	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Coronation Road 128	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 50601
1676	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Crawford Avenue 52	Mangere Bridge	Lot 10 DP 71444
1682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	David Avenue 33	Manurewa	Lot 95 DP 50124

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1618	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 40	Manurewa	Lot 66 DP 50124
1667	<i>Podocarpus totara, Kunzea ericoides</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 41 Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 91 DP 50124
1764	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 42	Manurewa	Lot 67 DP 50124
1668	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 43	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 50124
1725	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 44	Manurewa	Lot 68 DP 50124
1671	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 45	Manurewa	Lot 89 DP 50124
1672	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 47	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 50124
1701	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 48	Manurewa	Lot 70 DP 50124
1757	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 49	Manurewa	Lot 87 DP 50124
1758	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 51	Manurewa	Lot 86 DP 50124
1777	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 67	Manurewa	Lot 143 DP 50276
1778	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 69	Manurewa	Lot 142 DP 50276
1693	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia taraire</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 75	Manurewa	Lot 139 DP 50276
1771	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 77	Manurewa	Lot 138 DP 50276
1649	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 83	Manurewa	Lot 135 DP 50276
1700	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandie, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Beilschmieda taraire,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 91	Manurewa	Lot 131 DP 50276
1727	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 93	Manurewa	Lot 130 DP 50276
1661	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Dennis Avenue 1	Manurewa	Lot 22 DP 51276
1789	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Domain Road 2S	Mangere	Allotment 201 PSH OF Manurewa
1472	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	Group	Dennis Avenue 17	Manurewa	Lot 151 DP 52683
1475	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	14	Dr Pickering Avenue 25R (reserve)	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 115625
1748	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Laurelia nova-zelandie,</i>	Group of Trees	Group	Earls Court 10	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 51276
1690	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa (2)	2	East Tamaki Road 114	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 44302
1743	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	2	Esperanto Road 23	Papatoetoe	Lot 17 DP 42908
1630	<i>Platanus orientalis</i>	Oriental Plane	1	Estuary Views 3C	Howick	Lot 8 DP 195845
1770	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Favona Road 79	Favona	Lot 1 DP 64015
1662	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Favona Road 145	Favona	Lot 2 DP 46374
1492	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus sp</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (3)	4	Fisher Parade 194R (reserve)	Sunny Hills	Lot 1 DP 62600
1491	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Fisher Parade (road reserve outside #202)	Farm Cove	

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1780	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Flat Bush School Road 163	Flat Bush	Pt Lot 1 DP 69592
1625	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Frank Place 4	Manurewa	Lot 155 DP 52683
1550	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Frank Nobilo Drive 24	Howick	Lot 47 DP 138821
1614	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Freshney Place 4	Manurewa	Lot 110 DP 54163
1622	<i>Agathis australis, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Kauri, Maidenhair tree	2	Fyfe Avenue 2	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 34643
1705	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip	1	Fyfe Avenue 16A	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 136979
1513	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens, Trachycarpus fortune, Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, Phoenix Palm, Puriri, Fan Palm, Kauri	5	Glen Avenue 69	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 20406
1542	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Granger Road 4R (reserve)	Howick	
1655	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 39A	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 112206
1775	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Road 47	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 40487
1645	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 60	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 90105
1650	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrycarpus cupressinum, Vitex lucens, Sophora tetraptera</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 62	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 60918
1670	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Road 70	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 44465
1652	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Grande Vue Drive 96	Manurewa	Lot 255 DP 53467
1517	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gray Avenue 120	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 360828
1518	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Kauri, Karaka	2	Gray Avenue 120B	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 360828
1519	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Gray Avenue 120C	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 360828
1521	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros excelsa, Cinnamomum camphora, Phoenix canariensis, Syagrus sp., Livistonus australis, Magnolia sp.</i>	Kauri, Karaka, Pohutukawa, Puriri, Camphor Laurel, Phoenix Palm, Queen Palm, Fan Palm, Magnolia		Gray Avenue 122	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 90834
1522	<i>Magnolia sp, Quercus robur, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Ilex sp.</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, Karaka (2), Holly	5	Gray Avenue 128	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 90834
1664	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 18	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 14114
1732	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 79	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 133277
1694	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	Great South Road 82	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 41036
1709	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 84	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 54413
1761	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 88	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 12461

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1657	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,, Alectryon excelsia, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 92	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 27966
1659	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Beilschmieda taraire, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 94B	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 44285
1658	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsa,</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 94	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 44285
1710	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Great South Road 106A	Manurewa	Lot 79 DP 51186
1707	<i>Laurelia novae-zelandiae, Podocarpus totara,</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 106B	Manurewa	Lot 78 DP 51186
1470	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 185	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 165358
2960	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road, 217	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 152185
1516	<i>Magnolia sp, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Magnolia, Totara, English Oak,	3	Great South Road 313S	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 161671
1515	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa, Platanus sp, Washingtonia robusta.</i>	Totara, English Oak, Pohutukawa, London Plane, Cotton Palm		Great South Road 317S	Papatoetoe	Pt Allotment 37 PSH OF Manurewa
1529	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 459	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 62608
1762	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 473	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 48488
1608	<i>Cedar deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Great South Road 509	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 433854
1476	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rata	1	Great South Road 770R	Manukau	Section 1 SO 361058
1621	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Hain Avenue 54	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 87458
1478	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Quercus spp</i>	Phoenix Palm (2),Oak	3	Hill Road 4S	Manurewa	Pt Clendons Grant Block XIV Otahuhu Survey District
1768	<i>Podocarpus totara, Beilschmieda taraire, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 25	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 69319
1769	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 1/27	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38228
1747	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Hill Road 29	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 38228
1611	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 34	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46881
1605	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Hill Road 39	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 73639
1629	<i>Dacrycarpus cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 41A	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 73639
1681	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 43	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 73639
1691	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	3	Hill Road 44	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 50438
1687	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 46	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50438
1688	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 48	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50438
1689	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 54	Manurewa	Lot 24 DP 50438
1759	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 61	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 48826
1473	<i>Cryptomeria japonica 'Elegans'</i>	2x Groups of 'Elegans' Japanese Cedar	Group	Hill Road 68R	Manurewa	Lot 148 DP 51561
1615	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Hillcrest Grove 17	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47249

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1528	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Hospital Road 30	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 5 DP 4589
1527	<i>Quercus robur, Cedrus deodora, Quercus rubra, Sequoiadendron, Albizzia julibrissen, Ginkgo biloba, Eucalyptus ficifolia, Cedrus `Atlantica,' Sophora species, Taxus, Ulmus, Macadamia ternifolia, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Koelreuteria, Elaeocarpus dentatus, Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Liriodendron tulipifera, Taxodium distichum, Populus nigra 'Italica', Idesia polycarpa, Liquidamber styraciflua, Fraxinus excelsa, Acer palmatum, Stenocarpus sinuatus, Quercus ilex, Quercus palustris, Parrotia persica, Backhousia citriodora, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	English Oak, Indian Cedar, Red Oak, Giant Sequoia, Silk Tree, Maidenhair Tree, Red Flowering Gum, Atlas Cedar, Kowhai, Yew, Elm, Macadamia/Queensland Nut, Kahikatea, Totara, Golden Rain Tree, Hinau, Dawn Redwood, Tulip Tree, Swamp Cypress, Lombardy Poplar, Wonder Tree, Sweetgum, Ash, Maple, Wheel of Fire, Holm Oak, Rimu, Pin Oak, Persian Ironwood, Sweet Verbena Tree		Hospital Road 100	Papatoetoe	Pt Section 11 Blk VI Otahuhu SD
1717	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hoteo Avenue 39	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 56492
1751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Huia Road 36	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 43495
1593	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Hyde Road 13	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 42735
1592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Hyde Road 15	Clevedon	Lot 12 DP 42735
1782	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Morton Bay Fig	3	Ihumatao Quarry Road 56	Mangere	Lot 2 DP 198546
1654	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Iorangi Place 12	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 109418
1663	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Iorangi Place 14	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 109418
1635	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa trees	Group	Island View Terrace 29	Howick	Lot 9 DP 40889
1558	<i>Phyllocladus trichamanioides</i>	Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Group of Natives: Tanekaha (4) with understory of Tree Ferns	6, Group	Jack Lachlan Drive 49	Beachlands	Lot 2 DP 325925
1695	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Jill Place 3	Manurewa	Lot 368 DP 56922
1696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Jill Place 5	Manurewa	Lot 367 DP 56922
1726	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 9	Manurewa	Lot 314 DP 56057
1719	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 11	Manurewa	Lot 315 DP 56057
1720	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 13	Manurewa	Lot 316 DP 56057
1721	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 15	Manurewa	Lot 317 DP 56057
1722	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 17	Manurewa	Lot 318 DP 56057
1740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 19	Manurewa	Lot 319 DP 56057
1741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 21	Manurewa	Lot 320 DP 56057
1679	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kautami Avenue 24		Lot 6 DP 35529
1606	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Kerswill Place 1	Pakuranga	Lot 17 DP 44724
1677	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kerswill Place 26	Pakuranga	Lot 2 DP 322365
1712	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 38	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 45746

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1713	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 44	Papatoetoe	Lot 56 DP 44834
1765	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kimpton Road 55	Papatoetoe	Lot 5 DP 39634
1680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kimpton Road 109	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 72981
1714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 134	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 78016
1458	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kirkbride Road 254	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 110883
1465	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri (4), Totara	5	Kirkbride Road 299R (reserve)	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 42220
1706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kiwi Esplanade 11	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 42263
1756	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Knights Drive 4	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 59766
1711	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Knights Drive 7	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 77991
1686	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kolmar Road 46	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 25 DP 3156
1499	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Kolmar Road 47	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 83803
1500	<i>Castanea sp.</i>	Chestnut	1	Kolmar Road 87	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 4 DP 12779
1501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kolmar Road 93	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 68742
1503	<i>Quercus sp, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Oak, Phoenix Palm	3	Kolmar Road 110	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 22224
1505	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Arbutus unedo</i>	Phoenix Palm, Irish Strawberry	2	Kolmar Road 119	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 46966
1506	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Kolmar Road 135A	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 113737
1504	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kolmar Road 136	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 100276
1507	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Flowering Gum	1	Kolmar Road 137	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 65119
1508	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Landscape Road 5	Papatoetoe	Lot 11 DP 15218
1631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Larne Avenue 26	Howick	Lot 148 DP 53680
1643	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 30	Manurewa	Lot 21 DP 50124
1604	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara, Kahikatea		Lawrence Crescent 50	Manurewa	Lot 31 DP 50124
1702	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 52	Manurewa	Lot 32 DP 50124
1745	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnoptiys taxifolia</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 53	Manurewa	Lot 273 DP 54714
1656	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 55	Manurewa	Lot 274 DP 54714
1640	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 57	Manurewa	Lot 275 DP 54714
1647	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 58	Manurewa	Lot 225 DP 54714
1616	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 59	Manurewa	Lot 276 DP 54714

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 60	Manurewa	Lot 226 DP 54714
1776	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native Trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 61	Manurewa	Lot 277 DP 54714
1651	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kahikatea trees, Group of Totara trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 70	Manurewa	Lot 231 DP 54714
1665	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Lawrence Crescent 74	Manurewa	Lot 233 DP 54714
1674	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 96	Manurewa	Lot 244 DP 54714
1773	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 102	Manurewa	Lot 247 DP 54714
1746	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa,</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 108	Manurewa	Lot 250 DP 54714
1749	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Lipscombe Road 16B	Papatoetoe	Lot 24 DP 38416
1549	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	3	Lochend Place 17R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 35 DP 144356
1787	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Margaret Road 10	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 19588
1628	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Marine Parade 96	Howick	Lot 21 DP 353235
1560	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	2	Mark Williams Place 7	Clevedon	Lot 14 DP 165420
1561	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Mark Williams Place (road reserve on corner with North Road)	Clevedon	
1685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Massey Road 279	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 60066
1609	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Massey Road 296	Mangere East	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
1462	<i>Magnolia sp., Vitex lucens, Camellia sp., Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa, Liriodendron tulipifera, Croynocarpus laevigatus, Rhododendron sp.</i>	Magnolia, Puriri, Camellia, Phoenix Palm, Camphor Tree, Pohutukawa, Tulip tree, Karaka, Rhododendron		Massey Road 337R (reserve)	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 85624
1466	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya	1	Massey Road 374	Mangere East	LOT 1 DP 42220, LOT 2 DP 42220
1612	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Massey Road 737	Mangere Bridge	Lot 9 DP 18493
1735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Maunu Road 21	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 53597
1786	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	McKenzie Road 49	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 102112
1767	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip	1	McLean Avenue 34	Papatoetoe	Lot 71 DP 43646
1736	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Meanda Gardens 3	Howick	Lot 60 DP 62857
1734	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Meanda Gardens 10	Howick	Lot 1 DP 64459
1547	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Pine	1	Mellons Bay Road 12R (reserve)	Melons Bay	Lot 1 SBRS OF Howick
1594	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beach	1	Monument Road 11	Clevedon	Lot 5 DP 42735
1585	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane	1	Monument Road 16	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1591	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	3	Monument Road 17A	Clevedon	Lot 6 DP 211665

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1586	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Sophora</i> spp, <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Platanus</i> spp, <i>Ulmus</i> spp, <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara (3), Kowhai, Swamp Cypress, Puriri, <i>Vitex lucens</i> , Totara (3), English Oak (10), Plane Tree (2), Elm, Kahikatea (19)	42	Monument Road 62	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 404808
1589	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	64	Monument Road 73R (reserve)	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1590	<i>Ulmus</i> spp	Elm	1	Monument Road 73R	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 176480
1587	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Monument Road 116	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 197869
1588	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Phyllocaladus trichamanioides</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Kowhai, Rimu (3), Totara (2), Kauri (7), Puriri (5), Titoki (2), Kahikatea (2), Tanekaha, Karaka (4), Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum, Bay Tree	29	Monument Road 120	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 197869
1484	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Neil Park Drive 1	East Tamaki	Lot 1 DP 85660
1552	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Nicholas Road 23R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 400 DP 133914
1477	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Norm Pellow Drive 2	Manurewa	Lot 15 DP 201360
1569	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara	13	North Road 15S	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa
1567	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	North Road 21	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 37781
1566	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	North Road 25	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Wairoa
1565	<i>Platanus</i> spp	Plane	1	North Road 35	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 194480
1564	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Totara (6)	10	North Road 41	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 27624
1563	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	North Road 45	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 192434
1562	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> .	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Rimu, Kahikatea (3), Totara, Pin Oak, English Oak	9	North Road 49	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192434
1559	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> and <i>Phyllocaladus trichamanioides</i>	English Oak, Bunyabunya, Norfolk Island Pine (2), Kahikatea (7), Titoki (2), Group of Natives: Kahikatea, Rimu and Tanekaha	Group	North Road 52	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 169033
1554	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Northpark Avenue 23R	Howick	Lot 401 DP 117597
1623	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Oakland Road 11	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 22 DP 39806
1752	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	O'Halloran Road 43	Howick	Lot 39 DP 46876
1481	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Camphor Tree, Kauri, Totara, Tanekaha, Phoenix Palm, Magnolia		Otara Road 5S	Otara	Lot 58 DP 55184
1482	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Otara Road 53S	Otara	Pt Lot 17 DP 24310
1493	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Pakuranga Road 96R	Pakuranga	Pt Lot 5 DP 52174
1533	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Pohutukawa and Rata	2	Pakuranga Road 600R	Highland Park	Lot 1 DP 65426
1532	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Paparoa Road 2R (reserve)	Howick	Allotment 67 SECT 1 SM FMS NEAR Howick
1579	<i>Cupressus</i> spp, <i>Populus</i> spp	Cupressus spp, Poplar	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 5	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 31133

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1578	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 13	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa
1580	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 19	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa
1581	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 31	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 58899
1582	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 43	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 94107
1584	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 50	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 75855
1583	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sequoia sempervirens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Redwood, English Oak	3	Papakura - Clevedon Road 59	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 65298
1595	<i>Quercus spp, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Oak, Kahikatea (5)	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 62	Clevedon	Pt Lot 1 DP 72559
1572	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Knightia excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Plagianthus, Prumnopitys ferruginea, Kunzea ericoides, Cordyline australis</i>	Rimu (4), Matai (25), Titoki (195), Kahikatea (29), Totara (2), English Oak, Rewarewa (14) Karaka, Ribbonwood, Miro (3), Ti Kouka (cabbage tree) (5)	280	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa
1573	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu (2), Matai (8), Titoki (12), Kahikatea (2)	24	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71	Clevedon	Pt Lot 9 DP 5258
1596	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea, Elm	7	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192001
1600	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 142381
1597	<i>Quercus palustris, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pin Oak, Totara	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 186158
1598	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 142381
1599	<i>Quercus palustris, Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Pin Oak (2), English Oak, Totara, Kahikatea (2)	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 164	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 142381
1750	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Patons Road 32	Howick	Lot 1 DP 42180
1715	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Patons Road 38	Howick	Lot 4 DP 42180
1766	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Patricia Avenue 16	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 90105
1525	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Phoenix Place (road reserve outside #100 & 110 Portage Rd)	Papatoetoe	
1545	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Picton Street 28	Howick	Lot 5 DP 48322
1555	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Pōhutukawa Road 15	Beachlands	Lot 1 DP 392922
1488	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Pōhutukawa Road 17R (reserve)	Clevedon	Lot 100 DP 19657
1678	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Portage Road 231	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 45445
1514	<i>Camellia sp., Magnolia sp., Cordyline australis, Ailanthus altissima, Prumnopitys ferruginea, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Ulmus sp., Phoenix canariensis</i>	Camelia, Magnolia, Cabbage Tree, Tree of Heaven, Miro, Totara, English Oak, English Elm, Phoenix Palm		Puhinui Road 250	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 184348
1526	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Flowering Gum	1	Puhinui Road (road reserve on corner with Vision Pl.)	Papatoetoe	

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1733	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Quennell Avenue 11	Favona	Lot 123 DP 61752
1463	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Plane	1	Robertson Road 101R (reserve)	Mangere East	Pt Lot 14 DP 21985
1704	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Rothery Road 27	Manurewa	Lot 28 DP 43325
1708	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dysoxylum spectabile, Alectron excelsus</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 3	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 72851
1639	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 11	Manurewa	Lot 16 DP 44959
1613	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 15	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 44959
1617	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 17	Manurewa	Lot 13 DP 44959
1602	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Beilshmiida taraira, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Taraira, Karaka, Kawaka		Scenic Drive 26	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 67539
1729	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara and Kahikatea trees	Group	Scenic Drive 43	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 53695
1603	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Kohekohe, Kahikatea	Group	Scenic Drive 47	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 53695
1673	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Group of Totara, Kahikatea and Puriri trees	Group	Scenic Drive 49C	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 191323
1624	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Scott Road 3	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 58712
1536	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	4	Selwyn Road 9	Howick	Lot 2 DP 71925
1535	<i>Cypress sp., Quercus sp</i>	Cypress(2), Oak	3	Selwyn Road 73R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 1 DP 52025
1546	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Shelley Beach Parade 47R (reserve)	Cockle Bay	Lot 144 DP 16751
1644	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	St George Street 115	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 13 DP 7551
1697	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri	2	St George Street 185	Papatoetoe	Lot 33 DP 8590
1509	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St George Street 225	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 58712
1490	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Stanniland Street 86R (reserve)	Sunny Hills	Lot 391 DP 74153
1474	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Station Road 4	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 144181
1524	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Station Road 68	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 13242
1483	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Group	Stonedon Drive 66	East Tamaki	Lot 7 DP 119678
1534	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Fan Palm, Titoki	2	Tanglewood Place 1	Howick	Lot 1 DP 52025
1703	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Taylor Road 6	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 27452
1494	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	The Esplanade (beachfront reserve at end of Eastern Beach Rd)	Eastern Beach	
1737	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Parade 27	Bucklands Beach	Lot 1 DP 198254
1568	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Thorps Quarry Road 1	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 53841
1570	<i>Vitex lucens, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Rhopalostylis sapida, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Taraira, Nikau, Totara, Kahikatea	13	Thorps Quarry Road 20	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 147400

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1495	<i>Salix babylonica</i>	Weeping Willow	2	Ti Rakau Drive 1R (reserve)	Pakuranga	Lot 117 DP 51877
1461	<i>Quercus sp., Magnolia sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Magnolia, Norfolk Island Pine		Timberly Road 25R (reserve)	Mangere	Lot 107 DP 386296
1742	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tui Road 54	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 50710
1571	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Titoki (7), Matai (4), Kahikatea	11	Twilight Road 60	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 171749
1556	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Uxbridge Road 20	Howick	Lot 2 DP 351881
1785	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	Sydney Blue Gum	2	Vickers Crescent 7	Mangere	Lot 88 DP 53820
1772	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	View Road 5	Shelly Park	Lot 1 DP 108634
1543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa, Oak	5	Vincent Street 7	Howick	Allotment 130 VILL OF Howick
1544	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Oak sp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (17)	18	Vincent Street 50R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 32 DP 37405
1510	<i>Lagunaria patersonii, Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus, Puriri	2	Wallace Road 21	Papatoetoe	Lot 15 DP 62613
1738	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wallace Road 40	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 47245
1753	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Wallace Road 45A	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 42224
1646	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Wallace Road 46	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 55167
1675	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Wallace Road 87	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 54876
1455	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1x Puriri and 1x Pōhutukawa	3	Wallace Road 87A	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 378732
1456	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	3	Wallace Road 89B	Mangere Bridge	Lot 5 DP 378732
1641	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Totara	2	Wallace Road 103	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 30 DP 20291
1730	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Walpole Avenue 31	Manurewa	Lot 37 DP 53109
1636	<i>Nothofagus solandri, Nothofagus truncate and Nothofagus hybrid</i>	New Zealand Beech trees	Group	Wedgwood Avenue 55	Mangere East	Lot 40 DP 49579
1632	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Wentworth Avenue 29	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 36416
1692	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Weston Avenue 2	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 410554
1471	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Weymouth Road 15	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 179159
1610	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Weymouth Road 82	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47106
1480	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Weymouth Road 485R (reserve)	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 160221
1468	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Weymouth Road 517A	Manurewa	Pt Allotment 38 VILL OF Weymouth
1754	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Weymouth Road 541	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 39202

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1479	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Weymouth Road (road reserve outside #137)	Manurewa	
1487	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Whitford-Maraetai Road 1	Clevedon	Pt Lot 7 DP 4432
1557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus palustris</i>	Pohutukawa, Pin Oak	2	Whitford Maraetai Road 824	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 151205
2915	<i>Eucalyptus</i>	Manna Gum	1	Willow Way 14	Pakuranga	Lot 1 DP 53692
1512	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Phoenix canariensis, Podocarpus totara, Sophora tetraptera, Quercus ilex, Ficus macrophylla, Ginkgo biloba, Libocedrus plumosa, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Ulmus sp., Quercus palustris, Liquidambar styraciflua, Acer negundo</i>	Bunya Bunya, Phoenix Palm, Totara, Kowhai, Holm Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Maidenhair Tree, Kawaka/Plume Incense Cedar, Puriri, Rimu, Kauri, Elm, Pin Oak, Liquidamber, Box Elder Maple	Group	Wyllie Road 63	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 89395
1523	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Wyllie Road (road reserve at intersection)	Papatoetoe	
1627	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yates Road 26	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 46204
1607	<i>Fagus sylvatica, Quercus rubra</i>	Copper Beech, Red Oak	2	Yates Road 43	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 46510
1731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yates Road 45	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 53382

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1014	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Aberdeen Road 17	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 45319
2951	<i>Beilschmiedia taraire</i>	Taraire	1	Aberdeen Road 46A	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 501479
1015	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Monterey Cypress (7), English Oak (2)	9	Akoranga Drive 58	Northcote	Allotment 698 PSH OF Takapuna
1018	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	6	Albany Highway (road reserve opposite 357)	Albany	
1020	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i> , <i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, , Tulip tree, White Sapote, Pecan, Silky Oak, Wonder tree	7	Albany Highway 360	Albany	Lot 2 DP 102425
1016	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'aurea'	Golden Totara	1	Albany Highway 473 (reserve)	Albany	Section 16 SO 441539
1021	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Totara	5	Albany Highway 536	Albany	Section 3 SO 417589
1017	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Albany Highway 575	Albany	Section 15 SO 456618
1022	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Albert Road 49	Devonport	Lot 23 DP 189
1023	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Group of 17	Alma Street (road reserve – whole street)	Northcote Point	
1024	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Alton Avenue 19	Hillcrest	Lot 23 DP 47979
1027	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Anzac Street 31	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 156720
1026	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Anzac Street 42 (reserve)	Takapuna	Lot 7 Blk X DEEDS T 17
2811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	1	Aotearoa Terrace (road reserve near #10-14)	Murrays Bay	
1028	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa	2	Aramoana Avenue 27	Devonport	Lot 28 DP 21368
2812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Aramoana Avenue 62	Devonport	Lot 6 DP 21369
1029	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arawa Avenue 12	Devonport	Pt Lot 6 DP 3244
1030	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Arawa Avenue 14	Devonport	Pt Lot 7 DP 3244
1031	<i>Fuscopora truncata</i>	Hard Beech	1	Arcadia Crescent 12	Bayview	Lot 15 DP 53708
1025	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Auburn Street 23	Takapuna	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1105	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Auburn Street 23	Takapuna	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1033	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Auburn Street 26	Takapuna	Lot 50 DP 12248
1035	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Audrey Road 18	Takapuna	Lot 12 DP 16529
1036	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Audrey Road 24	Takapuna	Lot 15 DP 16529
2813	<i>Toona ciliata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Australian Red Cedar, Pōhutukawa	2	Awanui Street 4	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 3444
2952	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Awanui Street 7	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 15768
1038	<i>Various palm species</i>	Palms	Group	Awanui Street 8	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 4 DP 3444
1037	<i>Various palm species</i> , <i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Palms, Magnolia (2)	Group, 2	Awanui Street 10-12	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 192659
1039	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Awaruku Road 17 (reserve)	Torbay	Pt Lot 2 DP 65561
2815	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver Dollar Gum	1	Awaruku Road (road reserve outside #77)	Torbay	
2816	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	1	Bayswater Avenue 35	Bayswater	Lot 52 DP 4787
1450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bayview Road 17	Browns Bay	Lot 2 DP 392453
1044	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Beach Haven Road 22	Beach Haven	Lot 59 DP 20048

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2824	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Beach Haven Road 85	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 460558
2825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rimu, Pōhutukawa	2	Beach Haven Road 93	Beach Haven	Lot 46 DP 20048
1045	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Haven Road 101	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 17517
1040	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Road 6	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 61602
1041	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Beach Road 30A	Castor Bay	Lot 108 DP 12307
2821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, totara	3	Beach Road 71B	Castor Bay	DP 164224 and DP 11099
1042	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Beach Road 77-79	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 465394
1116	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Road 184	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 194867
1449	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Beach Road 248	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 126577
2819	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	6	Beach Road 264	Campbells Bay	Lot 4 DP 62151
1043	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	1	Beach Road 994	Torbay	Lot 37 DP 15757
2818	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Beach Road (road reserve outside #254)	Campbells Bay	
2822	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	Beach Road (in front of boat club and one closer to Gulf View Road)	Murrays Bay	
2823	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	9	Beach Road (beach reserve)	Waiake	Beach reserve
2953	<i>Pinus sp</i>	Pine	1	Beechwood Road (road reserve at end of road)		Lot 30 DP 20351 Crown LAND
1046	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Belle Vue Avenue 7	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 4470
1048	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	8	Belle Vue Avenue 19	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 18019
1049	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Belle Vue Avenue 27	Northcote Point	Lot 5 DP 18019
2826	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	Mexican cypress	1	Belmont Terrace 22	Milford	Lot 5 DP 37662
1050	<i>Cedrus deodora</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Belmont Terrace 30	Milford	Lot 3 DP 39029
2827	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Tasmanian Blue Gum	1	Bentley Avenue 42A	Glenfield	Lot 505 DP 57284
1051	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan	1	Birchwood Grove 12	Greenhithe	Lot 4 DP 139446
1052	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Birkdale Road 254	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 44493
1053	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, Puriri	2	Blenheim Street 20	Glenfield	Lot 48 DP 53246
1055	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Blomfield Spa 7	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 87074
1056	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 11	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 100843
1057	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 26	Takapuna	Lot 18 DP 21013
1058	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Blomfield Spa 27	Takapuna	Lot 21 DP 21013
1059	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 28	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 21013
1060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 29	Takapuna	Pt Lot 20 DP 21013
1054	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa (reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Takapuna	Pt DP 21013
1061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Brett Avenue 10	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 124426
1062	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Bridge View Road 12	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 7-8 DP 211

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1063	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Bridge View Road 17	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 126984
1064	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bruce Street 1 (road reserve)	Northcote Point	
1065	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bruce Street 7 (road reserve)	Northcote Point	
1067	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Buchanan Street 6	Devonport	Allotment 62 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1066	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Buchanan Street 7	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 314815
1068	<i>Schinus molle, Juglans sp.</i>	Pepper Tree (2), Walnut	3	Buchanan Street 8	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 151246
1069	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Buchanan Street 22	Devonport	Lot 4 DEEDS 159
1072	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Byron Avenue 9	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 208207
2829	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Byron Avenue 26	Takapuna	Flat 1 DP 180026 on Lot 106 DP 6879
1073	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Calliope Road 142	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 313362
1074	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Camelot Place 10	Glenfield	Lot 42 DP 54407
1075	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Cassino Street 12	Bayswater	Lot 15 DP 8488
1076	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Castor Bay Road 31	Castor Bay	Lot 16 DP 11904
1077	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Castor Bay Road 31A	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 64806
2830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Catalina Crescent 3	Forrest Hill	Lot 47 DP 50968
1078	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Chedworth Drive (reserve)	Glenfield	Pt Lot 42 DP 134502
1079	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Cheltenham Road 33	Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 4168
1080	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Cheltenham Road 36	Devonport	Lot 4 DP 426804
2832	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Cheltenham Road 46 (reserve)	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 210 524
2831	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Chelsea View Drive (Chatswood Reserve)	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 77523
1085	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm	3	Church Street 5	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 126718
2919	<i>Lagunaria pattersonii</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus	1	Church Street 20	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 57880
1086	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Church Street 22A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 64562
1087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Church Street 28	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna
1088	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Church Street 39	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 158822
1081	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Church Street 41	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 39709
1084	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Church Street 49	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna
1082	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Bay Tree	1	Church Street 55	Devonport	Pt Allotment 17A SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1083	<i>Juglans sp.</i>	Walnut	1	Church Street 63A	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 35548
1089	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Churchill Road 39	Murrays Bay	Lot 28 DP 36101
1091	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Clarence Road 9	Northcote Point	Lot 8 DP 4187
1092	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Clarence Road 11	Northcote Point	Lot 9 DP 4187
1093	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Clarence Road 13	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 334840

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2833	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Clarence Road 13A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 334840
1094	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Clarence Road 17	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 24635
1095	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Clarence Road 19	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 32 DEEDS T 19
1096	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Clarence Road 24	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 4 DP 1159
1097	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri	5	Clarence Road 30	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 154999
1090	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserves, on the west side of Clarence Road and Queen Street between Little Shoal Bay and Fisherman's wharf.	Group	Clarence Road 4A, 8, 12, 14, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 38, 42, 44, Queen Street 2-16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 102A, 104, 110, 112, 114	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, pt lot 2 DP 5086, lot 4 DP 7885, lot 3 DP 7885, lot 2 DP 37764, pt lot 4 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 76130, pt lot 5 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 154999, lot 2 DP 37822, lot 2 DP 18743, lot 1 DP 18743, pt lots 1-10 TN of Woodside, lot 11 TN of Woodside, pt lot 12 TN of Woodside, lot 2 DP 15027, pt lot 13 TN of Woodside and lot 1 DP 15027, pt lot 14 TN of Woodside, pt lot 15 DP 2928, pt lot 15 DP 2928, lot 72 and 74 and 76 TN of Woodside, lot 1 DP 56150, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, lot 1 DP 57154, lot 1 DP 169925, lot 1 DP 200742, lot 1 DP 361302, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 1 DP 20422, lot 1 DP 443608, lot 1 DP
1098	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clifton Road 41	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 44136
1099	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Clifton Road 43	Hauraki	Lot 3 DP 84187
1100	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Clifton Road (road reserve outside #48)	Hauraki	
1104	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Quercus robur, Populus nigra var italica</i>	Monterey Cypress, English Oak, Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	College Road 4/2/2B	Northcote	Pt Lot 8 DP 39737
1103	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	3	College Road 103	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 134763
1102	<i>Eucalyptus sp.,</i>	Row of road frontage Gums, Row of road frontage Poplars.	Group	College Road 120	Northcote	Lot 60 DP 21894
1107	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Coronation Road 15	Hillcrest	Lot 2 DP 402131
1106	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Coroglen Avenue (road reserve outside #10)	Birkenhead	
1108	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Corunna Road 38	Milford	Lot 89 DP 8886
1109	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	Corunna Road 40	Milford	Lot 90 DP 8886
2949	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Corunna Road 42A	Milford	Lot 2 DP 208123
1110	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	Flooded Gum trees	Group	Cresta Avenue 31-35	Beach Haven	Lot 161 DP 20048
1383	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Dairy Flat Highway 350	Albany Heights	Lot 1 DP 149838
1380	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Dairy Flat Highway (opposite 3 The Avenue)	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1381	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	California Redwood	3	Dairy Flat Highway (next to 3 The Avenue, adjacent to Lucas Creek)	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1382	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (12)	Group	Dairy Flat Highway (road reserve between 3 The Avenue & SH17)	Albany	

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1379	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Dairy Flat Highway (19 Hobson Road)	Lucas Heights	Lot 3 DP 193077
2834	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Dakota Avenue 39	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 19223
1112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	East Coast Road 37	Milford	Lot 3 DP 55571
1114	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road 131	Castor Bay	Lot 7 DP 42254
1115	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	East Coast Road 203	Castor Bay	Lot 165 DP 9328
2835	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage tree	1	East Coast Road 289A	Mairangi Bay	Lot 2 DP 374605
1111	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #110)	Forrest Hill	
1113	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #116)	Forrest Hill	
1117	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa (2), Totara,	4	Empire Road 2	Devonport	Lot 17 DP 26091
2837	<i>Salix sp.</i>	Willow	1	Eskdale Road 19	Birkdale	Lot 7 DP 45615
2836	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Eskdale & Salisbury Roads (road reserve on corner)	Birkdale	
2838	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia, mixed natives	1, group	Eton Avenue 18	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 27309
1119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Ewen Street (road reserve outside #24, 26, 28, 33 & 39)	Takapuna	
1121	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Exmouth Road 77	Northcote	Lot 46 DP 38481
1120	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	4	Exmouth Road (road reserve outside #82)	Northcote	
1123	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Fairfax Avenue 4	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 350615
1124	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	1	Forrest Hill Road 48	Forrest Hill	Lot 12 DP 40525
1126	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	1	Forrest Hill Road 60	Forrest Hill	Lot 1 DP 32648
2839	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gazelle Avenue 6	Beach Haven	Lot 83 DP 20048
1129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Gibbons Road 2A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38417
1128	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gibbons Road 3	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 134486
1130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	group	Gibbons Road 10	Takapuna	Lot 5 DP 20485
1131	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	group	Gibbons Road 12	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91668
2840	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Common Walnut	6	Gills Road (reserve)	Albany	Lot 2 DP 325163
[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
1132	<i>Platanus x acerifolia, Ulmus pendula, Cedrus libani, Cinnamomum camphora, Taxodium distichum, Quercus robur</i>	London Plane, Horizontal Elm, Cedar of Lebanon, Camphor Laurel, Swamp Cypress , English Oak	group	Glade Place,6, 8, 8A, 10, 12 & 14A	Birkenhead	Lots 1, 3 & 4 DP 20732, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732, Lot 1 DP 394585, Lots 1 & 2 DP 470280
2961	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Glade Place 8	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 470280
1137	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Gladstone Road 23	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 53414
1138	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gladstone Road 46	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48219
1139	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gladstone Road 62	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 122993
1136	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Group	Gladstone Road (reserve)	Northcote	Allotment 345 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1140	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pohutukawa (3)	4	Glen Road 14	Stanley Point	Lot 117 ALLT 31 Section 2 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1141	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Glen Road 17	Stanley Point	Lot 6 DP 11628
1142		Grove of native trees	Group	Glenfield Road 140	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 152033

PC 83 (see Modifications)

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1143	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Grove Road 5	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 4725
1144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Grove Road 7	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 4725
2942	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserve on Hall street	Group	Hall Street 1 & 3	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, Lot 7 123599
1147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hall Street 2	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 7006
1145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hall Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	
1146	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pohutukawa (4), Canary Island Date Palm (4)	8	Hall Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	
1149	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Handley Avenue 4	Narrow Neck	Lot 23 DP 38125
1150	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Handley Avenue 14	Narrow Neck	Lot 49 DP 19255
1151	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hanlon Crescent 5A	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 71891
1452	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road 9A	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 63319
1153	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hauraki Road 50	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 208175
1152	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road (road reserve outside #50)	Hauraki	
2943	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Heath Avenue		Heath Avenue 1/7, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27,	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 40320, lot 21 DP 40320, lot 18 DP 40320, lot 17 DP 40320, lot 16 DP 40320, lot 15 DP 40320, lot 14 DP 40320, lot 13 DP 40320, lot 12 DP 40320
1155	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Heath Avenue (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Northcote	
2843	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hebron Road 101	Waiake	Lot 1 DP 162397
1156	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Hellyers Street 10	Birkdale	Lot 16 DP 62314
1157	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	Palm	1	Hinemoa Street 28A	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP453440
2979	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Hinemoa Street 32A	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 527006
1158	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street 88	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 155677
1159	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street 105	Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 17435
1160	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	1	Hinemoa Street 181	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15597
2845	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Pōhutukawa, tree fern	Group	Hinemoa Street (road reserve outside #2-14)	Birkenhead	
2844	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street on public track at bottom of Hinemoa entrance to LeRoy's Bush (tree arches over the walkway).	Birkenhead	
2847	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Leptospermum scoparium</i>	Pōhutukawa, tea tree/manuka		Hogans Road 60	Glenfield	Lot 14 DP 43901
1164	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	Group	Holyoake Place 1 (reserve)	Chatswood	Lot 1 DP 73331
1165	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Howard Road 24	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 40777
1166	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Huia Street 14	Devonport	Lot 16 DP 249
1167	<i>Castanea sativa</i>	Spanish Chestnut	1	Hurstmere Road 47 (reserve)	Takapuna	Allotment 609 PSH OF Takapuna
1168	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hurstmere Road 67-73	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 68876
1169	<i>Nestegis apetala</i>	Coastal Maire	1	Hurstmere Road 128	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38156
1170	<i>Quercus ilex, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Hurstmere Road 130-134	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 94124

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1171	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya	1	Hurstmere Road 175A	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 7673
1172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hurstmere Road 198	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 202353
2849	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hurstmere Road 217	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 459765
2851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hurstmere Road 270	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 386006
1173	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Hurstmere Road 286	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91735
2852	<i>Podocarpus totara, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Totara, Liquidambar	2	Hurstmere Road 310	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 13466
2850	<i>Chorisia speciosa</i>	Silk Floss Tree	1	Hurstmere Road (road reserve outside #55)	Takapuna	
2848	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Huntly Road (reserve at end of road near beach)	Campbells Bay	
1176	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Inga Road 7	Milford	Pt Lot 15 DP 7578
1174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Inga Road (road reserve outside #7)	Milford	
1177	<i>Agathis australis, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Kauri (18), Gum	19	Inkster Street,	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 67734, Lot 2 DP 128364, Lot 2 DP 67734, Lot 1 DP 128364
1178	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Jacaranda Avenue (road reserve outside #25)	Beach Haven	
1179	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	James Evans Road (road reserve outside #27 & 29)	Northcote	
2924		Native Bush	Group	James Evans Road (Eadys Bush)	Northcote	
1180	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Jubilee Avenue 30	Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 18776
1181	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Jubilee Avenue 38	Devonport	Pt Lot 14 DP 12834
1182	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Jutland Road 45	Hauraki	Lot 12 DP 32625
1184	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Road 14	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 130143
1183	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Road (road reserve outside #31)	Birkenhead	
2854	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Glen Road (Kauri Glen Reserve)	Northcote	
2855	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Kauri Glen Road (road reserve outside #31)	Northcote	
1186	<i>Quercus robur, Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Oak, Coral tree	2	Kerr Street 18	Devonport	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1189	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Killarney Street 22	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 153565
1187	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	Date Palm	2	Killarney Street (road reserve outside #2)	Takapuna	
1188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Ficus macrophylla</i>	Camphor Laurel (3), Moreton Bay Fig	4	Killarney Street (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 Blk XI DEEDS T 17
1191	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	King Edward Parade 6A	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 77570
1193	<i>Dracaena draco</i>	Dragon Tree	1	King Edward Parade 42	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 19618
1190	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	King Edward Parade (reserve)	Devonport	Section 36 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1195	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kitchener Road 90	Milford	Lot 32 DP 49199
1196	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Lagunaria patersonii</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Norfolk Island Hibiscus	5	Kitchener Road 143	Milford	Lot 1 DP 180874
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
1197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 4	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 15463
1198	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 10	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 95116
1199	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 12	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 95116
2856	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Kohekohe	3	Kowhai Street (road reserve outside #5)	Takapuna	

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1202	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Acmena smithii</i>	Canary Island Date Palm (2), Pōhutukawa (19), Lawson Cypress (3), Puriri, Karaka (3), Oak (2), Acmena	31	Lake Road 2	Northcote	Pt Allotment 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1203	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lake Road 53	Devonport	Lot 10 DP 1170
2857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Lake Road 97	Belmont	Flat 2 DP 118083 on Lot 3 DP 36418
2858	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Lake Road 101	Belmont	Flat 1 DP 160470 on Lot 2 DP 51900
2944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Lake Road 188	Northcote	Lot 51 DP 50592
1204	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Road frontage Pōhutukawa	Group	Lake Road 210	Belmont	Lot 1 DP 18718
1205	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Norfolk Island Pine (2)	4	Lake Road 212	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 164021
1206	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lake Road 228	Hauraki	Lot 6 DP 21175
1207	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lake Road 242A	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 180300
1208	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak (2), puriri	3	Lake Road 270	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 62764
1209	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Lake Road 302	Hauraki	Pt Lot 1 DP 62451
1210	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Lake Road 415 and 417	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 147270
1211	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Lake Road 419	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 195359
1212	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Lake Road 423	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 6879
2946	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Canary Island Date Palm, Puriri	2	Lake Road 429	Takapuna	Lot 44 DP 6879
2945	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	Group	Lake Road, avenues of Memorial trees on east & west side of the road adjacent to Ngataringa Park and Alison Park	Narrow Neck	
1200	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	8	Lake Road (road reserve between #27-41)	Northcote	
1201	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	9	Lake Road (road reserve between 61-75)	Northcote	
2859	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Kowhai, Holm Oak	12	Lake View Road 7-9	Takapuna	Lot 9 and Lot 10 DP 48472
1213	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Fijian Hoop Pine	1	Lake View Road 22	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98565
1302	<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Queensland Nut, Rimu, Totara	3	Lake View Road 22A	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 512998
1216	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Langstone Place 11	Chatswood	Lot 319 DP 68526
1214	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Lansdowne Street 12	Bayswater	Lot 171 DP 4787
1215	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lansdowne Street 17	Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 9564
2860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Law Street 28	Torbay	Lot 34 DP 9855
1217	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Lenihan Street (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 50592
1218	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	English Oak, Totara (2), Kowhai	4	Library Lane, Albany	Albany	Pt Lot 14 DP 17618
2862	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara (1)	Group, 1	Linley Place (Linley Reserve)	Hillcrest	Lot 148 DP 55720 Lot 93 DP 63717
2863	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> , <i>Banksia sp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Atlantic Cedar, Banksia	Group	Lydia Avenue 22	Northcote	Lot 31 DP 50330
1220	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	1	Mahuta Grove (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 11 DP 73890
2864	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	6	Manly Esplanade (reserve)	Browns Bay	
2865	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Manly Esplanade (reserve)	Browns Bay	
1221	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Manuka Road 148	Bayview	Lot 1 DP 86763
1223	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Manurere Avenue 22	Takapuna	Lot 10 DP 60824
1224	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Manurere Avenue 24	Takapuna	Lot 11 DP 60824

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manurere Avenue 28	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 75073
1226	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manurere Avenue 31	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 73754
1222	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	(Manurere Avenue (road reserve outside #31))	Takapuna	
1227	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Marine Terrace 7	Bayswater	Lot 8 DP 4787
1228	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Maritime Terrace 11	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 64936
1229	<i>Planchonella costata</i>	Tawapou	1	Maritime Terrace 21	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 68852
1230	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Matai Road 5	Devonport	Lot 9 DP 1791
1231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Matai Road 15	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 1791
[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
2866	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Maunganui Road 10	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 61731
1232	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa (6), rewarewa, kauri	11	Mayfield Road 9	Glenfield	Pt Allotment 465 PSH OF Takapuna
1233	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mays Street 1A	Devonport	Lot 3 DEEDS 788
1234	<i>Juglans sp., Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Walnut, Jacaranda	2	Mays Street 9	Takapuna	Lot 6 DP 198
1236	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Minnehaha Avenue 1	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 459765
1237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue 7A	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 110913, Lot 8 DP 15066, Lot 1 DP 83305, Lot 1 DP 76040, Lot 2 DP 319840
1238	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	3	Minnehaha Avenue 8	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 7523
1239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Minnehaha Avenue 11	Takapuna	Pt Lot 36 DP 7523
1240	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue 13	Takapuna	Lot 35 DP 7523
1241	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Minnehaha Avenue 18	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 30110
1235	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue (road reserve outside #1 & 2)	Takapuna	
1242	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	2	Montrose Terrace 19	Mairangi Bay	Lot 155 DP 13311
2941	<i>Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2) Karaka (2)	4	Moore Street 1A	Hillcrest	Lot 1 DP 332493
2868	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Moore Street 21	Hillcrest	Lot 7 DP 51126
2869	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Moore Street 23	Hillcrest	Lot 8 DP 51126
2870	<i>Cypressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Moore Street 40	Hillcrest	Lot 38 DP 52455
1243	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Mozeley Avenue 1	Devonport	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1244	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mozeley Avenue 3	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 203087
1245	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Napier Avenue 20	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 105137
1246	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Napoleon Avenue 20	Milford	Lot 3 DP 209308
1247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Nelson Avenue (road reserve outside #14)	Northcote Point	Allotment 527 PSH OF Takapuna
2871	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Neptune Avenue 13	Beach Haven	Lot 63 DP 19223
2873	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Neptune Ave, 42	Beach Haven	Lot 98 DP 19223, Lot 1 DP 58358

PC 83 (see Modifications)

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1248	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngataringa Road 39	Devonport	Pt Allotment 28 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1249	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngataringa Road 68A	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 188836
1250	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ngataringa Road 92	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 88065
1251	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Ngataringa Road 92B	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 348740
1252	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	1	Ngataringa Road 92C	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 88065
2978	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Niagara Place 5	Birkenhead	LOT 3 DP 527006
1253	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Nicol Avenue 17A	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 162955
2874	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, Puriri	Group	Northcote Rd 42 (Smiths Bush, west and east)	Northcote	Pt Allot 641 Parish of Takapuna, Pt 1 DP 31225
1258	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya pine	1	Norwood Road 23	Bayswater	Lot 19 DP 4787
1259		Grove of native trees	Group	Norwood Road 43 and 45-47	Bayswater	Pt Lot 28A DP 4787, Lot 30 DP 4787, Pt Lot 28A DP 4787
2875	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Norwood Road 115	Bayswater	Lot 9 DP 20173, Lot 2 DP 204112
1261	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Maidenhair Tree	1	O'Neills Avenue 2	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 83305
2876	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	O'Neills Avenue 8	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 211722
1262	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	O'Neills Avenue 14	Takapuna	Lot 9 DP 15066
2877	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Neills Avenue 15	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 19920
1263	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Neills Avenue 16A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98301
1260	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	O'Neills Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to # 11 & 13)	Takapuna	
1264	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ocean View Road 32A	Milford	Lot 15 DP 6859
1267	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Old Lake Road 11B	Narrow Neck	Lot 3 DP 42384
1268	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Old Lake Road 75	Narrow Neck	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1269	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Onepoto Road 2A	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 174922
1270	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Onewa Road 48	Northcote Point	Lot 7 DP 13751
1271	<i>Acmena smithii</i>	Monkey Apple tree	1	Onewa Road 95-97	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 156500
1272	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Onewa Road 109	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 439505
1274	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Onewa Road 133	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 207720
1185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Cedrus atlantica</i>	Pōhutukawa (18), puriri (3), Atlantic cedar	Group	Onewa Road 143	Northcote	Part Lot 1 DP 70475 & Part Lot 1 DP 53360 as shown on SO 52398
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
2878	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	6	Orion Place 19	Hillcrest	Lot 137 DP 55720
2879	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kowhai, Pōhutukawa	2	Oruamo Place 20	Beach Haven	Lot 23 DP 57885
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
1276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Oxford Terrace 6	Devonport	Pt Lot 3 DP 1767
1275	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	1	Oxford Terrace (Balman Reserve)	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 89409
1277	<i>Vitex lucens, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, kauri (2)	3	Palmerston Road 69	Birkenhead	Lot 23 Blk I DP 804
2880	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Paramu Avenue 22	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 53541
1278	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Park Avenue 17	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 31988
1279	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Park Avenue 25	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 30254

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1280	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Park Avenue 26	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 28584
1281	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Park Avenue 27	Takapuna	Lot 8 DP 24352
1282	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Park Avenue 30	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 28584
1283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Park Avenue 32	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 28584
1284	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kahikatea, Rimu	3	Parr Terrace 18	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 66649
1286	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pemberton Avenue 37	Bayview	Lot 66 DP 82101
1287	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Pemberton Avenue 100	Bayview	Lot 13 DP 177010
1285	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pemberton Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to #114)	Bayview	
2882	<i>Ulmus minor</i>	Smooth Elm	1	Pearn Place (Northcote Shopping Centre)	Bayview	
2883	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Rimu, Totara, Pōhutukawa, English Oak, Ginkgo	5	Peter Terrace 54	Castor Bay	Lot 5 DP 50583
2884	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pluto Place 17	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 69267
1291	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Princes Street 5A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 165191
1292	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Princes Street 18	Northcote Point	Allotment 40 TN OF Woodside
1293	<i>Eucalyptus sp., Populus nigra var italica</i>	Gum (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	Princes Street 25	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 59586
1294	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	4	Princes Street 27	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 48203
1290	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Princes Street 47	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 378871
1295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	4	Princes Street 49	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 31 PSH OF Takapuna
2933	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Canary Island Date Palm (3)	6	Princes Street 73	Northcote Point	Princes Park Estate Lot 1 DP 157086
1288	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land generally described as the eastern portion of all properties adjoining the existing or previous shoreline on the east side of Princes Street between Stokes Point and Beach Road and extending north to 79 Princes Street		Princes Street 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47A, 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 69, 73, 75A, 79	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 24657, lot1 DP 24657, lot 1 DP 165191 and lot 2 DP 165191, lot 1 DP 161273 and lot 2 DP 161273, pt lot 63 TN of Woodside, lot 3 DP 59586, lot 2 DP 59586, pt lot 1 DP 48203, pt lot 54 DP 17457, pt lot 53 DP 17041, lot 1 DP 36247, lot 51 TN of Woodside, lot 1 DP 95088, pt lot 5 DP 35657, lot 3 DP 35657, lot 1 DP 130875, lot 2 DP 378871, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, lot 3 DP 157086, lot 1 DP 157086, lot 3 DP 185455, lot 83 DP 4788
1289	<i>Podocarpus totara, Schinus molle, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pepper tree, Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa	6	Princes Street, (road reserve at the end of Princes St)	Northcote Point	
2881	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2), Pōhutukawa (2)	4	Princes Street (road reserve between #25 and 35)	Northcote Point	
1296	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Prospect Terrace 5	Milford	Lot 1 DP 154148
1297	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Prospect Terrace 6	Milford	Lot 2 DP 61494
1298	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Prospect Terrace 11	Milford	Lot 1 DP 43990
1299	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Prospect Terrace 13	Milford	Lot 1 DP 153269
1303	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Quebec Road 18	Milford	Lot 120 DP 8886
1307	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Queen Street 5	Northcote Point	Allotment 30 TN OF Woodside
1309	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa (5), English oak	Group	Queen Street 59	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna
1310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street 80	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 66252

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1311	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens</i>	Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	3	Queen Street 97	Northcote Point	Lot 3 DP 45718
1312	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Queen Street 99	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 181913
1313	<i>Howea forsteriana</i>	Kentia Palm	1	Queen Street 113	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 1151
1314	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Queen Street 118	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 2133
1315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Pōhutukawa, magnolia	2	Queen Street 119	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 51072
1316	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Queen Street 152	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DEEDS T 19
1318	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street 181	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 35147
1304	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Queen Street (road reserve between #1 and 17 on divided carriageway)	Northcote Point	
1305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street (road reserve between #32 & 38)	Northcote Point	
1306	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 115604
2886	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Rae Road (Centennial Park Nature Trail – Tree 13 on the Kohekohe Track)	Campbells Bay	
1320	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Raleigh Road 18	Northcote	Lot 8 DP 46419
1321	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Raleigh Road 20	Northcote	Lot 7 DP 46419
1322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 54	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 48661
1323	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 58	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 48661
1324	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	3	Raleigh Road 60	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48661
1325	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 92	Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 36204
1319	<i>Quercus robur, Torana Camira Mabo Vibe; Phoenix canariensis, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Pōhutukawa	3	Raleigh Road (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 23 DP 72397
1326	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Rame Road 22	Greenhithe	Lot 9 DP 157230
1327	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Ranch Avenue (road reserve towards end of cul-de-sac) Beach Haven	Beach Haven	
1329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Rangatira Road 28A	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 400608
2887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	3	Rangatira Road 142	Beach Haven	Pt Lot 1 DP 21747, Pt Lot 2 DP 21747
1336	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	1	Rangatira Road (reserve at end of road)	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 120844
1328	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Rangatira Road	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 14492
1330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Rangitoto Terrace 27	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7578
1331	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Rangitoto Terrace 29	Milford	Lot 3 DP 7578
1332	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Rarere Road 10	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 37560
1333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 8	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DP 1791
1334	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 12	Devonport	Lot 4 DP 3244
1335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 14	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 3244
1337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	2	Rawene Road 4 -6	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 91962
1338	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Rawene Road 58	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 44 DEEDS R358
1273	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Richmond Avenue 5	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 87 DP 712
1341	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Richmond Avenue 8	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1342	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Richmond Avenue 10	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343
1343	<i>Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm (2), English oak (3)	6	Richmond Avenue 21	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 81174
1344	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Richmond Avenue 31	Northcote Point	Lot 61 DP 712
1345	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Richmond Avenue 38	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 34 DP 343
1340	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Richmond Avenue (road reserve outside #38)	Northcote Point	
1346	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Ridge Road 363 (reserve)	Paremoremo	Allotment 477 PSH OF Paremoremo
1347	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Rodney Road 19	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123059
2888	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Roseberry Avenue 8	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 62798
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
1348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Russell Street 24	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 87752
1349	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Rutland Road 27A	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 327968
2891	<i>Pinus ayacahuite</i>	Mexican White Pine	1	Salamanca Road (road reserve adjacent to #42)	Sunnynook	
2892	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Plantanus x acerifolia</i>	English Oak (6), Totara, London Plane Tree (2)	9	Salisbury Road 10	Birkdale	Lot 129 DP 1375
1352	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve on corner of Saltburn & Frater Ave)	Milford	
1351	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve adjacent to #20)	Milford	
1353	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Sampson Lane 4	Northcote	Lots 2 & 3 DP 372284
2893	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sampson Lane 5	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 372284
2895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 12A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 47884
1355	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 29	Takapuna	Lot 15 DP 4406
1356	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 31	Takapuna	Lot 16 DP 4406
1357	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 33	Takapuna	Lot 17 DP 4406
2896	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	Group	Sanders Road 142-178 (coastal remnant on reserve)	Takapuna	
1354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Sanders Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #34 & 35)	Takapuna	
1359	<i>Erythrina x sykesii, Podocarpus totara</i>	Coral Tree, Totara	2	Seaview Avenue 2	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 103303
1360	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Avenue 9	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 434021
1361	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Magnolia soulangeana</i>	Rimu (2), Chinese Magnolia	3	Seaview Avenue 24	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 191332
1358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Seaview Avenue 29,31, 33, 41, 41C.	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 111588, Lot 1 DP 111588, Lot 8 DP 23839, Lot 3 DP 111588, Lot 25 DEEDS T 57, Pt Lot 24 DEEDS T 57, Lot 1 DP 407784
1362	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Selwyn Crescent 11	Forrest Hill	Lot 2 DP 51864
2897	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Shakespeare Road 132	Milford	Lot 1 DP 201215
1364	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Shakespeare Road 145	Milford	Lot 2 DP 31337
1365	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1	Shakespeare Road 173	Milford	Lot 2 DP 49678
1363	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Shakespeare Road (road reserve outside # 76)	Milford	
2929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Groups	Sharon Road (road reserve at #2-6, 22-29, 32-34, 52, 56) and Beach Road (road reserve outside #899)	Waiake	
2899	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	3	Sispara Place 37B	Beach Haven	Lot 3 DP 73362

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1366	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Sovereign Place 1	Glenfield	Lot 206 DP 57285
1350	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Aubyn Street 3	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 30684
1368	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Stafford Road 16	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 71 DP 712
1369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Stafford Road 17	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 46339
1367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Line of 26 Pōhutukawa	Group	Stafford Road (eastern end of Stafford Park),	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 197106
1370	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Totara	3	Stanaway Street 15	Hillcrest	Lot 6 DP 80571
2930	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Stanaway Street 20	Hillcrest	Lot 12 DP 52228
1371	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Stanaway Street (road reserve outside #13)	Hillcrest	
1372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 6	Stanley Point	Lot 3 DP 17483
1373	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 7	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 13724
1374	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa (3)	4	Stanley Point Road 25	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 47549
1375	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Stanley Point Road 37	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 58460
2927	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Stanley Point Road 37A	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 55250 C.T 7A/59
1378	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 102	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 25872
1376	<i>Podocarpus totara, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Totara, Magnolia	2	Stanley Point Road 67	Stanley Point	Pt Lot 3 DP 3651
1377	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Stanley Point Road 85A	Stanley Point	Pt Lot 5 DP 16607
2900	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1	Stanley Point Road 96 (Blair Park Reserve)	Stanley Point	Lot 4 DP 25872
2889	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	St Peters Street 20	Northcote	Lot 19 DP 51823
2890	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	2	St Peters Street, 38 (Tuff Crater Reserve)	Northcote	
1384	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Puriri	3	Sunnybrae Road 36A	Hillcrest	Pt Lot 6 DP 72555
1257	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sunnybrae & Northcote Roads (road reserve on northwestern corner of the intersection)	Northcote	Legal Road SO 473441
1385	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	3	Sunnyfield Crescent 4	Glenfield	Lot 39 DP 46114
2901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sunnyhaven Avenue 28	Beach Haven	Pt Lot 14 DP 42517
2904	<i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	Gum	1	Sunnynook Road (reserve – Sunnynook Park)	Sunnynook	Pt Lot 237 DP 64113
2902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa (29), English Oak	30	Sunrise Avenue 37-49	Mairangi Bay	Part Allot NW 195 PSH OF Takapuna
2903	<i>Vitex lucens, Sophora tetraptera</i>	Puriri, Kowhai	2	Sunrise Avenue 55	Mairangi Bay	Lot 1 DP 39249

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1154	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Sylvan Avenue		Sylvan Avenue 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 2/69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81A,	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 182890, lot 29 DP 212248, lot 28 DP 212248, lot 27 DP 212248 and pt lot 26 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 165276, lot 24 DP 212248, lot 25 DP 212248, lot 22 DP 212248 and pt lot 75 DP 212248, lot 21 DP 212248, lot 20 DP 212248, lot 19 DP 212248, lot 18 DP 212248, lot 17 DP 212248, lot 16 DP 212248, lot 15 DP 212248, lot 14 DP 212248, lot 13 DP 212248, lot 12 DP 212248, lot 11 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 163551, lot 3 DP 163551, lot 1 DP 137820, lot 7 DP 212248, lot 6 DP 212248, lot 5 DP 212248, lot 4 DP 212248, lot 2 DP 37949, lot 1 DP 37949
1386	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka (grove)		Sylvan Park Avenue (reserve land between Fenwick Ave and Sylvan Park Ave, along lake front)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 3 DP 1381, Pt Lot 86 DP 657, Allotment 317 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Lot 4 DP 1381, Lot 12 DP 7524, Lot 2 DP 137413, Lot 13 DP 7524, Lot 15 DP 7533, Pt Lot 86 DP 657 Lot 11 DP 7524, Lot 16 DP 7533, Lot 14 DP 7524, Pt Lot 6 ALLT 86 PSH OF Takapuna
2908	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Taharoto Road 6-8	Takapuna	Part Lot 1 DP 4553
1387	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tainui Road 27	Devonport	Lot 75 DEEDS T 1
1388	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Tainui Road 35	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DEEDS T 41
1389	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Tainui Road 37	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 388394
1390	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Tainui Road 47 and 49	Devonport	Lots 8 & 9 DP 6646
1391	<i>Ginkgo biloba, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Maidenhair Tree, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Tainui Road 53	Devonport	Pt Lot 6 DP 6646
1392	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Telephone Road 23	Birkenhead	Lot 13 DP 89170
2909	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Telephone Road 29	Birkdale	Lot 2 DP 73425
1393	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	California Redwood	1	The Avenue 3	Albany	Lot 2 DP 183474
1394	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	The Avenue 41	Albany	Lot 1 DP 141348
1395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Esplanade 3 (reserve)	Castor Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 58024
1396	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	The Promenade 5	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170538
1397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	13	The Promenade 7 (part of the Sacred Grove of Pōhutukawa)	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 167963, Lot 3 DP 98618, Pt Lot 5 DP 30813, Pt Section 1 Blk III Rangitoto SD, Allotment 581 PSH OF Takapuna, Lot 2 DP 183331, Lot 3 DP 106525 Lot 3 DP 18295, Lot 2 DP 310793, Lot 5 DP 310793, Lot 3 DP 107860, Lot 1 DP 310793
1398	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	The Strand 6-10	Takapuna	Pt Lot 15 DP 4872
1407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand 41	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 30813
1408	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand 45	Takapuna	Pt Lot 4 DP 30813

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1409	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	The Strand 47	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 183331
1399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (15), Norfolk Island Pine (3)	18	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 2 DP 121049
1400	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 121049
1401	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Norfolk Island Pine	5	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 3 DP 121049
1402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 7 DP 121049
1403	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 5 DP 121049
1404	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 22 DP 4872
1405	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 121049
1406	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170281
1410	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	The Terrace 2	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 517024
1411	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gums	Group	The Warehouse Way (reserve)	Northcote	Pt Allotment 601 PSH OF Takapuna
1412	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tiri Road 8	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7514
1414	<i>Vitex lucens, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Puriri (2), Kohekohe	3	Totara Grove 1	Hillcrest	Lot 5 DP 80571
1415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Totara Grove 5	Hillcrest	Lot 3 DP 80571
1413	<i>Podocarpus totara, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Totara (11), Karaka	12	Totara Grove (road reserve outside #1, 2, 3 & 5)	Hillcrest	
1416	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Tramway Road 55	Beach Haven	Lot 4 DP 125523
1417	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Tudor Street 10	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 103748
1419	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Tudward Glade 12	Hillcrest	Lot 13 DP 54371
1418	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tudward Glade (road reserve on roundabout opposite #12)	Hillcrest	
1420	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tui Street 2	Devonport	Lot 57 DEEDS T 1
1421	<i>Metrosideros excelsa/Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rata Hybrid	1	Upper Harbour Drive 278	Greenhithe	Lot 1 DP 199096
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
1422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valhalla Drive 24	Beach Haven	Lot 38 DP 52814
1454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valley Road 6	Browns Bay	Lot 88 DP 10786
1424	<i>Trachaeocarpus fortunei, Howea forsteriana</i>	Windmill Palm, Kentia Palm	2	Vauxhall Road 32	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 82091
1425	<i>Cupressus sempervirens gracilis, Vitex lucens</i>	Fine Leaf Italian Cypress, Puriri	2	Vauxhall Road 59	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 105473
1426	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Vauxhall Road 75	Devonport	Lot 8 DEEDS T 6
1423	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Vauxhall Road (reserve)	Narrow Neck	Section 3 SO 69845
1427	<i>Ficus macrophylla, Phoenix canariensis, Quercus ilex</i>	Moreton Bay Figs (2), Canary Island Date Palms (13), Holm Oak (1)	16	Victoria Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 110322
1429	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Vincent Road 6A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 143051
2910	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Vinewood Drive (Wharf Reserve – on public land at the end of the point on Wharf Reserve)	Albany	Lot 1 DP 182728
1433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waimana Avenue 10 & 12	Northcote Point	Lot 23 DEEDS T 36/2
1430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the existing dwellings and the shoreline of properties on the eastern side of Waimana Avenue	Group	Waimana Avenue 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 124173 and lot 3 DP 124173, lot 1 DP 124173, lot 8 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 90972 and lot 3 DP 90972, lot 1 DP 90972, lot 5 Deeds T 36/2, lot 4 Deeds T 36/2, lot 3 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 50214, lot 1 DP 50214

PC 83 (see Modifications)

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #15 & 17)	Northcote Point	
1432	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #33 & 35)	Northcote Point	
1435	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Waipa Street 11	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 132698
1436	<i>Grevillea robusta, Aesculus hippocastanum, Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Sweet Chestnut, Puriri, Pōhutukawa	5	Wairau Road (road reserve outside #334)	Glenfield	
1437	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Waterloo Road 17	Milford	Lot 1 DP 129419
1438	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Waterview Road 14	Stanley Point	Lot 29 DP 2430
2914		Grove of native trees containing Pohutukawa, Totara, Karaka, Rata, Puriri	Group	Waterview Road 16 & 18	Stanley Point	Lots 1 & 2, DP 438465
2913	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Weldene Avenue 29	Glenfield	Lot 31 DP 49824
1439	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Westbourne Road 11	Murrays Bay	Lot 39 DP 13312
1440	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	William Street 15	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38971
1441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Street 17	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 160923
1442	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	William Street 21	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 160923
1443	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Street 25	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 22771
1444	<i>Vitex lucens, Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Totara, English Oak	5	Williamson Avenue 44	Belmont	Lot 40 DP 37086
1445	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Winscombe Street 14	Belmont	Lot 6 DP 29654
1446	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Woodside Avenue 18	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 80227
1447	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Wyvern Place 3	Glenfield	Lot 18 DP 64517
1448	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Wyvern Place 5	Glenfield	Lot 17 DP 64517
2918	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	1	Zion Road 14A	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 428657

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2222	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Averill Street 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 326191
2262	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Beach Road 4	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 183354
2238	<i>Magnolia</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	1	Bunnythorpe Road 13 (Southern side of site)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 48695
2275	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Kahikatea, Karaka	Group	Bushlands Place 9	Papakura	Lot 9 DP 55833
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	2	Butterworth Avenue 1	Papakura	Pt Lot 1 DP 38748
2235	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Totara (2), Rimu (1), Rewarewa, (1), Kauri (3)	7	Butterworth Avenue 5 & 7	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 38748, Lot 247637
2236	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Butterworth Avenue 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 55962
2244	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Puriri	2	Butterworth Avenue 7A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 47637
2245	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 13A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 48827
2246	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 15	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 48827
2249	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara (3), Rimu (2)	5	Butterworth Avenue 17A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 57438
2248	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 17B	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 77403
2250	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue 19	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 169396
2251	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Miro	1	Butterworth Avenue 23	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 20141
2252	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro (2)	3	Butterworth Avenue 25	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 158577
2272	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Karaka, Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 158577
2273	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27A	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 158577
2271	<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Matai	1	Butterworth Avenue, 29	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 66269
2242	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Miro, Titoki, Kauri	4	Butterworth Avenue 31 (south western corner)	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 66269
2190	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Miro, Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue (road reserve on intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2196	<i>Olea sp</i>	Olive	1	Clevedon Road 2-4	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 17046
2226	<i>Juniperus sp. Cypress sp.</i>	Juniper, Cypress	2	Clevedon Road 40	Papakura	Lot 19 DP 56603
2257	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Clevedon Road 935	Ardmore	Lot 900 DP 521332
2264	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coles Crescent 2	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 22825
2192	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Coles Crescent 35	Papakura	Allotment 4 SECT 2 VILL OF Papakura
2225	<i>Ulmus sp., Podocarpus totara, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Elms (3), Totara (1), Ginkgo (1)	5	Coles Crescent 38 (southern boundary)	Papakura	Pt Lot 2 DP 30968
2198	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Creek Street 38	Drury	Lot 3 DP 84913

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2221	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	East Street 62	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 40302
2241	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	East Street (road reserve)	Drury	
2229	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Edmund Hillary Avenue 19 (Eastern corner of site)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 367149
2205	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Gills Avenue (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2984	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	<i>Kahikatea</i>	1	<i>Golding Road 162</i>	<i>Pukekohe</i>	<i>Lot 5 DP 437089</i>
2254	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 1/10	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42041
2253	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Great South Road 1/14	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 81371
2255	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Great South Road 27A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 309458
2212	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 30	Takanini	Pt Lot 2 DP 41239
2211	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 48	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 76055
2234	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Great South Road 56	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 30371
2215	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 67	Papakura	Pt Lot 14 DP 22333
2267	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 154	Takanini	Pt Lot 53 DP 9255
2210	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Phoenix canariensis, Quercus spp.</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Phoenix Palm, Oaks		Great South Road 254 (front of Papakura Courthouse)	Papakura	Allotment 202 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2206	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 278 (reserve – Memorial Reserve Corner)	Papakura	Allotment 115 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2209	<i>Eucalyptus phoenicea</i>	Scarlet Gums	Group	Great South Road 298 (Cemetery frontage)	Papakura	Allotment 24 SECT 10 VILL OF Papakura
2224	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia, Vitex lucens</i>	Jacaranda, Puriri	2	Great South Road 335	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 28562
2213	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 337-339	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 40302
2208	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Plane	1	Great South Road 345R (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 40302
2278	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi, Rhopalostylis sapida,, Dacrydium cupressinum, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Knightia excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Taraire, Nikau, Rimu, Karaka, Rewarewa, Totara	Group	Great South Road 346	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 166508
2227	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 355	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 18831
2217	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Kahikatea, Rimu, Miro, Titoki, Kauri and Totara	Group	Great South Road 360 to 368	Papakura	Lot 25 DP 52645, Lot 1 DP 485083, Lot 1 DP 60598, Lot 1 DP 94790, Lot 2 DP 110484, Lot 26 DP 52645
2218	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	7	Great South Road 365-367	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 143607
2216	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 414	Papakura	Lot 13 DP 59608
2214	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 2/423	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42996
2197	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa 'Aurea'</i>	Golden Cypress	1	Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road (road reserve outside #48)	Papakura	
2642	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road (road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road on-ramp)	Drury	Stopped Road Survey Office Plan 47602
2263	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Grove Road 121	Takanini	Sec 9 SO 495218
2285	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	5	Hayfield Way (road reserve on south side between Oakland Road & roundabout)	Hingaia	
2957	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	19	Hinau Road (road reserve)	Karaka	
2284	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hingaia Road 189R (reserve)	Hingaia	Section 1 SO 436222
2283	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Araucaria heterophylla, Platanus acerifolia</i>	Rimu, Norfolk Island Pine (2), London Planes (2)	5	Hingaia Road 205	Hingaia	Section 2 SO 436222
2286	<i>Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Tree Fern		Kopuahingahinga Island (western side)	Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 196443
2277	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Liverpool Street 23	Papakura	Lot 33 DP 28657
2189	<i>Eucalyptus spp</i>	Gum	1	Liverpool Street (road reserve near intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2265	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Manuroa Road 15	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 129107
2268	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Marne Road 16	Papakura	Allotment 178 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2220	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 22	Papakura	Lot 175 DP 37368
2194	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 34R	Marne Road	Section 1 SO 66339
2232	<i>Rhododendron sp, Agathis australis</i>	Rhododendrons, Kauri	3	Marne Road 39	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 180227
2276	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	McCall Place 4	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 55962
2231	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Onslow Road 16	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 333224
2269	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Orion Street 13	Papakura	Lot 70 DP 56231
2287	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Pararekau Island (south eastern side)	Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura
2270	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Parkhaven Drive 38	Papakura	Lot 57 DP 428848
2281	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Popes Road 149	Takanini	Lot 9 DP 65466
2219	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pricor Street 1/2	Papakura	Lot 85 DP 19992
2239	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Railway Street West (road reserve outside #17)	Papakura	
2195	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Ron Keat Drive (road reserve outside Marne Park clubrooms)	Papakura	
2958	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sapwood Crescent 27	Takanini	Lot 27 DP 515143
2193	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Settlement Road 50 (south side)	Papakura	Allotment 84 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke
2233	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beech	2	Settlement Road 110	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 70398

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2240	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Settlement Road (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2243	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Smiths Avenue 18	Papakura	Lot 74 DP 54706
2200	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Smiths Avenue 18R (reserve – Smiths Avenue Reserve)	Papakura	Lot 73 DP 54706
2986	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	<i>Kahikatea</i>	12	Station Road 240	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 443991
2223	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Subway Road (road reserve on corner opposite railway)	Papakura	
2282	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikateas		Sutton Road 205 (adjoining Sutton)	Drury	Lot 5 DP 138875
2260	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Takanini Road 43	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 185435
2261	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Takanini Road 2/45	Takanini	Lot 2 DP 183354
2237	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Union Street 22	Papakura	Lot 213 DP 15490
2188	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (Memorial)	1	Wood Street 57R (reserve – Central Park Reserve)	Papakura	Allot 205 Sec 11 Vill Papakura
2201	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wood Street 69 (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 174166
2985	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	<i>Kahikatea (1), Rimu (4), Matai (1)</i>	6	Yates Road 27	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 62593
2256	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip	2	Youngs Road 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 94471
2228	<i>Magnolia sp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Magnolia, Totara	2	Youngs Road 8	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 314786
2247	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Youngs Road 24	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 44406
2258	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Youngs Road 40	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 62402
2259	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Youngs Road 43	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 51699

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2409	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Albert Road 20	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 44610
2426	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Alnwick Street 37	Warkworth	Lot 67 DP 80660
2459	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Alnwick Street 45B	Warkworth	Lot 110 DP 80662
2516	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amorino Drive 32	Red Beach	Lot 16 DP 70174
2322	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Arkles Strand 1	Arkles Bay	Lot 186 DP 21728
2323	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Arkles Strand 39	Arkles Bay	Lot 168 DP 21728
2364	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Armitage Road 35	Wellsford	Lot 20 DP 37943
2352	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Cypress	1	Armitage Road 42	Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 103327
2353	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> , <i>Metasequoia</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Hoop Pine, Dawn Redwood, Liquidambar		Armitage Road 44	Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 91257
2583	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Awaroa Road 5	Helensville	Lot 74 DP 24368 Lot 75 DP 24368
2383	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Bambro Street 1	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 441372
2366	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Batten Street 6	Wellsford	Pt Lot 6 DP 25618
2430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Baxter Street 3A	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 98309
2522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bay Street 67	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 328641
2537	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bay Street 96	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 493359
2405	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Beach Street 2	Sandspit	Lot 1 DP 189516
2451	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Belmont Place 7	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 336746
2437	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bertram Street 45	Warkworth	Lot 4 SECT 5A Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi
2443	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Totara (2), Kauri	3	Bertram Street 56	Warkworth	Lot 5 DP 50192
2312	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Brixton Road 26	Manly	Lot 2 DP 321822
2444	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Brown Road 6	Warkworth	Pt Lot 91 DP 22316
2457	<i>Grevillea sp</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Grevillea, Totara (2), Liquidambar (2)	5	Campbell Drive 4A	Warkworth	Lot 28 DP 80986
2455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Campbell Drive 8	Warkworth	Lot 26 DP 82466
2558	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Cedar Terrace 64	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 336708, Lot 2 DP 336937
2540	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Centreway Road 2A	Orewa	Lot 236 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2499	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Centreway Road 22	Orewa	Allotment 670 PSH OF Waiwera
2492	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 44	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 473908
2512	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Centreway Road 61	Orewa	Allotment 404 PSH OF Waiwera
2515	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Centreway Road 79	Orewa	Lot 69 DP 18948
2310	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Centreway Road 149	Orewa	Lot 39 DP 38916
2498	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 164	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 49013
2490	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Group	Centreway Road 2/197	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 38916
2517	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 244	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 38916
2575	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Chic Gardens 41	Parakai	Lot 21 DP 327402
2376	<i>Metrosideros sp</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Rata, Puriri	2	Clinton Road 63	Campbells Beach	Lot 28 DP 46353
2596	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coatesville Riverhead Highway 1002	Riverhead	Lot 37 DP 15592

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2597	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1072	Riverhead	Lot 1 DP 345565
2598	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	3	Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1135	Riverhead	Lot 3 DP 491808
2595	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Cobblers Lane 10	Riverhead	Lot 2 DP 202923
2525	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Commercial Road 24	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 441007
2339	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Commercial Rd 51 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Lot 2 DP 28569
2338	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i>	Southern Magnolia, Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine, Photinia, Liquidambar, Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Pin Oak		Commercial Rd 53 to 61 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa BLK 1120
2593	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Commercial Road 92	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 66423
2361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Commercial Road 96	Helensville	Lot 3 DP 57341
2309	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	2	Duncansby Road 2	Stanmore Bay	Lot 4 DP 37285
2539	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Duncansby Road 75	Whangaparaoa	Lot 79 DP 37285
2541	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Everard Avenue 42	Gulf Harbour	Lot 71 DP 50950
2357	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Falls Street 3	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 197981
2445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Falls Street 6	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 174910
2380	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	1	Falls Road 86	Warkworth	Lot 23 DP 9212
2347	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	3	Ferndale Drive 9	Snells Beach	Lot 10 DP 500789
2479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Forest Glen 1A	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 148614
2488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Forest Glen 9	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 457806
2337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Garfield Road 34	Helensville	Lot 3 DP 35953
2602	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Garfield Road 66	Helensville	Lot 7 DP 278
2587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garfield Road 68	Helensville	Pt Lot 8 DP 278
2548	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Glamis Avenue 11	Manly	Lot 35 DP 30450
2524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glenelg Road 8	Red Beach	Lot 4 DP 52195
2463	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glenelg Road 14	Red Beach	Lot 7 DP 52195
2318	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Glengarry Ave 7	Manly	Lot 13 DP 37226
2549	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Glengarry Ave 34	Manly	Lot 23 DP 37226
2317	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Glengarry Ave (road reserve outside #36)	Manly	
2467	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gordon Craig Place 32	Algies Bay	Lot 25 DP 50684
2392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gordon Craig Place 34	Algies Bay	Lot 26 DP 50684
2582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gow Street 3	Helensville	Lot D DEEDS P 74

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

PC 83 (see
Modifications)

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2619	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pines	4	Grand View Road 65	Matheson Bay	Lot 2 DP 75118
2391	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Great North Road (road reserve outside #29)	Warkworth	
2433	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great North Road 41	Warkworth	Pt Lot 5 DP 2713
2580	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Green Lane (road reserve outside #1A)	Helensville	
2622	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Hamilton Road (Hamiltons Landing Scenic Reserve)	Mahurangi East	Pt Allotment 45 PSH OF Mahurangi DP1120
2577	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hand Road 1	Helensville	Lot 44 DEEDS C 105
2371	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Harbour View Road 34	Leigh	ALLOT 115 LEIGH VILLAGE SO 39051
2489	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hatton Road 2	Orewa	Lot 50 DP 55721
2458	<i>Taxodium distichum, Cedrus spp.</i>	Cedar, Swamp cypress	2	Hauti Drive 30	Warkworth	Lot 29 DP 70565
2372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hauraki Road 35	Leigh	Lot 3 DP 35559
2373	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road 87	Leigh	Lot 2 DP 205237
2387	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	1	Hexham Street 11	Warkworth	Lot 5 DP 35736
2397	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Hexham Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 6 SECT M Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2408	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	1	Hexham Street 2/25	Warkworth	Lot 26 DP 83332
2520	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 134	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 325279
2556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 190	Red Beach	LOT 1 DP 502587
2501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 240	Orewa	Lot 21 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera SO 22295
2297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 289	Orewa	Pt Lot 16 DP 20781
2302	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 293	Orewa	Pt Lot 14 DP 20781
2298	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 295	Orewa	Pt Lot 13 DP 20781
2571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group (2)	Hibiscus Coast Highway 297	Orewa	Pt Lot 12 DP 20781
2617	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 303	Orewa	Pt Lot 9 DP 20781
2616	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 309A & B	Orewa	Pt Lot 6 DP 20781
2615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 319A & B	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 71488
2614	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (4)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 321A & B	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 71488
2613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 323 A & B	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 71488
2561	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 325	Orewa	Lot 44 DP 12795

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 329	Orewa	Pt Lot 88 DP 12795
2295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 351	Orewa	LOT 2 DP 475413
2301	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 355	Orewa	Lot 35 DP 12795
2611	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 359	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 46144
2610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 363A	Orewa	Lot 33 DP 12795
2300	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 371A	Orewa	Lot 30 DP 12795
2503	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 377	Orewa	Pt Lot 74 DP 12795
2296	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 384	Orewa	Lot 130 DP 12795
2608	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 387	Orewa	Lot 24 DP 12795
2299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 397	Orewa	Pt Lot 21 DP 12795
2505	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 405-407	Orewa	Pt Lot 64 DP 12795
2506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 414	Orewa	Lot 117 DP 30339
2507	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 415	Orewa	Pt Lot 61 DP 12795
2607	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 419	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 334739
2495	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 1/422	Orewa	Lot 113 DP 12795
2508	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway (road reserve outside #431)	Orewa	Pt Lot 54 DP 12795
2509	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 437	Orewa	LOT 1 DP 513215
2605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (25)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 453	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 44822 and LOT 12 DP 44822
2294	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 463	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 44822
2289	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 2/496	Orewa	Lot 6 DP 171150
2640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (6)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 498	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 75940
2345	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	Coral Tree	1	Hill Street 10	Leigh	Pt Allotment 87 LEIGH VILLAGE
2480	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Hillcrest Road 20-22	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 47676 and Lot 2 DP 47676
2377	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Hillcrest Road 32	Orewa	Lot 7 DP 47676
2485	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Hillcrest Road 34	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 47676
2378	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	1	Hudson Road 60	Warkworth	Lot 20 DP 9212
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	John Road 20	Whangaparaoa	Lot 11 DP 49742
2342	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Common Oak, Southern Magnolia	3	Kaipara Coast Highway 1019	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 86755
2343	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Phoenix Palm, Italian Cypress	3	Kaipara Coast Highway 1036	Kaukapakapa	PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF Kaukapakapa DP 22184
2332	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	8	Karaka Street 6	Parakai	Pt Section 1A and 2 Blk XIV Kaipara SD
2335	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	2	Karaka Street 13 and 16	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk III DP 169, Lot 21 Blk III DP 169
2389	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kaspar Street 12	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44570
2550	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Kathy Terrace 1	Whangaparaoa	Lot 28 DP 57094
2976	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Kaukapakapa Road 15	Kaukapakapa	Lot 58 DP 449408
2493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kohu Street 8	Orewa	Lot 16 DP 12795
2578	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kowhai Street 1	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 4 DP 169
2585	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Kowhai Street 4	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 10 DP 214
2584	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	1 and Group	Kowhai Street 4 and 6	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk 10 DP 214
2564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 78	Manly	Lot 2 DP 44732
2566	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Ladies Mile 96	Manly	Lot 64 DP 11689
2562	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ladies Mile 109	Manly	Lot 70 DP 11689
2975	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Lancewood Lane (road reserve outside #8)	Kaukapakapa	
2547	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri	2	Laurence Street 26	Manly	Lot 82 DP 17816
2313	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	3	Laurence Street 37	Manly	Lot 9 DP 27688
2370	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lax Crescent 10	Leigh	Lot 9 DP 205237
2374	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Leigh Road 403	Tramcar Bay	Lot 9 DP 42183
2407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus spp., Pōhutukawa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	3	Lilburn Street 2	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 170549
2440	<i>Styraciflua</i>	Liquidambear/ Sweet Gum	1	Lilburn Street 5	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 102195
2398	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Lilburn Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 38829
2418	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara, Pyrus, Dacrydium cupressinum, Cordyline australis, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak, Totara, Pear, Rimu, Cabbage, Kauri	7	Lilburn Street 27	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 334811
2425	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lilburn Street 31-33	Warkworth	Lot 2 SECT 9 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2438	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Pōhutukawa, Copper Beech	2	Lilburn Street 45	Warkworth	Lot 4 SECT 10 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2439	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lilburn Street (road reserve outside #47)	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 49474
2384	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mahurangi Street 10	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 53942
2324	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Main Road 80 (S.H.16)	Kumeu	Lot 2 DP 374327
2325	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Main Road 156 (S.H.16)	Kumeu	Lot 3 DP 84630
2603	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver dollar gum	1	Main Road 390	Huapai	Pt Lot 14 DP 14792
2591	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Main Road 399	Huapai	Pt Lot 11 DP 14792

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2621	<i>Jubaea, vitex lucens, corymbia opaca, Erythrina sykesii, araucaria cunninghamii, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Chilean Wine Palms, Puriri, Bloodwood, Coral Tree, Hoop Pine, Redwood and others.		Mansion House Valley	Kawau Island	Pt Lot 2 DP 39418
2305	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Marellen Drive 5 (Tennis Court)	Red Beach	Lot 20 DP 39719
2304	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Marellen Drive 19 to 21	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 59093
2521	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Marie Avenue 23	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 209844
2612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Marine View 3	Orewa	Lot 42 DP 12795
2465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mariners Grove 43	Algies Bay	Lot 38 DP 70873
2422	<i>Cedrus deodara, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Deodar Cedar, Liquidambar	1	Matakana Road 3	Warkworth	Pt Lot 1 DP 55475
2589	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Matua Road 122 & 124	Kumeu	LOT 1 DP 486256 and LOT 35 DP 504537
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
2568	<i>Vitex lucens,</i>	Puriri	1	McKenzie Avenue 41 and 43A	Arkles Bay	Lot 1 DP 203684
2569	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	McKenzie Avenue 47	Arkles Bay	Lot 8 DP 74558
2572	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	McKenzie Avenue 93	Arkles Bay	Lot 6 DP 54052
2334	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	McLeod Street 5	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 42901
2421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Melwood Drive 3 & 9, Matakana Road 3 & 5	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 136686, PT LOT 1 DP 55475, LOT 2 DP 146485, LOT 1 DP 146485
2360	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Mill Lane 2	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2412	<i>Quercu spp, Podocarpus totara, Votex lucens</i>	Oak, Totara, Puriri	Group	Mill Lane 2-22	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 26422
2359	<i>Podocarous totara</i>	Lagunaria Oak Totara	8	Mill Lane 18	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2358	<i>Licuala ramsayi, Acacia melanoxyton, Lagunaria, Podocarpus totara, Quercus spp.</i>	Robinia, Australian Fan Palm, Tasmanian Blackwood, Lagunaria, Oak, Totara	13	Mill Lane 18 to 22	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 26422
2333	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Japanese Cedar	2, 1	Mill Road 1 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 510366
2388	<i>Cyathea dealbata, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Myrsine australis, Piper excelsum, Knightia excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Sophora, Pinus bungeana, Geniostoma ligustrifolium, Vitex lucens, Cyathea medullaris, Pseudopanax arboreus, Cordyline australis, Phyllcladus trichomanoides, Cyathea medullaris</i>	Ponga, Totara, Titoki, Celery Pine, Red Matipo, Kawakawa, Rewarewa, Karaka, Kowhai, Lace Bark, Hangehange, Puriri, Black Fern, Five Finger, Cabbage, Tanekaha, Mamaku	Group	Millstream Place 1-11	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 59673, Lot 1 DP 59673, Lot 2 DP 59673, Lot 3 DP 59673, Lot 5 DP 59673, Lot 6 DP 59673
2291	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Milton Road 4	Orewa	Lot 69 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2513	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak & Pōhutukawa	Group	Milton Road 6-8	Orewa	Lot 68 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2497	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Milton Road 15	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 522058

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2635	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Camellia japonica</i> , <i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Buxus sempervirens</i> , <i>Lagunaria</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Moreton Bay Fig, Camellia, rhododendron, macrocarpa and sempervirens Norfolk Island hibiscus, palm Pinus-Eucalyptus	Group	Mitchelson Block	Muriwai Regional Park	Lot 1 DP 41363
2363	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Monowai Street 3	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 62681
2368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Monowai Street 7	Wellsford	Lot 5 DP 47752
2316	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Moreton Drive 27 (road reserve outside #27)	Manly	
2977	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moreton Drive (road reserve outside #27)	Manly	
2446	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Morpeth Street 6	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 446228
2382	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	4	Morpeth Street 9	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 156544
2355	<i>Eucalyptus</i> , <i>Hesperocyparis macrocarpa</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Lawson Cypress	1	Neville Street 14-16	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 150337
2395	<i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Melia (2), Oak	3	Neville Street 15	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 84253
2400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Neville Street 18	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98214
2308	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Ngapara Street 1	Red Beach	Pt Lot 1 DP 51873
2504	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Noel Ave 4	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 54725
2510	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Noel Ave 4A	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 54725
2476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Ocean View Road 29, 31 & 31A	Hatfields Beach	Lot 1 DP 177769, Lot 2 DP 177769, Lot 146 DP 25436
2478	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Old North Road 18	Orewa	Lot 28 DP 12794
2481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus torara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Group	Old North Road 23	Orewa	Lot 10 DP 29547
2482	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Old North Road 25	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 29547
2483	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Old North Road 30	Orewa	Lot 9 DP 12794
2639	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Old North Road 934	Waimauku	Pt Allotment 3 PSH OF Ararimu
2410	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	2	Palmer Street 20	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 44107
2574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island pine	1	Parakai Avenue 3	Parakai	Lot 92 DP 20912
2349	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 133	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 19757
2328	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Group	Parkhurst Road 137 to 139	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2326	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 149 to 151	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 10691
2327	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Parkhurst Road 155 to 157	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 13126
2350	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 159 to 161	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2475	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Group	Parkside Drive 11	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 404630
2341	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Peak Road 8	Kaukapakapa	Pt Allotment 13 PSH OF Ararimu DP 1036
2417	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Percy Street 25	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 156544
2448	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Percy Street 62	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 45678
2449	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Percy Street 65	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 72241

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2464	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Piccadilly Circus 23A	Snells Beach	Lot 1 DP 127724
2500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Pine Road 23A	Orewa	Allotment 482 PSH OF Waiwera SO 40073
2620	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine Oak (2)	3	Pinecrest Drive 152-200	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 152517
2375	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Golden Macrocarpa	1	Point Wells Road 5	Point Wells	Lot 21 DP 32632
2576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Porter Crescent 21A	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa ML 1120
2393	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar Cedar, Japanese Cedar	3	Pound Street 14	Warkworth	Lot 17 DP 48124
2601	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Princes Street 4	Riverhead	Lot 2 DP 59640
2432	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu	2	Pulham Road 4	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 50192
2401	<i>Metrosideros sp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rata, Pōhutukawa	Group	Pulham Road 19	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 49474
2413	<i>Acer</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Sophora</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Cyathea dealbata</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Maple, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Rimu, Puriri, Kowhai, Karaka, Cabbage, Titoki, Nikau, Taraire, Ponga, Redwood	2	Pulham Road 23	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 77563
2416	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pohutukawa, Rata, Rimu, Puriri.	5	Pulham Road 24	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 62427
2427	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Pulham Road 32	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 59355
2435	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pulham Road 42	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 59355
2441	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Pulham Road 51	Warkworth	Lot 25 DEEDS W 66/1
2450	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pulham Road 67	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 85589
2453	<i>Quercus spp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Pulham Road 84	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 432306
2487	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Puriri Ave 2A	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 12795
2486	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Puriri Avenue (road reserve outside #3A)	Orewa	
2290	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Pōhutukawa (7)	9	Puriri Avenue 5-15	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 157843
2462	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Kahikatea	1, group	Puriri Avenue 21	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 158749
2356	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus</i> , <i>Robur</i> , <i>Schinus mole</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pepper Tree, Oaks (15)	17	Queen Street 9	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 26658
[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
2581	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral/Flame Tree	4	Rautawhiri Road 28B	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 136515
2336	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Rautawhiri Road 36	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 24276
2586	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Rautawhiri Road 109	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 388714
2624	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Ridge Road 46	Mahurangi East.	Lot 2 DP 323650
2579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Rimu Street 19	Helensville	Lot 1 Blk 4A DP 214
2452	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Rivendell Place 8	Warkworth	Lot 104 DP 80663
2394	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Rivendell Place 14	Warkworth	Lot 101 DP 80663
2367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Rodney Street 63	Wellsford	Lot 7 DP 28103

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2362	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Rodney Street 276	Wellsford	Lot 9 DP 37943
2306	<i>Washingtonia robusta</i>	Mexican Fan Palm	1	Rosario Crescent 51	Red Beach	Lot 92 DP 57962
2523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Rushden Terrace 7	Red Beach	Lot 28 DP 34937
2454	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Sandspit Road 1336	Sandspit	Allotment 324 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 41563
2634	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak	2	Scandrett Regional Park	Mullet Point	Lot 1 DP 203800
2627		Garden and Collection of Exotic Trees; Cork Oaks (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Bunya Bunya near the main car park; Macrocarpa, Norfolk Pine, Walnut and Magnolia along the service lane.		Schischka Road 37 (Couldrey Homestead)	Waiwera.	Pt Puhoi
2599	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	School Road 22	Riverhead	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Paremoremo
2559	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Scott Road 86	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 402399
2629	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 205 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 21369
2630	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 42 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2631	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 45 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2632	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 49 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2340	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	South Ave 3	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 329504
2396	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Group	Southgate Road 15	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 47386
2419	<i>Quercus spp. Metrosideros excelsa Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (2), Pōhutukawa, Walnut	4	Southgate Road 27	Warkworth	Lot 44 DEEDS W 66/3
2315	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Spinnaker Point 16	Manly	Lot 11 DP 172853
2329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Springs Road 29L	Parakai	Lot 5 DP 10179
2330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Springs Road 33G	Parakai	Lot 18 DP 191749
2331	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Phoenix Palm, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Springs Road 35/1	Parakai	Lot 7 DP 10179
2514	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (6)	Group	Spyglass Street 21 and 30	Silverdale North	LOT 7 DP 476420 and LOT 8 DP 476420
2311	<i>Quercus robur Quercus robur</i>	Italian Cypress, Common Oak	5	Stanmore Bay Road 5	Stanmore Bay	Pt Allotment S190 PSH OF Waiwera DP 11235
2570	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Stanmore Bay Road 48	Whangaparaoa	Lot 225 DP 36272
2551	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Stanmore Bay Road 108	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 113803
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
2552	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	Group	Swann Beach Road 33, 35, 27	Whangaparaoa	Lot 196 DP 39560, LOT 195 DP 39560, LOT 194 DP 39432
	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]	[new text to be inserted]
2604	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Tapu Road 27	Kumeu	Lot 1 DP 45401

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2633	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Pecan	3	Te Muri Cemetery	Mahurangi Regional Park	Section 44 VILL OF Mahurangi SO 20073
2321	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	The Circle 31	Manly	Lot 99 DP 59177
2466	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	3	The Glade 6	Algies Bay	Lot 33 DP 70874
2471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	The Strand 2-4	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 319223
2592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Trigg Road 4	Huapai	Lot 2 DP 158973
2399	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Victoria Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44610
2402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Street 19	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 44610
2411	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i> ,	Fan Palm	1	Victoria Street 21	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 129361
2414	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Victoria Street 23	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98371
2424	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	3	Victoria Street 30	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 91209
2428	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Victoria Street 38	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 74226
2434	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Claret Ash, Oak	2	Victoria Street 41	Warkworth	Lot 11 DP 74226
2442	<i>Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens'</i>	Golden elm	4	Victoria Street 54	Warkworth	Lot 10 DP 74226
2379	<i>Pinus sp.</i>	Pine	1	View Road 68	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 192404
2529	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Vista Motu 22	Red Beach	Lot 8 DP 126113
2535	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Vista Motu 38 & 40	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 163731
2567	<i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Wade River Road 32B	Whangaparaoa	Lot 3 DP 73402
2557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wade River Road (road reserve outside #192)	Whangaparaoa	Lot 2 DP 49755
2588	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Waimauku Station Road 81	Waimauku	Pt Waikoukou 2A2 Block defined on Deposited Plan 11931
2472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waiwera Road 36	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 8481
2354	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Waiwera Place 37	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 46560
2474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Waiwera Road 56	Waiwera	Lot 3 DP 4653
2381	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Walton Ave (road reserve outside #18 & #19)	Warkworth	
2403	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> <i>Dacrydium</i> <i>cupressinum</i>	Liquidambar, Kauri, Rimu	3	Warkworth Street 19	Warkworth	Pt Lot 2 DP 48377
2625	<i>Dacrydium cupressium</i>	Rimu		Warkworth Kowhai Park, State Highway 1	Warkworth.	Allotment 430 PSH OF Mahurangi
2526	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Weiti Road 12	Orewa	Lot 58 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2626	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak	1	Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert Reserve	Port Albert.	Pt Allotment M145 PSH OF Oruawharo SO 14286
2628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Wenderholm Regional Park	Waiwera.	Pt Puhoi DP 11077
2473	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	London Plane Pōhutukawa	8	Weranui Road 41	Waiwera	Lot 62 DP 4653
2527	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 1	Red Beach	Lot 27 DP 52195
2534	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 3	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 185992
2536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 5	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 185992
2538	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Whale Cove 21	Red Beach	Lot 20 DP 112227
2530	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Whale Cove 21, 23, 25, 27, & 32	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 14 DP 112226, Lot 21 DP 112227

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2533	<i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Puriri	1	Whangaparaoa Road 276	Red Beach	Lot 14 DP 50675
2545	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whangaparaoa Road (road reserve outside #470)	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 84464
2565	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whangaparaoa Road 854	Manly	Lot 27 DP 44233
2594	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Group	Wharf Road 1	Riverhead	PT ALLOT 16 PSH OF PAREMOREMO
2429	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus spp.</i>	Totara, Oak	Group	Whitaker Road 39	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 28200
2404	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Willjames Avenue 19	Algies Bay	Lot 64 DP 63325
2469	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Willjames Avenue 62	Algies Bay	Lot 30 DP 63325
2348	<i>Quercus robur Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Willjames Ave 91	Algies Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 30486
2386	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wilson Road 10	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 355630
2460	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis, dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Norfolk pine, Totara, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Kauri, Rimu	Group	Wilson Road 46	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 97086
2456	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	1	Woodcocks Road 34-44	Warkworth	Pt Allotment 65 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 37843
2369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Worker Road 74	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 56805
2600	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	York Terrace 33	Riverhead	Lot 3 DP 116247
2618	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Young Street 27	Scotts Landing	Lot 3 DP 89334
2563	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Zealandia Road 54		Lot 16 DP 66348

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1940	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Sophora</i> sp., <i>Trachycarpus</i> sp.	Magnolia, Kowhai, Fan palm		Abel Tasman Avenue 11	Henderson	Lot 11 DP 44402
1941	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Abel Tasman Avenue 9A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 208077
1813	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis</i> <i>australis</i>	Kauri, Totara	4	Airport Rd 10-12	Whenuapai	Lot 1002 DP 491586
1824	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Akatea Road 24 (reserve – Akatea Park)	Glendene	Lot 26 DP 78576
1876	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Annette Avenue (road reserve on corner with Edmonton Avenue)	Henderson	
2057	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Arama Avenue 23	Titirangi	Lot 30 DP 34100
2058	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri		Arama Avenue 28	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 34100
2059	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri		Arama Avenue 30	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 34100
2094	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Sophora</i> sp.	Pōhutukawa (1), Kermadec Pōhutukawa (1), Totara, Rimu, Kauri grove, Kowhai (1),		Arapito Road 49	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 15824
2095	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium</i> <i>cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Arapito Road 55	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 34946
2096	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium</i> <i>cupressinum</i>	Kauri grove, Kahikatea (2)	Grove, 2	Arapito Road 57	Titirangi	Pt Lot 4 DP 34946
2093	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Arapito Road (road reserve outside #27)	Titirangi	
1870	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	1	Astley Avenue 138	New Lynn	Pt Lot 3 DP 41571
2000	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Liquid Amber (2), Pōhutukawa (1), Red flowering gum (1), Rimu (1), Italian cypress (3)	8	Atkinson Road 161	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 16077
2001	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	3	Atkinson Road 214	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 50826
2045	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Ava Avenue 16	Titirangi	Allot 732 SO 51527 WAIKOMITI
2020	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Avonleigh Road 48	Green Bay	Pt Allotment 293 PSH OF Waikomiti
1796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Babich Road 15C	Henderson Valley	Pt Lot 3 DP 19157
1927	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Beach Road 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 4 DP 50131
2065	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Beach Road 71	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 49820
1823	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beaubank Road 4	Kelston	Lot 44 DP 40638
1826	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Bethells Road 10 (Waitakere Primary School)	Waitakere	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Waipareira

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1815	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Brandon Road 4	Glen Eden	Lot 54 DP 15692
1978	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Bristol Road 15	Whenuapai	Lot 32 DP 13497
1883	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Buscomb Avenue 27	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 100482
2039	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Caspian Close 2	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 176889
1938	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Catherine Street 1-9/21-25	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 71985
1793	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Catherine Street 30	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 443523
1950	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Central Park Drive 150-154	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 167456
1896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Chapman Road 12B	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 468164
1979	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Redwood, Pōhutukawa (3)	4	Clark Road 25	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 2 SO36513 PSH OF Waipareira
1865	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Cornwallis Road 120	Cornwallis	Lot 1 DP 15847
1801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group of 8	Craigbank Avenue 1	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 14282
1939	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Crockett Lane 7	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 45405
2031	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Croydon Road 20	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 73783
2032	<i>Quercus sp., Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Croydon Road 21	New Lynn	Pt Lot 14 DEEDS S 119
2018	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Daffodil Street 24	Titirangi	Lot 98 DP 55504
2019	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu	3	Daffodil Street 65	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 55504
1997	<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>	Gum	1	Dale Road (road reserve outside #10)	Whenuapai	
1897	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine		Dawnhaven Drive 31	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 59518
2090	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara (4), Rimu	5	De Val Drive 1-5/1	Titirangi	Lot 22 DP 47939
1967	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Deirdre Place (road reserve outside #2)	Titirangi	
2143	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Dellwood Avenue 2	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 61885
1970	<i>Platanus x acerifolia, Juglans spp.</i>	London Plane, Walnut	2	Delta Avenue 19	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 174683

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1969	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral tree	1	Delta Avenue 1/62	New Lynn	Lot 29 DP 42166
1973	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Don Buck Road 251	Massey	Lot 28 DP 42292
2005	<i>Cunninghamia lanceolata</i>	Chinese Fir	2	Durham Street 28	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 463780
1842	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Edmonton Road 20	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 24633
1863	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	2	Edmonton Road 76	Henderson	Lot 15 DP 367924
1937	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Edwards Avenue 24	Henderson	Lot 26 DP 46256
1895	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Ferry Parade (road reserve outside #28-30)	Herald Island	
2080	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	1	Forest Hill Road 202	Waitarua	Lot 1 DP 39237
1858	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Forest Hill Rd 310	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 14292
2081	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood grove	Group	Forest Hill Road (road reserve outside #241)	Waiatarua	
2132	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garden Road 57	Piha	Lot 2 DP 80031
2129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garden Road (road reserve outside #8)	Piha	
1821	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Kunzea ericoides, Leptospermum scoparium, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Kanuka, Manuka, Redwood	7	Glendale Road 31 (reserve – Glen Eden Picnic Ground)	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 47207
1817	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	2	Glendale Road 33a	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 98396
1819	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Rimu (2), Tanekaha	3	Glendale Road, 93	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 148125
2131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Glenesk Road 64	Piha	Lot 59 DP 25709
1791	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri - Te Toa	1	Glenesk Road 64	Piha	Pt Lot 3 DP 31544
2083	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii, Eucalyptus cinerea, Eucalyptus Sp., Loplectomon confertus</i>	Peppermint Gum, Silver Dollar, Gum/Eucalyptus, Queensland Box	4	Glengarry Road 103B	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 206890
2087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glengarry Road 103C-H, K-N	Glen Eden	Lot 3 DP 202973, Lot 4 DP 202973, Lot 11 DP 202973, Lot 2 DP 206890, Lot 5 DP 348510, Lot 6 DP 348510, Lot 8 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 14 DP 367145, Lot 18 DP 380262, Lot 19 DP 380262
2085	<i>Eucalyptus leucoxydon</i>	Yellow Gum	1	Glengarry Road 103J	Glen Eden	Lot 7 DP 348510
2086	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Glengarry Road 103P	Glen Eden	Lot 15 DP 367145

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1818	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Glengarry Road 109	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 75057
1872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Glengarry Road 173	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 53000
1822	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Glenmall Place 51	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 8759
1899	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gloria Avenue 76	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 56 DP 55125
2033	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Godley Road 201A	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 161977
2043	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Golf Road 46	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 133272
1900	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Graham Avenue 14	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 25 DP 44506
1901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Graham Avenue 49	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 13 DP 56347
2137	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great North Road 233	Henderson	Lot 14 DP 18110
2144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Great North Road 255	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 38636
1971	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Great North Road 3143	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 60200
2010	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great North Road 3244A	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 314843
2011	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great North Road 3362	Glen Eden	Lot 17 DP 39837
2012	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver Dollar Gum	1	Great North Road 4037	Glen Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 170284
1816	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla, Eucalyptus saligna</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine, Sydney Blue Gum	3	Great North Road 4128A (Waikumete Cemetary)	Glen Eden	ALLOT 748 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI, LOT 1 DP 167031, ALLOT 747 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI
2013	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Great North Road 4204	Glendene	Lot 2 DP 64399
1837	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Grendon Avenue 10	Titirangi	Lot 30 DP 40665
1929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Harbour View Road 41	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 15 DP 195674
1959	<i>Quercus sp., Liriodendron tulipifera, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Oak (2), Tulip tree, Ginkgo	4	Henderson Valley Road 19	Henderson	Pt Allotment 7 PSH OF Waipareira
1884	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	2	Henderson Valley Road 375 (and road reserve outside #375)	Henderson Valley	Lot 2 DP 385427
1902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hereford Street 7	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 32 DP 50502

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1981	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	1	Hewlett Road 17	Massey	Lot 18 DP 65019
1980	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	3	Hobsonville Road 104A	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 41 PSH OF Waipareira
1960	<i>Quercus sp. Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oaks (3), Pōhutukawa	4	Huia Road 266	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 171761
1866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Pohutukawa, Kahikatea grove	1, Group	Huia Road 1232	Huia	Lot 1 DP 351228
1867	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa	2	Huia Road (reserve - Huia Domain)	Huia	Pt Allotment 9A PSH OF Karangahape
1985	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Kunzea ericoides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pin Oak, Totara (18), Group of Tanekaha, Kanuka, Pōhutukawa, Totara,		Hutchinson Avenue 1	New Lynn	Section 10 Blk II Hetana HAM
1892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hutchinson Avenue 1/108	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 16719
1804	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Islington Avenue 2	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 96956
1803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Islington Avenue 13	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 173842
2067	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Kauri Point Road 26	Laingholm	Lot 417 DP 17523
1968	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Phyllocladus</i> <i>genus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea, Celery Pine, Puriri, Rewarewa, Rimu, Nikau	Group	Kauri Point Road 62	Laingholm	Lot 397 DP 17523
1861	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kellys Road 1	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 92891
1860	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kellys Road (road reserve outside #1)	Oratia	
1903	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kervil Avenue 28	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 503039
1904	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kervil Avenue 47	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 145 DP 47002
1905	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kervil Avenue 95	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 183 DP 47003
2140	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Kokiri Street 3	Te Atatu South	Lot 26 DP 39215
1794	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Konini Road 139	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 101745
1885	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Konini Road 183-191	Titirangi	Lot 279 DP 24221
1871	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Groups	Kopiko Rd 22, 24, 30, 36, 38	Titirangi	Lot 332 DP 25642, Lot 2 DP 75748, Lot 2 DP 130345, Lot 1 DP 130345, Lot 331 DP 25642
1996	<i>Banksia integrifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus species</i>	Banksia, Pōhutukawa, Cupressus species	3	La Rosa Street 37	Green Bay	Lot 30 DP 54161

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1965	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Laingholm Drive 65	Laingholm	Lot 690 DP 32354
1966	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Laingholm Drive (road reserve outside #45)	Laingholm	
2014	<i>Eucalyptus sp</i>	Gum	1	Lavelle Road 8-12	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 86263
1948	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Lincoln Road 16A	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 392153
1947	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Lincoln Road 16D	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 392153
1844	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera, Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Tulip Tree, Horse Chestnut	2	Lincoln Road 16J	Henderson	Lot 14 DP 392153
1946	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Lincoln Road 170	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 41651
1945	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Lincoln Road 172	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 41651
1843	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus sp.</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip tree, Oak (4)		Lincoln Road 22	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 16989
1983	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Dacrydium dacridioides</i>	Rimu (1), Kauri (2), Kahikatea	Group	Lincoln Road 23	Henderson	Pt Lot 4 DP 20975
1984	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Lincoln Road 36	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 50267
1942	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Plane	2	Lincoln Road 55-57	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 194288
2076	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Lincoln Road 70	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 44949
1798	<i>Podocarpus totara juniperus squamata 'Meyeri', Metrosideros umbellata, Phoenix reclinata, Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Totara, Juniper, Southern Rata, Senegal Palm (1), Tanekaha	5	Links Road 18	New Lynn	Pt Lot 7 DP 14039
1799	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Links Road 24B	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 192963
1800	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	6	Links Road 28	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 90757
2060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Links Road 30	New Lynn	Lot 11 DP 14039
2061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus sp.</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	2	Links Road 30A	New Lynn	Lot 12 DP 14039
2004	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	London Street 2	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 52 DP 49653
1906	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	London Street 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 69 DP 49653
1828	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Luanda Drive (reserve – Elvira Walk)	Ranui	Lot 182 DP 77543
1974	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Rimu, Pōhutukawa	3	Luckens Road 8	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 173673
1975	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Luckens Road 36	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 119211

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1976	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	7	Luckens Road 88	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 40439
1977	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Luckens Road 138	West Harbour	Lot 2 DP 321285
2036	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Manuka Road (road reserve outside #21)	Titirangi	
1797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Margan Avenue 39	New Lynn	Lot 15 DP 9257
2130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade South (road reserve outside #1)	Piha	
1814	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Matipo Road 67	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 41149
1949	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	McCahon Place 11	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 432040
2056	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	McEldowney Road (road reserve outside #36)	Titirangi	
1832	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	26	McEldowney Road, (reserve adjacent to #37)	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 100640
1845	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	McLeod Road 26	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 172051
2092	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Metcalfe Road 176-184	Ranui	Lot 1 DP 404740
2009	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Millbrook Road (road reserve outside #46A)	Henderson	
2135	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Miltonia Avenue 1	Te Atatu South	Lot 46 DP 57307
2062	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 29	Titirangi	Lot 118 DP 22899
2063	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 31	Titirangi	Lot 119 DP 22899
2064	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 33	Titirangi	Lot 124 DP 30907
1907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Montmere Avenue 5	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 55125
1958	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Montel Avenue 11	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 20253
2139	<i>Quercus robur, Quercus palustris</i>	Common Oak, Pin Oak	2	Montel Avenue	Henderson (Henderson Primary School)	Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA
1908	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Murray Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 12 DP 43922
1909	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu		Murray Road 15	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 43922
2071	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Neil Avenue 80	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 46 DP 45411
1854	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplars	Group	Newham Place 35 (reserve – Oratia Esplanade)	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 402587
1963	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri (2), Puriri, Pōhutukawa	4	Norman Road 22B	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 352612
2066	<i>Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak, Totara	2	Northall Road 35A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 522281
1810	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Oakpark Place 23 (reserve)	West Harbour	Lot 28 DP 108296
1925	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Old Te Atatu Road 449	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 86 DEEDS Whau 14
2091	<i>Sophora sp.</i>	Kowhai	1	Old Titirangi Road 242	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 205053

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description	
2117	<i>Podocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Gleditsia triacanthos inermis</i> 'Ruby Lace', <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Betula papyrifera</i> , <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , Row of <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Chorisia insignis</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Nothofagus sp.</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> 'glauca', <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> var. <i>distichum</i> , <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> 'Autumn Cascade', <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Podocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> , <i>Banana sp.</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Pseudopanax 'Cyril Watson'</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Magnolia × soulangeana</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Podocarpus Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i> sp., <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>M</i>	Podocarp, Purple Honey Locust, Rimu, Silver Birch, Paper Birch, Black Tupelo, Silver Birch (2), Liquidambar, Claret Ash, Camphor Laurel, Row of Japanese Cedar, White Floss Silk Tree, Idesia Polycarpa, Chinese Wonder Tree, Japanese Cedar (5), Australian Christmas Tree, Verigated Holly (2), Southern Beech, Maple, Silver Birch, Blue Atlas Cedar, Fir, Rimu (2), Golden Totara, Golden Elm, Queensland Kauri, Swamp Cypress (3), Weeping Blackgum, Maple, Dawn Redwood, Podocarp, Golden Totara (2), Liquidambar, Rewarewa, Nikau Plam, Alexander Palm, Banana Plantation, Kahikatea, Five Finger, Ginkgo, Redwood, Kauri, Liquidambar, Magnolia, Tanekaha, Dawn redwood, Tulip Tree, Podocarp, Grandiflora Magnolia, Pöhutukawa, Kawaka, Australian Kauri, Kowhai, Pöhutukawa, Totara, Kowhai, Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Totara			Parker Avenue 73, 75 & South Lynn Road 5	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 47048, Lot 6 DP 40481, Lot 5 DP 40481
2118	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i>	Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Elm	3	Parker Avenue 81	New Lynn	Lot 7 DP 40481	
1849	<i>Pinus nigra</i>	Pine	2	Parker Road 108	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 50785	
1910	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Peachgrove Road 13	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 172 DP 38305	
1911	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Peachgrove Road 19	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 169 DP 38305	
2128	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Piha Road 4	Piha	Lot 294 DP 24667	
1790	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	"The Pöhutukawa on the Rock"	1	Piha Road 23	Piha	Lot 4 DP 43580	
1851	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve – Auckland memorial Centennial Park)	Piha		
1855	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve)	Piha	Pt Allotment 92 SO 854 PSH OF Waitakere	
1792	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	2	Piha Domain	Piha	Pt DP 24667	
1802	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Pine Street (road reserve on corner with Great North Road)	New Lynn		
1887	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Myrsine australis</i> , <i>Cyathea dealbata</i>	Native Bush (Totara, Karaka, Titoko, Mapou, Silver fern)	45	Pöhutukawa Road 49	Whenuapai	Lot 47 DP 15956	

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1982	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Pomaria Road 3	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 45640
1806	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix palm	1	Portage Road 34B	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 327545
2069	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Portage Road 229	Green Bay	Lot 67 DP 13925
2070	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kahikatea	2	Portage Road 231	Green Bay	Lot 68 DP 13925
2072	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pringle Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 68647
1877	<i>Vitex lucens, Sophora sp., Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Coastal Forest: Puriri, Kowhai, Totara, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kermadec Pohutukawa	7	Queen Mary Avenue 31	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 53825
2046	<i>Agathis australis, Cupressus macrocarpa, Metrosideros sp</i>	Kauri (2), Macrocarpa (2), Rata	5	Rangiwai Road 2	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 29204
2047	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea, Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 10	Titirangi	Lot 17 DP 29204
2048	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 12 & 12A	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 142697, Lot 1 DP 142697
2049	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 16	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 89714
2051	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	3	Rangiwai Road 20	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 159640
2052	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 36	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 327678
2054	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Group of Kauri, Rimu		Rangiwai Road 42	Titirangi	Lot 24 DP 29204
2050	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #16)	Titirangi	
2053	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #36)	Titirangi	
2055	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #42)	Titirangi	
1807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Juniperus chinensis, Rhododendron sp..</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Chinese Juniper, Rhododendron	4	Rankin Avenue 40	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 49993
1868	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Vitex lucens</i>	Pohutukawa, Totara, Titoki, Puriri	5	Rankin Avenue (reserve - Gardner Reserve)	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 115005
1805	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Totara (8), Kauri, Kahikatea, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Coral Tree	13	Rata Street 13 (Warehouse car park)	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 160114
2038	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Rata Street 48	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37997
2037	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rata Street (road reserve outside #41)	New Lynn	
1954	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rathgar Road 20	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 44230
1953	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Rathgar Road 69	Henderson	Lot 12 DP 43275
1829	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Redlands Grove 4	Swanson	Lot 3 DP 117988
1913	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Roby Street 10A	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 51761

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1912	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Roby Street 8	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 19 DP 51761
2044	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Savoy Road 37	Glen Eden	Lot 59 DP 21669
2082	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Scenic Drive 222	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 37552
1835	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Scenic Drive 300 (reserve)	Titirangi	ARC DEEDS 135 – ALLOT 635 PARISH OF WAIKOMITI
1888	<i>Quercus sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	4	Scott Road 4	Hobsonville	Lot 1 DP 71841
1889	<i>Ficus macrophylla, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Scott Road 6	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 71841
1986	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Seabrook Avenue 2	New Lynn	Section 5 Blk II Hetana HAM
2022	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 151	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 37664
2023	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 153	New Lynn	Lot 5 DP 37664
2024	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 155	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37664
2125	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 21 (Piha Domain)	Piha	Pt Lot 71 DP 25709
2124	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 36-40	Piha	Pt Lot 247 DP 24231
2127	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Seaview Road 63	Piha	Pt Lot 103 DP 24231
2123	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 94	Piha	Lot 50 DP 25709
2126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road (road reserve outside #63)	Piha	
1944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Soljan Drive, 33	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 464917
1873	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	South Titirangi Road 500 (reserve - Titirangi War Memorial Park)	Titirangi	Pt Lot 17 DP 6678
2119	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	South Titirangi Road 512	Titirangi	Lot 8 DP 16793
2120	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	South Titirangi Road 529	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 23754
2108	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	South Titirangi Road 540	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 208029
2109	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Puriri, Totara	3	South Titirangi Road 548	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 42858
2110	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	South Titirangi Road 559	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 29913
2111	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	South Titirangi Road 561	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 29913
2112	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	South Titirangi Road 563	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 23036
2113	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sophora microphylla, Cordyline australis, Dacrydium</i>	Totara, Kowhai, Cabbage tree, Rimu (2), Kauri, Totara (5)	Group	South Titirangi Road 571	Titirangi	Lot 4 DP 23036

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
	<i>cupressinum, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>					
2114	<i>Vitex luckens</i>	Rewarewa, Puriri	1	South Titirangi Road 580	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 65803
2115	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri (2), Totara (7), Kauri		South Titirangi Road 588	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 12731
2116	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	South Titirangi Road 593	Titirangi	Lot 16 DP 23036
1839	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	South Titirangi Road 654	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 55556
2021	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	South Titirangi Road 757	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 53019
2121	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #533)	Titirangi	
2107	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	South Titirangi Road 539 (road reserve)	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 16793
2122	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #794)	Titirangi	
1808	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Totara (4), Kauri (5), Rimu, Karaka	11	State Highway 16 191	Whenuapai	Pt Lot 1 DP 38693
2025	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Rimu	2	Sturges Road 67	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 395087
1957	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Sturges Road 76B	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 163464
2026	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwoods	Group	Sturges Road 88	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 87319
2027	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 125	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 470959
2971	<i>Quercus Sp.</i>	Oak	2	Sturges Road, 125A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 470959
2028	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 127	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 318017
2030	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 139	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 188223
2078	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Summerland Drive 2	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 188223
2641	<i>Eucalyptus nicollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Sunnyside Road 36	Sunnyvale	Lot 9 DP 43840
1951	<i>Eucalyptus sp, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Gum, Rimu (2), Totara (3)	6	Swanson Road 1-3	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 151433
1943	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Swanson Road 1-8/31	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 57355
1846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Swanson Road 36	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 41933
2002	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Swanson Road 100	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 42241
1956	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint gum	1	Swanson Road 114-152	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 470382
1955	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Plane Trees	Group	Swanson Road 133-179	Henderson	Pt Lot 40 DP 670

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1881	<i>Quercus sp. Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Oak, Rimu	2	Swanson Road 182-194	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 113135
1878	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	5	Swanson Road 196 - 202	Henderson	Pt Lot 6 DP 1467
1952	<i>Quercus sp., Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Oak, Liquidambar	2	Swanson Road 269	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 443843
2003	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Swanson Road 704-706	Swanson	Lot 1 DP 166925
1830	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Swanson Road (road reserve outside #749)	Swanson	
1825	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sylvan Crescent 42	Te Atatu South	Lot 33 DP 42777
1875	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Tabitha Crescent (road reserve outside #41)	Henderson	
2073	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 13	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 332938
2074	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 32	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 89150
1926	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 81	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 55525
1932	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 83	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 23 DP 40796
2035	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Tainui Road 42	Titirangi	Lot 93 DP 37794
2142	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Taitua Drive 2	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 61753
2034	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taraire Road 21	Titirangi	Lot 10 DP 36189
2041	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Taupo Street 14A	Green Bay	Lot 10 DP 52969
2042	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Variegated Kermadec Pōhutukawa	1	Taupo Street 18	Green Bay	Lot 12 DP 52969
1862	<i>Erythrina sykesii</i>	Flame tree	1	Te Atatu Road 2	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 136821
2136	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Norfolk Island Pine	3	Te Atatu Road 36, 36A, 36B, 36C	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 200990, Lot 1 DP 200990, Lot 3 DP 165402, Lot 2 DP 165402
2141	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Te Atatu Road 60A (road reserve)	Te Atatu	
1847	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Te Atatu Road 68B	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 171908
2134	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Te Atatu Road 80	Te Atatu South	Lot 10 DP 57307
1924	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara 'aurea', Weinmannia racemosa, Libocedrus bidwillii, Metrosideros excelsa, Knightia excelsa, Sophora microphylla, Dacrydium dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Golden Totara, Kamahi, Kaikawaka, Pohutukawa, Rewarewa, Kowhai, Kahikatea, Totara	Group	Te Atatu Road 99	Te Atatu South	Lot 4 DP 45102
1928	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Te Atatu Road 107	Te Atatu South	Lot 3 DP 44074
1933	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Te Atatu Road 161	Te Atatu South	Lot 1 DP 64476

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2133	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Te Atatu Road 169A	Te Atatu South	Lot 9 DP 21214
1930	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Te Atatu Road 221	Te Atatu South	Lot 8 DP 31444
2015	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i> , <i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Illawara Flame Tree, Australian Frangipani	2	Te Atatu Road 508	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 3 DP 53845
2016	<i>Podocarpus sp</i>	Podocarp tree	1	Te Atatu Road 628	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 349327
2017	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>	Illawara Flame Tree	1	Te Atatu Road 628A	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 349327
1914	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Te Atatu Road 752	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 47427
1989	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 11	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 203245
1988	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	2	Te Kanawa Crescent 11A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 203245
1990	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	8	Te Kanawa Crescent 17	Henderson	Lot 18 DP 48910
1894	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 50	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 51895
2079	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Te Pai Place 2	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 96962
1874	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	The Terrace 88 (Esplanade reserve)	Herald Island	Lot 109 DP 31409
1869	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Titirangi Road 27	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 67799
1998	<i>Cinnamomum camphor</i>	Camphor Laurel	1	Titirangi Road 391	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 38235
1964	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Titirangi Road 400	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 130604
1795	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Titirangi Road, 418 (Lopdell House)	Titirangi	Allotment 740 PSH OF Waikomiti
1999	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Kahikatea	Group	Titirangi Road 421, 421A & 423	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 26523
1891	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Totara Avenue 1A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 161309
1893	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Twin Wharf Road (road reserve outside #5)	Herald Island	
1834	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	1	Upland Road 44 (Upper Page Farm)	Huia	Lot 11 DP 436003
1840	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 59	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 77916
1841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 61	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 176421
1864	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australian blackwood	1	Vitasovich Avenue 4 (reserve)	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 91701
2077	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Waione Avenue 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 41002
1890	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	1	Waione Avenue 15	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 10 DP 43702

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Waipani Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 49406
1918	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Southern Silky Oak	1	Waipani Road 21	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 43770
1915	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Waipani Road 1/56	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 63 DP 10099
1916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Waipani Road 63	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 49820
1820	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Totara	8	West Coast Road 370	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46165
1935	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	West Coast Road 371	Glen Eden	Lot 13 DP 24245
1936	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	West Coast Road 374	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 38784
1934	<i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	West Coast Road 400	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 42928
1850	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	West Coast Road 456	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 127880
2008	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Cedrus libani</i> , <i>Camelia sp.</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Puriri, Japanese Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Cedar of Lebanon, Camellia, Oak, Magnolia, Liquidambar		West Coast Road 491	Oratia	Lot 10 DP 135638
1856	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia	2	West Coast Road 527	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 131742
1857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	West Coast Road 531	Oratia	Lot 3 DP 131742
1853	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	West Coast Road 636	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 46092
2972	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	7	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #438-442)	Glen Eden	
2973	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	2	West Coast Road 443-449	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 328432
2974	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	3	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #439-441)	Glen Eden	
1859	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	6	West Coast Road 692 and West Coast Road 692 (road reserve)	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 78447
2088	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	West Harbour Drive 116A	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 190365
2089	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	West Harbour Drive 120	West Harbour	Lot 15 DP 113197
1827	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	Groups	West Lynn Road 25a, 33, 35, 43	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 40232, Lot 1 DP 40145, Lot 2 DP 150876, Lot 6 DP 343952
1919	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	3	Wharf Road 48	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 392325
1920	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i>	Pin Oak, Box Elder, Silver Birch	3	Wharf Road 70	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 134494
2040	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Nikau, Kauri, Totara		Willerton Avenue 21A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 163010

PC 83 (see Modifications)

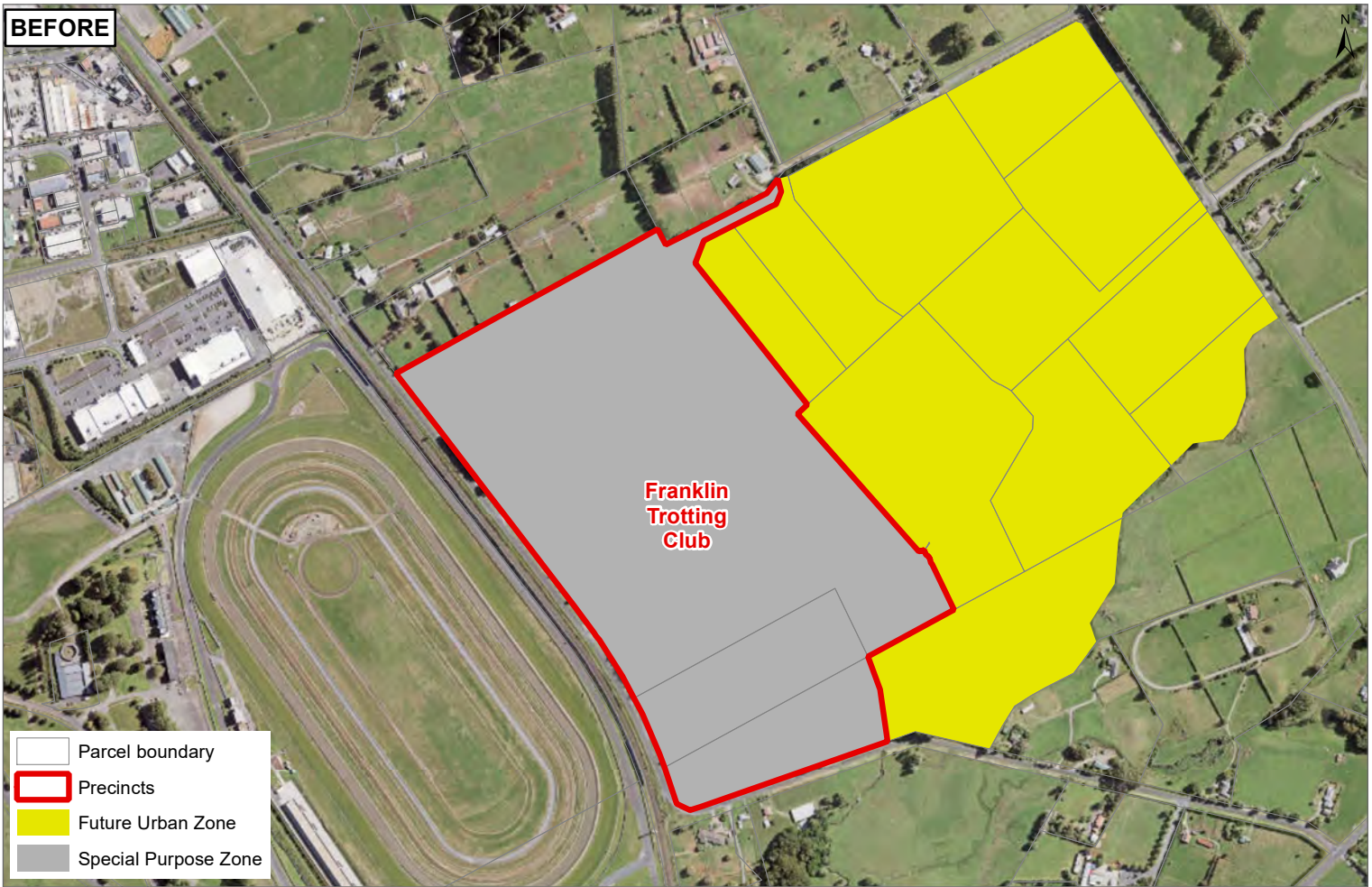
PC 83 (see Modifications)

Waitakere

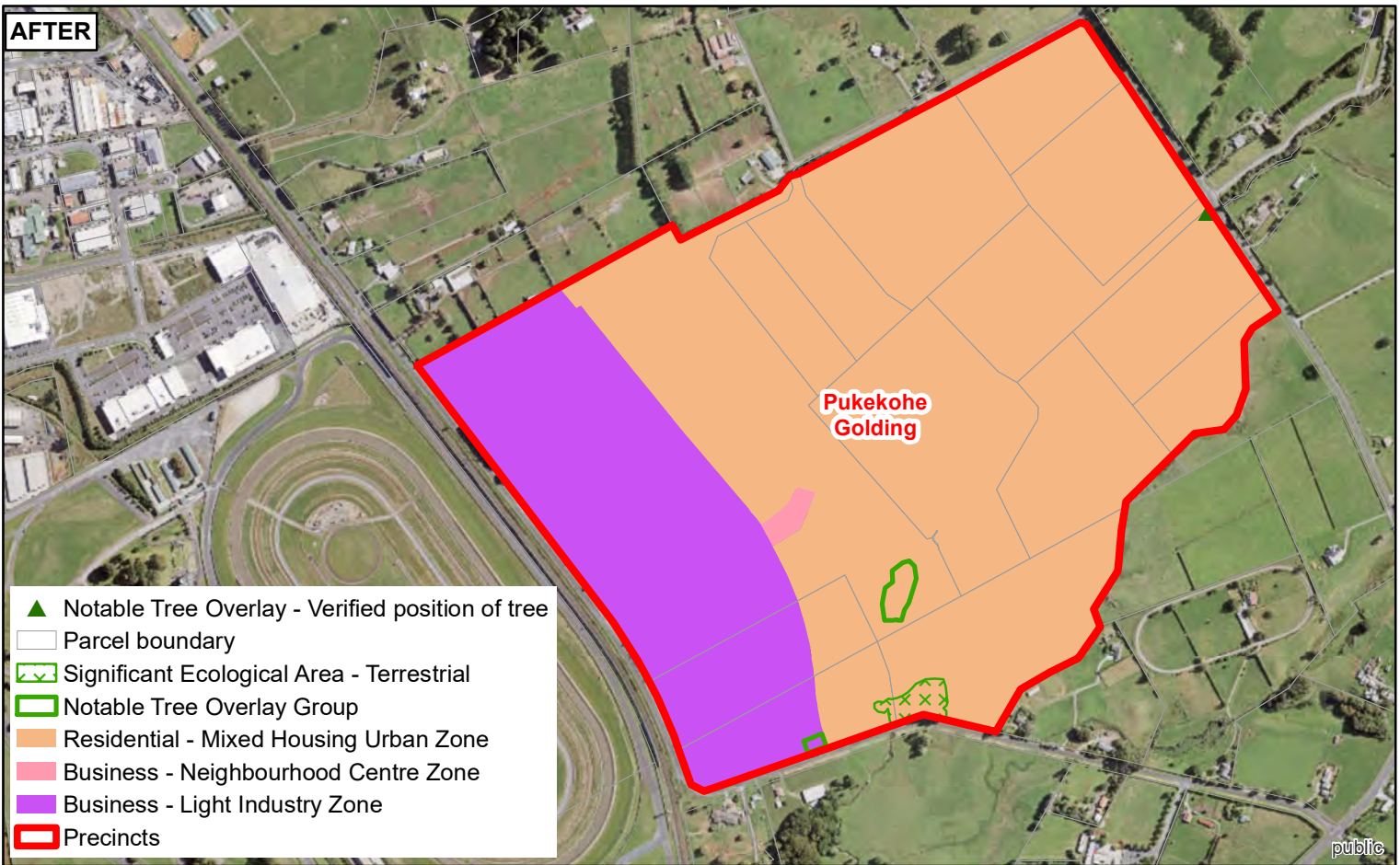
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1811	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum / Smooth Barked Apple	1	Williams Road 5	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 68061
1812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Williams Road (road reserve outside #19)	Hobsonville	
2068	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Wilson Road 2	Glen Eden	Lot 81 DP 8759
1882	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum	1	Wiseley Road (road reserve adjacent to #28, 30 & 32)	Hobsonville	
1995	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Withers Road 73	Glen Eden	Pt Lot 2 DP 7781
2006	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silverbirch	1	Woodglen Road 46	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 52804
2007	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Woodglen Road 63	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46595
1836	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Woodlands Park Road (reserve on corner with Manuka Road – Auckland Centennial Memorial Park)	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 156565
1921	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, Kauri	2	Yeovil Road 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 151 DP 38305
1922	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yeovil Road 14	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 111 DP 38305
1923	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yeovil Road 46	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 95 DP 38305
2075	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Yeovil Road 78	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 17 DP 38305
1993	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	York Road 31	Titirangi	Lot 52 DP 38401
1994	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	York Road 33	Titirangi	Lot 53 DP 38401

Attachment 5: Updates to GIS Viewer

BEFORE



AFTER



0 80 160 320 Metres

Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 1/12/2023

Plan Change 74



Plans and Places